

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**14**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 14**

**First Cavalry, Ri - Sc**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

2599  
Reardon John  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Reardon	28 John
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2600  
Rice Daniel (H.)

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040385	26	8042265
2	8040463	27	8042367
3	8040542	28	8042470
4	8040632	29	8042546
5	8040713	30	8042611
6	8040788	31	
7	8040817	32	
8	8040920	33	
9	8041021	34	
10	8041121	35	
11	8041271	36	
12	8041357	37	
13	8041457	38	
14	8041535	39	
15	8041622	40	
16	8041702	41	
17	8041785	42	
18	8047943	43	
19	8028848	44	
20	8029295	45	
21	8041807	46	
22	8041897	47	
23	8041994	48	
24	8028239	49	
25	8042164	50	

Book Mark:

See also



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel W Rees  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Burnham

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Rice*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Rice*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Rice*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bumham*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Rice

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Buntam

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Rice

PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Rice*

*Bugler*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bumham*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jefferson Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*James H. ...*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Reese

2nd Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mr. Reese, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Exp. Co..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) A. T. Wright Op. 1862

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Reese

Engler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

-----

W. H. Wright

*Reuben* | **Mo.**

*Samuel Rice*

*B. I.*, Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Absentees Without Pay*

for *March 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Rice

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

Samuel Rice Oppid.



12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Rice

05, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled: -

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Grant's  
Peninsula Campaign June  
21, 65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Samuel Rice 05

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Smith, John  
25, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ .\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left at muster  
since June 25, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

Waniel Rice

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.

Where.

Period years.\*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for.

Due Gov't \$100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100.

Remarks: Sick at Dorton since

June 25-1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Marcell Rice

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jefferson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Drumbar since June 25. 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Rice

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: here at muster since

June 25/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel W. Reas,*

*Co.*, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated

*Saint Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 17*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Feb. 17*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 17*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(3416)

*Goodman*

Copyist.

*10*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Harriet M. Keas*

*Plt*, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Station *St Louis Mo*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ordered on Reser-*  
*vice per S.O. no. 36 Head*  
*Quarters at St Louis*  
*Mo. Feb 19, 1864 and*  
*S.O. no 159: Head Quarters*

Book mark : .....

*Franklin*





R | 1 Cav : **Mo.**

Daniel H Keas

Pri, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 16, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

**Remarks:**

Mustered and discharged  
from service by virtue  
of re-enlistment as a veteran  
vol under the provisions of  
G.O. No 191, & 308 series of 1863  
each

Book mark: .....

E. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029295

01891\*

- from the War Dept  
clothing acct settled  
to include Oct 31/63.

(page 27)

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel + Reas

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Bear

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bear

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Peas*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Transferred to new*

*Co E Sept 10, 1864*

Book mark : .....

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Bear

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2 Installments of  
Vet. Bounty paid by Maj  
Adams

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Reed*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febr 16*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *-*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *-*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *-*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *-*



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Reas  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Reas

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Reas*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Reas

Corpl, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 34 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, <sup>retained</sup> \$ 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 390 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet Co E

Privt from re-enlistment  
to July 1-63 then Corpl

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*Greene, Daniel W.*

*G*, Co. *C*, *1* Regt *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3115

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 8th 1864.

Name, Daniel W. Pease

Rank, Private Co. E

1 Reg't. 60th Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Lawrenceburg Ky Kas

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

S. O. No. 884. Q 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Little Rock ar 13 Apr 88

---

Detailing W. B. Reese Priv.  
to "E", 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav for duty  
in Q. M. D. p't

---

Reese Det.  
"E"

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

At L. Bg. 50 Co. (vac)

Rec'd 17<sup>th</sup> L. Bg. 50 Co. D. Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 88

Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps.

AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark., April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 88

(EXTRACT.)

IV The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will report without delay to

Capt Wm. Hanby A. Q. M.

Private Daniel W. Reese Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE.

W. D. Emm

Assistant Adjutant General

To

Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry



2601

Rice Frederick

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rice Frederick

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2602  
*Rice, Robert*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8.0 2 6 7 4 9	26
2	8 0 2 6 6 5 8	27
3	8 0 4 9 9 8 6	28
4	8 0 5 0 0 8 7	29
5	8 0 5 0 1 8 7	30
6	8 0 5 0 2 8 1	31
7	8 0 5 0 3 7 5	32
8	8 0 5 0 4 6 9	33
9	8 0 5 0 5 6 2	34
10	8 0 5 0 6 4 9	35
11	8 0 5 0 7 3 6	36
12	8 0 5 0 8 3 1	37
13	8 0 5 0 9 2 2	38
14	8 0 5 1 0 1 0	39
15	8 0 2 8 9 8 3	40
16	8 0 5 1 1 3 1	41
17	8 0 2 8 4 3 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Rice

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster, and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., June 14, 1862.

Where born Abbeville Tenn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1862.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date from enlistment June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>

Where credited Mt Vernon Lawrence Co Mo. 402

Company to which assigned I ?

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
H. H. H.

Mo.

*John Rice*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1861*, *Aug 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where ..... *Springfield*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *X* ~~for fatal at shot that~~

~~wounded by accidental shot~~

*Went on sick leave from*  
*date of enrollment.*

*Name cancelled & so on roll*

Book mark: .....

8 | 1 Cur. | **Mo.**

Robert B. ...  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 7 1862, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 2\*

Where Springfield \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Castro

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rice

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862\*

Where Hartsville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rice

Plt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Hartsville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Rice*

*Ent*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Stantonville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



R. Lee.

**Mo.**

Robert Rice

Capt., Co. I, 1. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Rice*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & file* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray* Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rice

Cut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Springfield

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Ironton Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyright.

*C. J.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert C. J.*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1864* 186*3*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*\*

Where *Champaign Field*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in hospital*  
*at Forton Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*S. S. Brandon*

*P.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Rice*

*Co. I,* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Forton Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*J. S. Brandon*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert R. ...*

*But*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*  
Where *Springfield* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Hoep'l at  
Benton Barracks  
Tyo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*H. S. Brandon*

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert R.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 1

1862\*

Where

Springfield

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

See Roll of Honor  
Barricks Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

W. P. Brandon

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*P. 1*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Apr.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Don't remember this.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Rice*

*Plt.*, Co. *"I"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp't at  
Jeff. Barracks, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. Keeman*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rice

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 1

, 1862.

Where

Springfield

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Wounded

at Gen. Hospital Sept  
1862. No.

not come on muster out roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark

A. S. Rice's on Surgeon's Cert.

of Disability, July 28/64 - State L. & W. R.

A. S. Brandon

(358c)

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rian

Brig., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

9

Remarks :

In Gen. Hospital St.  
Louis, Mo. Descriptive  
list furnished.

Book mark :

Edmundson

*Rich, Robert*

*P*, Co. *1*, Reg. *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2603  
*Richabaugh Charles*

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Richabaugh Charles</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

+

2604

*Richabauqh, Charles*  
 Co *L B* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026599	26
2	8054249	27
3	8054365	28
4	8054468	29
5	8054568	30
6	8054661	31
7	8054748	32
8	8054845	33
9	8030267	34
10	8054929	35
11	8054992	36
12	8055068	37
13	8055148	38
14	8055228	39
15	8029032	40
16	8055340	41
17	8028520	42
18	8035256	43
19	8035355	44
20	8035459	45
21	8035563	46
22	8035670	47
23	8035787	48
24	803001	49
25	6004-C-1872	50

Book Mark: 6004-b-(413) 1872

✓  
See also

*R. 1 Cav* **Mo.**

*Charles Richabugh*  
*Pt*, *Co L*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pt of Kwt Mo*, *May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*July 1*, 186*2*.

Where.....*Cassville Mo*

Period.....*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles, Kichbaugh*

*Privt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

*Steller*



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Richardson*

*Ent*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*F*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Kichanbach*

*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter Richburg*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Williams*

*21* *Nov*

**Mo.**

*Charles Nickerson*

*Sgt*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Richmond*  
*Det*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 3/62 to April 30, 1865*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

17

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles B. Ketchum

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted May 28  
1863.

Book mark:

Geo S Davis

12 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Henderson

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 28, 1863

Where Fort Knox Mo

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks Returned to Company

New York

Book mark

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles M<sup>+</sup> M<sup>+</sup>ough

By

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Restored to duty by  
S. C. without loss of pay  
dated Aug 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Geo L. Davis



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles P. H. H. H. H.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Richabaugh

Pt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Davis

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Pickabaugh

Bt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Nicholas  
Prk, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2110th April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
April 27, 1864

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rickabaugh

Post, Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Atkinson

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Dickhaugh  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Rose

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Richardson

Prine, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Prisoner of war.

Book mark :

R. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Rickabaugh  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
of War by the enemy and  
in person one horse  
and including equip-  
ments. April 27/64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed



*Re*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Pickabaugh*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

*had in his possession horse  
& horse equipments complete  
taken 27 of April, 64.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Fitch*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Rickabaugh*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 8, Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rickabaugh  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. V. Fitch  
Copyist.

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hickbaugh  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
Prov. Circular 836.6 1865  
from War Dept. I.G.O  
to take effect June 13/65  
at Little Rock, Ark

Book mark:.....

S. A. Pich

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rickbaugh  
1st, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

Provisions of Circular  
No. 836 of 1865 from  
W.D. & G.O. to take  
effect June 13/65 Little  
Rock, Ark. (ag 228)

Book mark: See 60046-43068) 1872.

L. J. Fitch

R | 1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Rickabaugh

Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. L,  
became member of Co. B  
Sep 2, 1864, by re-organization  
pursuant to Gen Order  
Dept of Ark (pgs 28)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Charles Rickabaugh  
Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6004. b. 1872.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Oct. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1872.

"Discharge on file"

C. P. Conaiger.

*Richtbrough, Chas.*

*P*, Co. *X*, *1* Reg *Mo.* Cav.

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2605  
*Richards, John H.*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033708	26
2	8033804	27
3	8033900	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Richards*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *7* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk's Mo. Sept 5*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13.*, 186*1*.

Where *Carlinville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of equipments, Arms, &c. received from the U.S. to be paid for \$ 125.00*

*\*not shown*

Book mark:

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Richards*

*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Sisters*  
*House. Corner of 4th & Spruce*  
*Sts St Louis, Mo. Sept*  
*2 - 1861*

Book mark:

*Magee*

42

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Richards*  
*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital.*  
*at St Louis Mo. date*  
*not known*

*Not home on muster roll*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Richards, John H.*  
P. Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John C. Richards*  
*Priv.* of Company *B*

*1* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*an accident while on duty*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H Richards  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Co State: Me  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kept at St Louis Mo

M Hall for  
Krebs & Deak 1861

Not reported in M & Hall  
Return covering period not,  
on file

on Boe return vol 3. 1861

D Heimmich

Clerk.

John Richards  
D. 1. M<sup>o</sup> Cav.

Oct. 13. 64

City G. H. St Louis M<sup>o</sup>  
✓



7012 - 38621 2394

## U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

### CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Robert A. Nichols*

Date of Death, *11 October 1894*

Place of Death, *U. S. Military Hospital, Fort S. M. D.*

Name of Company, *1st*

Name of Regiment, *1st*

Age, (if known.)

Cause of Death, *Suppression*

Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*Wm. J. Barber*

2606  
*Richardson, George*  
Co., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027190

1	8027190	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

George Lechman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 1st, 1863.

Where born Lawrence Co. N. Y.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 25, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in, 1863.

Where mustered in

Premium Bounty paid \$ 29 00; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to his Reg't in

accordance with above order.

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark:

F. H. Smith

Richardson George

, Co. ,

Reg't

1st Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Myrtle Str Prison

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt C. C. Allen

Prison Marshal

Sir

I was arrested  
here in the City on Friday last and as there  
can be no charges against me I am desirous  
of going to my Regiment as soon as con-  
venient I belong to the first Mo. Cavalry  
now stationed at Rolla. am a new recruit  
and anxious to serve my Country.

Hoping that you will forward me as  
soon as practicable I am sir yours  
obedient servant

George Richardson

134

George Richardson.  
Priv 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry M.S.

Charge  
Drunk and without a Pass.

Arrested by City Police and  
Committed to North Street  
Prison June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Released and sent home  
to report to Major Stealing  
at Pres. Bar. R.C.

Released on Parole June 8/63

sent for L. H. P. R. for

+ 2607  
*Richardson, Isaac*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049104	26
2	8049146	27
3	8049238	28
4	8049322	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7. Mo. Cav.*



*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank*  
*W. H.*

*Richardson*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 23 of inst*  
*of inst sentenced to forfeit 1*  
*month pay & be confined at hard*  
*labr 1 month by G. M. & J. 22*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

*on 7 Mo Car*

Book mark: .....

*E. F. Brown*

*(over)*

MAR. 14

8049104

518918

Came Bluff Aug 11/64 due  
Uf for Ood. \$ 4.12 Credit Lt  
Higgins

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richardson*

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & All*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 304 inst bounty due*

*Alfred S. from Art. her S. D. at St. L.*

*14 Car. Mo. Vol. All 1/60*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E. F. B.*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James + Richardson  
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.\*

Where J. L. Co..\*

Period 5 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 23rd West County due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph Richardson*

*Sgt*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark* *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 2*, 1865, drawn since \$ *98* <sup>*32*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *60* *100*; due \$ *240* *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd Co. B. Was absent*

*Sgt from Oct 1 to Oct 27 1865*

*Mo. Cav. Adjt, 1865*

Book mark:

*E. J. Brown*

Richardson. Josiah  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

Rediurned  
to duty

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Hospital Number 1621

Name Josiah Richardson

Age 24 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Champaign Co. Ill.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Urbanna Champaign  
Co. Ill.

Rank Sergeant Co. 76 Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted June 25

From what source Regt. Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from  
Miasm. Diseases

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Little Rock, Ark.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



2608  
*Richardson William T.*  
Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035864	26
2	8035950	27
3	8035981	28
4	8036055	29
5	8036137	30
6	8036215	31
7	8036293	32
8	8036375	33
9	8036460	34
10	8036546	35
11	8036626	36
12	8036709	37
13	8036795	38
14	8036886	39
15	8036973	40
16	8037055	41
17	8037158	42
18	8037239	43
19	8037294	44
20	8037374	45
21	8029746	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Mr T. Richardson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo, Sept 6*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Value of equip-*

*ments, answer. \$90.00*

Book mark:

*W. Sayre*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T Richardson

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T. Richardson  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On furlough from  
the 20th to the 31st  
Dec 1861 by permis-  
sion of Gen. Hunter

Book mark:

W W Sayre  
(358) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm T Richardson  
Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from  
Corporal to 4 Sergeant.  
Feb 1st 1862

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm T. Richardson  
Regt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mech x apl, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mr T. Richardson

Recpt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
Wm T. Richardson  
Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.



*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm H Richardson*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sgt & Co*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. V. Peck*  
Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm L. Richardson*

*Wt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm Richardson*  
*clerk*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Peck*

*R 1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*W J Richardson*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Vick*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. T. Richardson  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1. Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. V. Leck

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm S. Richardson

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Peck

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm S. Richardson*

*Katy Let*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acted as 2nd Master as  
forage Master for 1st  
& 2nd Batt 1st Mo Col*

Book mark:

*J. V. Peck*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. F. Richardson

Company, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell



R

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Wm. P. Richardson

Quar. Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4, Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on furlough

for 30 days from Dec 8, 1863

Book mark:

Cottrell

R 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Richardson

Det, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Richardson

Det. Supt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 10th April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm G. Richards

Priv. Supt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Richards

July Sep, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Richardson*

*Duty Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *29.50* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *110 00* 100

Remarks: *Private to Sept*

*30<sup>th</sup>, 1861, Engr'd to Jan*

*31, 1862, then Sgt.*

*(Regt 31)*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

2699  
Richbough Charles

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Richbough Charles
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2610

Richardson Joseph

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Richardson Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



2611

*Richey Rufus J.*  
 Co *L*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	8055641	26
2	8055361	27
3	8055449	28
4	8055532	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *H. T. Mc. Cary*

*GR*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius J. Dickey*  
Egt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Late Co H 7 Cav Mo*  
*Was appointed Egt*  
*Jan 3/64*

*Reenlisted Jan 9/64*  
*Third Mo Tourist install-*  
*ments veteran Bounty*  
*due*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel Hickey*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick S. Sweeney*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Requiescency*  
*Sgt*, Co., *2*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *27* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Det Co H Was Sgt*

*from reenlistment*

*Stop for Ad. for 90*

*No 101 G. A. B. Co., 1st Det*

*Wab. B. 11<sup>00</sup>*

*Amistice on 1st Det*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyid.

MAR 14

8055532

1891

*1 Ma Cala by association  
of 1st & 2nd Mrs.  
Cov.*

2612

Richardson Charles

Co L; 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	See Richardson Charles
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
26	49
27	50

Back Mark:

See also

2613

*Rickenburg Charles*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



2614

Rickeberg Charles

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rickenburg Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2615

Rickerbrig Chas

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2616

*Rickley Anton*  
 Co. *A*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038203	2
2	8038287	3
3	8038370	4
4	8038453	5
5	8038533	6
6	8038626	7
7	8038720	8
8	8038809	9
9	8038902	10
10	8038994	11
11	8039082	12
12	8039180	13
13	8039271	14
14	8039362	15
15	8039446	16
16	8039536	17
17	8039623	18
18	8039673	19
19	8029921	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Antoine Riehl*

*Tr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered in  
Sept 15/61 at St Louis for  
2 years*

Book mark:

*R* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Antoine Richly*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanger*  
*Propriet.*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Antone Rickley*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On Detached Service  
to no. 62 Fort  
Leavenworth Kansas  
Feb. 23rd 1862.*

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Rickley  
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hodges  
Cpyist.

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Antone Pickley

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Antone Richly*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

OB

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Richman

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

387 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Antone Wickham  
Dr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler  
Copyist

OE

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antonia Bickel

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*B. Har.* | **Mo.**

*Antone Wickly*  
*Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*to Columbia, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

CE

1 Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Rickley  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

72 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Pickley  
Priv

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*CE*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Bickley*  
*Pot*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*John J. [unclear]*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. [unclear]*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Smith*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll.*

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ant. F. F. F.  
Ant., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Ant. F. F. F.  
Copyright.

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Pickens*  
*Pickens*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: .....

.....

*Guthrie*  
Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Rickley

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

(ag 22)

Book mark:

Harris

+ 261 *Baly*  
*Pickley, Baiz*  
Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18038121  
18038202  
18038286  
18038369  
18038452  
18038532  
18038625  
18038719  
18038808  
18038901  
18038993  
18039081  
18039179  
18039270  
18039361  
18039445  
18039535  
18039622  
18039672  
18029920

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daig Rickley*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Brumback Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1*

186

Where

*St. Louis Mo.*

Period

*2*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*800*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paig Robly*

*Tr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 16 Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam. Nickley

24, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 24 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Baig Pickley*

*Pris*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached  
Service I.C. no. 62, Fort  
Leavenworth Kansas  
Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Nodges*  
Copyist.

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Dwight Rickley*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hedges*  
Copyist.

*2*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quig Rickley*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyright

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Baiz Rickley*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Walter Hickley*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

OE

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. E. Lick

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



OE

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ortiz Pickley  
Pot

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty driving  
Quartermaster's team,

Book mark:

*E. Car.* Mo.

*Prize Pickly*  
*Pr. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
to St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*82* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Boyer Bickley*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty*  
*driving 3 m. tracks*

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
(258) *Copyist.*

96 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

George Pickens  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** May & June, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

CE

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Bickler

Pr

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

*P* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Butler*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John J. Jones  
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John P. ...*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Baly Rickley  
Cot Co

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service. (age 27)

Book mark:

Harris

2618

*Ricks, John*

Co

*H*

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8042766

2 8042848

3 8042926

4 8043002

5 8043029

6 8043101

7 8043180

8 8043253

9 8043357

10 8043462

11 8043560

12 8043656

13 8043751

14 8043844

15 8043942

16 8044052

17 8044166

18 8044275

19 8044382

20 8029677

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks  
Drt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 19

1861

Where

Carrollton Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of <sup>Public</sup> horse, \$ 105 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ (none Recd.) <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

2

1 Cav. Mo.

John Rickes

Pl

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks  
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service  
at Lebanon Mo.

Book mark:

Harris



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rick*  
*Capt.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private promoted to  
Capt. April 1. 1862.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Riels*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Private promoted to  
Corporal April 1/62.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Ricks*  
*Corp.*

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Robert Smith*

*Company*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Porter*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Ticks  
Corporal, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

68

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Schmidt, Nicholas*  
*Barfil*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31. 62 to July 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Ricks*

*Sergt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corporal to Sergt  
March 1. 1863*

**Book mark:**

*F. E. Porter*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Serg't, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John K. Hicks

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Porter

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert R. R. R.

Geny Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsay

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Sergeant, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Coy. 1st

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyright

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Ricks

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of service  
expires Sept. 5/64.

Book mark:

Ramsay

*P* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John P. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20<sup>21</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *(age 26)*

Book mark: .....

*R. Johnson*



*Ricks. John*

*Sgt.*, Co. —, **1st.** Reg't **Mo** Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Picks, John  
Sergt. 1<sup>st</sup>. Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Clifford, James  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup>. Mo. Cav.  
Leave Package

"O"  
1863

2619

Ricksner Charles

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Ricksner	27	Charles
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2620

*Reidner Samuel*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Wagoner*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

*See Reidner Samuel*

Book Mark:

See also

2621

*Ridenour, Enock*Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055701	26
2	8055437	27
3	8055626	28
4	8029988	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 645-a-(213)874

See also *H. J. M. Cary.*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Tidmore*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold to K. H. May 1st 1865*

Book mark:

*9*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Enoch Tideman*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Amos E. Spidener*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark. Sep 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Mo. 6*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
expiration of term of  
service. Mo. 6/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Enoch Ridenour

Prst

Co. L

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mch 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 6, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Has a number of Co. No.

7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>o</sup>. Vols. To Feb 22/65 when transferred to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M<sup>o</sup>. Vols. by reason of reorganization and consolidation of 1<sup>st</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> (over)

Book mark

Lost horse and (over)

Harris

MAR. 13

8029938

1891A

Car. Mo. Vols. under S.O. No. 47  
Dated Ad. Gen. Dept of Ark.  
Feb 22/65. Was private from  
Enrollment to May 15/64 then  
Sergt. to Feb. 22/65 then  
private; - Mustered Out  
under War Dept Circular  
41 Series 1864.

(Book Mark) Equipments, Cap-  
-tured by the Enemy at the battle  
of Prairie Grove Ark. Dec. 7/62.  
Vide 645. A. A. G.O. (E.B.) 1874.

2622

*Ridenour, George*

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055735	26
2	8055442	27
3	8055525	28
4	8055594	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *14 7 mo Car*

*JR*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Tidman*

*Sgt*, Co L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sate Co K 1st Mo Cavalry  
Captured at Moore's Fork  
Sept 25 1861  
Reenlisted Jan 3/62  
Wm 3224. installments  
veterans bounty 1/2  
Old Bounty 2000  
Done*

Book mark:

*P*  
**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Kidman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured at Ft. Harker*  
*Dallam Co. K April 25/62*  
*Reenlisted Jan 3/63*  
*1st and 2nd Reg't Cavalry*  
*instruments not Bounties due*  
*1st Bounty \$100.00*

Book mark:.....

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Widener  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Bottom  
Ark April 30th. Reenlisted  
Jan 31st. 1st 2nd 3rd 4th  
Installments of Bounty  
Due  
Old Bounty 500.00

Book mark:

Rose

R

1 Cav. Mo.

George Redmon

Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1865, drawn since \$ 5.70

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Det Co H Captured at  
More Bottom Ark April 23/65  
or missing after battle  
Enlisted Feb and Oct '64  
in Co I same a member of  
mule Co at Little Rock

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

MAR. 14

8055594

18914

validation of list  
of 11/1/1914



2623

*Pidgby, Ronzo*  
 Co. *B. D.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal or era herein.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033705	26	8040010
2	8033803	27	8040109
3	8033899	28	8040208
4	8033991	29	
5	8034073	30	
6	8034153	31	
7	8034231	32	
8	8034263	33	
9	8034338	34	
10	8034419	35	
11	8034499	36	
12	8034574	37	
13	8034647	38	
14	8034703	39	
15	8034771	40	
16	8034835	41	
17	8034904	42	
18	8022405	43	
19	8027886	44	
20	8034974	45	
21	8035073	46	
22	8039692	47	
23	8035802	48	
24	8039904	49	
25	8028204	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2. 1 Cav. Mo.

George Ridgby,  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Benton Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
Arms, &c. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for.  
\$ 125.00

Book mark:

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Morgan + Ridgely  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

42 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Ridgely*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 6. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Maga*  
Copyist.

32

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo Ridgely  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alonzo

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Ridgely*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*17.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonzo Ridgely*

*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayes*

A. P. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Wilgley  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee  
Copyist.



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonso Ridgely*

*Simpl* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*rank Sept. 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*Riley*

17

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonso Redgley*

*S. Cap.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Boley*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonzo Ringley*

*1 Corp* Co. B, 1 Reg't, Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

*R* / *cas* | **Mo.**

*Alonzo Ridgley*  
*Simp*, Co. *R*, 1 Reg't Missouri *cas*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Mich / Sept 15*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo Ridgely

1<sup>st</sup> Cap, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasey

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alonso R. G. G. G.

S. Cap, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonso Ridgley*

*22nd Spt* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corporal to 2nd Lt*  
*July 1. 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*Boyer*

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

Alonzo Ridgely  
D. M. Sarge, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted from  
Corps. to D. M. Sarge  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed



*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonso Ringer*  
*Q. M. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alonzo Ridgely  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
veteran Vol. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed

*A* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*George W. H. ...*  
Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Little Rock Ark., Jan 22*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *45* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* <sup>*79*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of re-*  
*enlistment as 1st. Vol. under*  
*the provisions of G.O. 11, se-*  
*ries 1863 from the 11th*  
*Reg't - instructed not to take*  
*effect Dec. 31 63 (1864)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alonzo Ridgley,*  
*Pr.*, Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Company to which assigned

*B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Remustered as Veteran Volunteer under  
G.O. 191 + 305. War Dept order of 1863.  
Mustered to take effect January  
1, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Goodman.*

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Monzo Ridgely  
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

Not on Roll Aug 1864

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Monjo Ridgely.*  
*Serjt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent:

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed,*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. J. H. H. H.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 & 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let Val. 8<sup>th</sup> instrument  
for the two. \$500 Stoppage  
for 20th. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.  
2nd & 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.  
2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.

Book mark:

Wm. J. H. H.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo Bridgely*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment*  
*of 1st 100. balance due.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*



B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alonso Ridgely

Priv.

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th install-  
ments of Ar. bounty due.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alonzo Ridgely  
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks:

Stop for 60 days  
Wary Wistful Curry  
Comp Brush  
growing growing  
housework can't  
Designed to New Co  
D Sept 10. 1864

Book mark:

Mar 1864  
Copyright

B | 1 Cav. Mo.

Alonzo Ridgley  
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Price

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alonzo Ridgley  
Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Wise

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo Bridgley*

*Duty Sgts.*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark.*, *Sept.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept.*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864, drawn since \$ *2.77*<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00*

Bounty paid \$ *2.11*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *1.94*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Ordnance retained*

*1 date \$9.00*

*W. H. B. Reappointed  
Sergeant from re-enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice*

*(Pidgey, Henry)*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2728

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Henry Bridges

Rank, 2<sup>d</sup> Sergeant

Where gone, Bunkerhill Ills.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days  
A. B. McMurdock

2624

*Ridgely Alonzo*  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Sa Ridgely Alonzo*

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



2625

Riebel Andrew

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See Ruble Andreas

See Mark:

See also

2626

Rice Daniel

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Jurat

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Rice Daniel
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Post Mark:

See also

2627  
 + *Piedel William George*  
 Co *A* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031162	26
2	8031256	27
3	8031352	28
4	8031458	29
5	8031546	30
6	8031634	31
7	8031724	32
8	8031817	33
9	8031910	34
10	8032002	35
11	8032094	36
12	8032188	37
13	8032284	38
14	8032379	39
15	8032472	40
16	8032562	41
17	8032653	42
18	8032745	43
19	8032850	44
20	8032956	45
21	8029863	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William George Riedel*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. *A* . 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Kansas Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

*2*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William George Nickel*

*2*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hyperion*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William George Niddel*

*R.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Miller*

*Miller*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached on day of*  
*Muster; but Present*  
*for day*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoybarger*

— 2 —

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick S. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *— 1st & 2nd*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



K | 1 Cav. Mo.

William S. Reichel

Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 1<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Regt | Mo.

William S. Riehl

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri 220

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Riedel*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 2 October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William I. Ridel*

*Lt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Oct '62*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Rind*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R* 1, *Car* Mo.

*William S. Redel*

*Det*, Co. *c* *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated* *April 13*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Nickel*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Kidel*

*Col*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Gubins*



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Reidel*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Kiedel*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W T Allen*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Kiedel*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Wallen*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Riedel*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec* & *Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. C. Allen*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William G. Riedel*

*Pie*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*A*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Arrollen*

*81*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William G. Riedel*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm G Riedel*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William G. Riedel*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.  
(Ag 27)*

Book mark:

*Harris*



2628

Riegl John

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Reigl	28 John
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2629

Richmiller Louis

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Richmiller	28 Louis
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2630

Rierson John

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Rierson	27 John
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Deck Mark:

See also

+

2631

*Piethmiller, Louis*  
 Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040380	26	8042368
2	8040458	27	8042471
3	8040537	28	8042547
4	8040615	29	8042643
5	8040710	30	8029380
6	8040785	31	32858979
7	8040882	32	32858917
8	8040981	33	34316697
9	8041081	34	36635926
10	8041176	35	
11	8041272	36	
12	8041358	37	
13	8041452	38	
14	8041536	39	
15	8041623	40	
16	8041703	41	
17	8027849	42	
18	8028240	43	
19	8041726	44	
20	8041806	45	
21	8029050	46	
22	8041896	47	
23	8041995	48	
24	8042165	49	
25	8042266	50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 1 / Cav. | Mo.

Louis Fuethmiller

....., Co. E, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Nellingen Germany

Occupation Locksmith

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt Hoffman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 21 days sick

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Riethmiller  
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . . Aug 1 . . . . ., 186 .\*

Where . . . . . St Louis . . . . .\*

Period . . . . . 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

Burnham

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Louis<sup>+</sup> Richmiller

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnham

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Richmiller

Pol., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustard*

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham



*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Richmiller*

*Pr*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He having lost a carbine  
& 2 months pay stopped but since  
found it*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levin Richmiller

PM, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186/.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Richmiller*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Richmiller*

*PM*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Miller

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1864.\*

Where High Bridge \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

51 | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. ...*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Samuel H. ...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Smith* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*James H. Miller*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jeff. B.*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

21st Jan 1867 **Mo.**

John R. Miller  
21st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 21st Jan 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eng. R. Miller

24, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 10th Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Furlough  
since 10th Feb 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

24th Regt  
Cryist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

John R. Miller

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1865, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Miller*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*3*.\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Louis Riethmiller

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis Richmiller

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rectin

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Hester*  
*(Pop.)*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, June 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>*76*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*76*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *76* <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

*re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. un-*

*der the provisions of Act 191*

*series of 1863 Nov. Sept.*

*Muster out to take effect*

*Dec. 31 1863. (Age 22)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hester*

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Louis + Reithmiller,

Bot., Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To have a furlough, of at  
least 30 days in his State before  
the expiration of his original term  
of enlistment. Re-mustered as  
Veteran Volunteer under G. O. 191 +  
205, series of 1863, from the War Dept.,  
Mustering to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Goodman,

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Reithmiller

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. Vol.

and mustered as such Jan 1/64.

by Simeon Gray Mustering Officer  
of the 1 Cav. Division

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran - Was detached  
served at Wusals Bluffs

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

*P 1 Cav Mo*

*Louis Northwiler*  
*Co E 1 Regt Mo Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Station *Snively Bluff Ark*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *present*  
*Co E 1 Mo Cav.*

*Re-enlisted in Veteran*  
*Corps Jan 12 1864 & mustered*  
*Jan 12 1864 by Lt. Hays*

Book mark :

*Location*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Was for long as Veteran

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethermiller

Pvt., Co. "E", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/64  
2<sup>d</sup> + 3<sup>d</sup> installment of Vet-  
Bounty due.

Book mark :

Asst. Surgeon

R 1 Cav. Mo.

Louis Reithmiller

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Veteran for long

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Reithmiller

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 & 3 Insts of Vet  
Bounty paid by Maj. Sullivan

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Richmiller*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Richmiller*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller  
Pot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Samy & Fely, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Riehmiller  
Prt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Original.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Sam'l R. Miller*  
*For*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *On Petition for Transfer*  
*Assigned to new Co*  
*18 Sept 10, 1864*

Book mark :

*Wm. S. Smith*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller  
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863. Absent on pur-  
chase from Apr 25/63,  
to May 3/63.

May 1864. Absent on pur-  
chase at St. Louis, &  
State Mo.

Book mark

J. B. Ford

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Riethmiller  
Pot, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$31.99 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. <sup>retained</sup> \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Vet - - -

Turn in

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*R* | *1* **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Louis Richmiller*

....., Co. *E*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Princeton, Germany*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *1st Bk. Mo*

By whom *Capt Fuller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Piettmiller, Louis*  
*p. Co. E*

**1** Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 2816

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo.

1864.

Name, Louis Piethmiller

Rank, Private

Where gone, Cincinnati Ohio

Length of Furlough, Thirty

C. S. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.



2632

Rigby Alonzo

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2633

Riggs George

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

+ 2634 ~~George~~  
*Pigg* *George*  
 Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026681	26
2	8049967	27
3	8050086	28
4	8050186	29
5	8050280	30
6	8050374	31
7	8050468	32
8	8050561	33
9	8050671	34
10	8050757	35
11	8030290	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

*George B. B. B.*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862\*

Where *Heartsville*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Riggs

Out., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Hartsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Riggs  
Butt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Hartsville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Murray  
Copyright.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Riggs  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb 1863.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*  
Where Hartsville\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

A 1 year. **Mo.**

George Riggs

Cut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri year.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Riggs

Cut., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Fayetteville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

R | 1 year. | Mo.

George Riggs  
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri year.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Hartsville\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Murray  
Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
July 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Higgs*

*Butt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Oct.* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Fort Verde*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged July*  
*4/63*

*not borne on subsequent muster*  
*rolls*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Riggs  
Mich., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1866

**Deserted:**

When July 4, 1863

Where near Fredrick Town

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks x once killed in  
service

(age 23)

x As shown on Roll

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Ark 11 Coast Mo.

George Riggs  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Detachment No June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Huntsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster in to take  
effect from date of en-  
rollment.

Book mark:

✓

2635

Riggo George A  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051204	26
2	8051319	27
3	8051424	28
4	8029979	29
5	8051337	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also M. J. Mo. Cary.

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Riggs

Rx, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1864.\*

Where Secalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Leave Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.

Has 15 days horse pay due.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George A. Riggs.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.\*

Where Adalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from April 30/64 to May 13/64.

R. W. in Reg'tl. Hosp'tl.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

P.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Riggs.

Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged under G.O.

No. 83, June 13, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George U. Riggs*

*Co. I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*49*<sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$*None* 100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original*

*Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. then*

*became member of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Cav. Mo. Vols. by reason of*

*reorganization and consoli-*

*dation pursuant to Par. 8. (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

MAR. 13

8029979

1891\*

S.O. N<sup>o</sup> 47 from Ad. G<sup>o</sup>s. Dept.  
of Ark. Has pay due for  
use of horse and Equip<sup>ts</sup>.  
from Apr. 30/64 to May 13/64.  
Was Prt. from Enrollment.  
Mustered out under circular  
(G.O.)  
N<sup>o</sup> 83 of 1865 from War  
Dept. A. G.O.

R. | 1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Pigg.

Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Recruit, "M." Mustered  
out June 13/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark. per G.O. #3 of  
1865, War Dept. A.C.T.  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2636

Rikner Charles

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Rikner Charles

Book Mark:

See also

+

2637

Pikener Charles

Co. E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Pamete Purate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040381	2
2	8040459	3
3	8040558	4
4	8040616	5
5	8040708	6
6	8040783	7
7	8040883	8
8	8040982	9
9	8041082	10
10	8041177	11
11	8041273	12
12	8041359	13
13	8041453	14
14	8041537	15
15	8041624	16
16	8041704	17
17	8041786	18
18	8041874	19
19	8041967	20
20	8042067	21
21	8042973.5	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Riksner

Pos, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Bumham



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Kicksner*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Rietzner*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustine*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rickner

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Rickner*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358c)

Copyd.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rickner

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles <sup>+</sup>Rixner

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jeff Bar.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Jones

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. B. Co. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sept 22nd

57 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles B. Jones

57, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Robinson*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barr* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10th Cavalry **Mo.**

Charles Pickner  
1st Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for absence, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Becker

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles B. ...*

*Det*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ .\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

44 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Beckner  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: in confinement at  
Pittsburg since  
July 1-3

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rixner

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rector

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles + Ricker  
R., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles R. Rine  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Riney

Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rinner

Batt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Davis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rinner

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rickman

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1864 .\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles<sup>+</sup> Pickens  
Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 190 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stopped for 2 Pm

Spurs & Straps

(page 26)

Book mark:

C. Johnson

2638.

*Riley, James*

Co *1* Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045195	2
2	8045290	3
3	8045383	4
4	8045476	5
5	8045561	6
6	8045724	7
7	8045846	8
8	8045804	9
9	8045881	10
10	8045950	11
11	8046043	12
12	8046113	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

N<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cav. Mo.

James Riley,  
Private, 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.

\* Muster-in shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*James Riley*  
Copyist.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Riley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to No. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Riley*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Riley,

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was left as nurse  
with Henry Moore, at  
private house between  
Springfield & Cassville.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. JUN 1862

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.

K | 1 Cav. Mo.

James Riley  
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith  
Copyright

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Riley.  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Witnessed.

R. L. Car, **Mo.**

James Kelly  
Prst Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 15, 1862.

Present or absent not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Riley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in skirmish Oct 11 1862 & sent to Hosp at Helena

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Riley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action  
Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 & absent on  
furlough

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Riley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

R 1 Co. 1 | Mo.

James Riley  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final settlement given  
Mch 31 1863

Book mark:

Lamb



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Riley

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final settlement given  
on March 31 1863  
not bring on Muster out roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged over

Lauch

MAR. 14

8046113

1891

causes of wound  
in left thigh reel  
in action Oct 11 1862  
eight miles west of  
Helena Ark, side  
boat of Dis.

Riley, James  
P. Co. G., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 3714

38

Name James Riley

Age 27 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Seaworth

Post Office address of } Mrs. Torle  
wife or nearest relative, } St. Louis

Rank Private Co. G Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept. 11. 1865

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

R. J. Sept 15

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Nature of missile or weapon

Approved.

W. F. Hittler

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Comd Regt

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Div  
Memphis Tenn. Feb 21 1863

Approved

A. F. McNeill

Col, Comd 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

STON

AR 031334112 GND

WM 031334112 GND

Ord. R 59 R 102 112

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

OK.

James H. Hittler  
a Private Co. 1<sup>st</sup> C.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Mo Cav

Approved  
M. H. Hittler

Med. Dir.

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 16 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Medical Director.

16 Army Corps  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Memphis Tenn. 23<sup>d</sup> March 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Hurlbut

Henry B. Hittler

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on bus roll  
Feb 31 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James Riley of Captain Barbour Lewis Company, [G], of the First 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of United States Mo. Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain Barbour Lewis, of the First Regiment of Mo. Cav. at Jacksonville, Ills. on the first day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Oldham in the State of England, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Spinner. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.) He was wounded in an action with the enemy 8 miles west of Helena, Ark., Oct. 11, 1862, by a rifle ball in the thigh, and has been utterly unfit for duty ever since.

STATION: Memphis, Tenn.

DATE: March 20, 1863

Barbour Lewis  
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Riley of Captain Barbour Lewis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

A wound in the left thigh, received on the 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862, (while in the discharge of his duty,) which utterly unfit him for cavalry service. See E. Lynch degree of disability One (1) half.

Surgeon. J. M. C.

DISCHARGED this thirty first day of March 1863, at Memphis Tenn

W. H. Hetter (Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav)  
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— Jacksonville County— Morgan State— Illinois

[DUPLICATES.]

2639

Riley James

Co. *W. G.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027371	26
2	8027505	27
3	8049004	28
4	8028646	29
5	8046659	30
6	8046768	31
7	8046871	32
8	8046976	33
9	8047069	34
10	8047165	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*San Antonio, Texas, Mo., July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *P. S. - mason*

When enlisted *July 6, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *6 Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for M. A. Hunt.*

*Am. E. & L. to draft.*

Book mark:



*7* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*James P. Clark*  
Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 16, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Fitterman*

When enlisted *July 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *July 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for William*

*A Hudson enrolled & taken*

*to be drafted into 2nd Reg. Mo. Cavalry*

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Riley  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ad. Pay \$1300 Barm. Dist

\$2500 Barm. due \$500

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3

C. I. Hibbel  
Sgt.

*B* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Riley  
M. G., Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cava'ry.

**Appears on**

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

**to the organization named above, by consolidation.**

**Roll dated** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred.....16

**Remarks :** -----

**Book mark :** .....

(812)

**Copyright**

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Riley*

*Feb*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Riley  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864\*

Where Saint Louis\*

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Riley*  
*41*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Saint Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Riley*  
*Wt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Riley*

*Pat*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*James Riley*  
*Sgt*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *28 72* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*Rec'd Co. H.*

Book mark:

*Hamm*

*Riley - James.*

*P.*, Co. - , 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Riley, desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 15th day of July  
James Riley  
Black

WITNES:  
Mr. Mally

1 m. 50  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Riley  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
William A. Hudson  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.  
By  
Capt. C. D. Colman  
W M McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*W. Coleman  
Capt. No. 1st Dist. Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. July 1864*

*Missouri*  
*James Riley*  
of *Ireland*

*St. Louis*

occupation a *River man*, aged *24* born in the State

*William A. Hudson* Esq., of *St. Louis, Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *William A. Hudson* I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *July*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* this *15* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE *W. Coleman*  
*Capt. No. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*James Riley*  
Mark

*Approved  
by J. A. C. D. M. C. for the  
Board of Enrollment, St. Louis, Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *William A. Hudson* enrolled as liable to be drafted in

*1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*W. Coleman*  
Provost Marshal.  
*A. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian P. Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Co day of July 1864*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Riley desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
15 day of July

James Riley  
mark

WITNESS:

W. Wall

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Riley

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William A Henderson

On the

15th

day of

July, 1864

By

Capt E. S. Coleman

Dr M. Donald

Julian Dake  
Board of Enrollment,

1st  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, James Riley born in the State  
of Indiana, aged 24 years, and by  
occupation River Man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

William A. Hudson, Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said William A. Hudson I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

BEFORE

St. Louis Mo  
C. Calumet  
Capt & Provost Marshal

James Riley  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William A. Hudson

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in

1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brun hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high.

C. Calumet  
Provost Marshal.  
H. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

Registered into the Service of the United States in Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Approved  
C. Calumet  
Provost Marshal.  
H. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

2640

*Riley, John*

Co 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027086

2 8027240

3		26
4		27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
26		49
27		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Riley

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated**

St Louis Mo, June, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/3 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reverted to 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Mil  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt. St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Medwin  
Comdr Captain



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Riley

Appears with rank of Rec't. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 3, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8<sup>3</sup> in.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subs. for George S. Floreheim

5<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis City - 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. of Mo.

Paid Ad. Bounty \$20 & Ad. Pay \$13. x x x x

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark:

(3406)

Hansley

Copyist.

Riley - John

, Co. - , 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, July 14 1863

Order No. 37  
Transit.  
Acquisition of Private Reilly  
1st Mo. Cav.

For

From St. Louis  
To Memphis Tenn

Nature of service

For Regt

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, *John Riley* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*thirty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
the *3rd* day of *June* 18*64*

WITNESS:

*Charles Felt* *John Riley*

*1 Mo Ser*

No.

*John Riley*

Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*George S. Williamson*

On the *3rd* day of *June* 18*64*

By

*Capt. E. M. Coleman*

*Ch. McDonald*

*Julian Beatty*  
Board of Enrollment,

*1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis Mo.*

I, *John Riley* born in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty eight* years, and by occupation a *machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George S. Florsheim* Esq., of *St. Louis Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *third* day of *June* 1864 and having thus agreed with said *George S. Florsheim* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *third* day of *June* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.* this *3d* day of *June* 1864  
BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*(Capt 9th Regt Ma. 1st Dist Mo.)*

*John Riley*  
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George S. Florsheim* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *the 5th Ward St. Louis City* under the act and amendments of *March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8 3/4* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*A. Mc Donnell*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

*1st Dist, Mo.*

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Camp on the 3rd day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 1st Dist*

*Capt Florsheim 1st Dist Mo.*

*John Riley*  
*born in Ireland*  
*aged 38*  
*machinist*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John Riley* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*thirty eight* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo.*  
the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1864*

WITNESS:

*Charles Fette* *John Riley*  
his mark

No.

*John Riley*  
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo.*

As Substitute for

*George J. Hordshorn*

On the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June*, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,

*1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Riley born in the State of Missouri, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Madriest Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George S. Florshiem, Esq., of Saint Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George S. Florshiem, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this 3rd day of June, 1864

BEFORE

C. Calumet his John. S. Riley  
Capt and Pr. Mas. 1st Dist mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George S. Florshiem Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 5th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments thereof of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

C. Calumet  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
S. Mcboune  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Substituted into the service of the United States, in Comp. the 3rd day of June 1864 at Saint Louis Mo

First Regiment Cavalry Mo Volunteers

Approved  
Calumet & Co. St. Louis Mo  
June 3rd 1864

*James George L.*  
Co *1* Missouri Cav.  
*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 26902	2
3		4
5		6
7		8
9		10
11		12
13		14
15		16
17		18
19		20
21		22
23		24
25		26
27		28
29		30
31		32
33		34
35		36
37		38
39		40
41		42
43		44
45		46
47		48
49		50
51		52
53		54
55		56
57		58
59		60
61		62
63		64
65		66
67		68
69		70
71		72
73		74
75		76
77		78
79		80
81		82
83		84
85		86
87		88
89		90
91		92
93		94
95		96
97		98
99		100

Back Mark:

See also



C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Turner

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

St. Louis Mo., Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Murray Co. Ind.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted February 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to New Madrid

Co. Mo.

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(839) Henry D. Coyd.

+ 2642  
Pippen Harrison  
Co. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026659  
18049966  
18050085  
18050185  
18050279  
18050373  
18050467  
18050560  
18050648  
18050735  
18050830  
18050921  
18051009  
18051120  
18035255  
18028438  
18035353  
18035457  
18035561  
18035669  
18035786  
18030009

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

*N. Miller*

*Co. 1*, Reg't Missouri

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where *Ind. Terr.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *From Hospital at Santa Fe*

*Went to his sheep room  
late of movement.*

*Do on roll.*

*Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark:.....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Riffe  
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862\*

Where Deatville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at

Springfield.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Ripper

Qu, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862\*

Where Hartsville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c)

Murray

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Ripper

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1862\*

Where

Starts ville \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Rippee  
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Hartselle\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright

R 1 Car. Mo.

Harrison Rippee  
Capt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Rife  
Ant., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michoape 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Hartsville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hsptl at  
Rolla Mo

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray

Cpynt.

A | 1 year | Mo.

Harrison + Rippie  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862\*

Where Harterville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Rolla Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Murray

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Rippee*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hartsville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*at Rolla - Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. B. Brainerd*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rippie*

*Pr*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Hartsaville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Chandler*

*P.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Harrison Ripper*  
*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Kentville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*B. 1* **1 Cav. | Mo.**

*James R. Fisher*  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*P* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hays*  
.....  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & April* ..... 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* ....., 186*2*.\*

Where *Fort Leavenworth* .....

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*A. E. Menden*  
.....  
(358c) Copied.

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Ripper*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ackerman*



*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Hill*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Hartsville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Was a Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*A. E. Brandon*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Rippee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. W. Reed

Copyist.

Q | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Harison R. Palmer

Q, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Rippee*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. G. Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(250)

*L. A. Fitch*

Copyist

*Re*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Rippee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copied.

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Harrison Rippe*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*  
Copyright.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Rippee*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Prov. Circular 8365. 6/18/65*  
*from War Dept. A.G.O.*  
*to take effect June 13/65*  
*at Little Rock, Ark*

Book mark:

*L. A. Pitch*  
Copyist.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Rippee*  
*M*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Sep 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

*provisions of Circular No.*  
*836 of Sept 1865 from W.*  
*D. of G. O. to be kept*  
*filed June 13/65 Little*  
*Rock Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Smith*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Rippee

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Received of original Co. I  
became member of Co. B  
Sept 7, 1864. Re-organization  
pursuant to Gen. H. H. Galt's  
dept of Ark (page 24)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Ruffy

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

1 Reg't *mo C*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, <sup>rx</sup> July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Order No. 3

Transit  
Requisition of Private Supply 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav.

For

From St. Louis

To Humphreys' Train,

Nature of service

Join Regts.

+ 2673  
 Rippee Joshua  
 Co L. B. 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026602	26
2	8054270	27
3	8054363	28
4	8054466	29
5	8054565	30
6	8054657	31
7	8054744	32
8	8054828	33
9	8054911	34
10	8054989	35
11	8055064	36
12	8055143	37
13	8055223	38
14	8029028	39
15	8055336	40
16	8028515	41
17	8035251	42
18	8035350	43
19	8035454	44
20	8035558	45
21	8035667	46
22	8035783	47
23	8030006	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R. V. Carr* Mo.  
*Joshua Rippe*  
*1st*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Plot Knob Mo. May 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1862.*

Where *Hartsville Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Rippee,*

*Prt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield,*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

Copyist.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Rippee*  
*Priv*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*in hands of Enemy*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Ripper*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 7 Dec*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

*S. Williams*



1 Cav. | Mo.

Asma Tupper  
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3/1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent exchanged  
Prisoner.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams  
Copyd.

E

1 Can

Mo.

Joshua Kippel

1st

Co 2

Reg't Missouri

Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Dated Apr 15

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*K* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Part*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 31/62 to April 30, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*  
Copyright.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joshua Rippee  
22, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Davis  
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. B. B.*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 11th*, 186 *?*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Rippee  
Rt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Davis  
Copyright.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Rippee

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Bee*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y Feb*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Joshua H. H. H.*  
*R. H.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Ripper

Pat., Co. "L",

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AcKerman

P

1 Cav. Mo.

*Joshua Ripper*  
*But*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Ripper

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Rippe  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed  
Copyright

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Rippee  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(255)

L. V. Fitch  
Coyd.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Rippee  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Pitch

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Rippee  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch  
Copyright.



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Rippe  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
Pro. Circular 83 Feb 1865  
from War Dept. A. G. O.  
To take effect June 13/65  
at Little Rock, Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. S. Fitch

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Kippes  
Pvt., Co., B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of Circular No.  
23 to S. of 1865 from  
W. D. A. G. to take effect  
June 13/65 Little Rock  
Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Hitch  
Copyright

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Rippee

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. I  
became member of Co. B,  
Sept 7, 1864, & re-organization  
pursuant to Par 216. Hd Qtrs  
dept of Ark (age 38)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*Ripley, Joshua*

*2*, Co. *1*, Regt *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Joshua Rippee P. 1 Mo. Case Co L. sub. trfd. to Co B

Adjutant General's Office,

May 9, 1861

This is accepted as referring to

Rippee,

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Dragoons

and records will be corrected accordingly.

C. G. S. Case Rec'd Apr 13, 88 returned May 10, 88  
from Pen. Case # 646170 Ant. 24.0 May 9, 88  
(this Pen. Case was sub.) June 2, 88. Copied by H. H. W. 6-7-88

Adjutant General's Office

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. **109**

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*97-1-1-98*

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

*Misc. Roll 319  
O. R. D. Ex 4  
B. D. 141 1 310*

NAME.

RANK.

## ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

*Ripper Josh.*

*Ripper Joshua*

*P*

*1*

*Mo.*

*Car.*

*L.*

Captured at *Newtonia Mo Sep 13*, 1862; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_.

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_.

Paroled at *On Par. In Camp at Helena Ark Dec 27* 1862; reported at *A. Q. Mo. date not given*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

*Present there Jan'y 29-63 No further record.*

2644

Rippee Milton  
Co. L. B. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Pinnate Pinnate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8054271	2
1	8054364	2
1	8054467	2
1	8054566	2
1	8054658	2
1	8054745	2
1	8054829	2
1	8054912	2
1	8054990	2
2	8055065	2
2	8055144	2
2	8055224	2
2	8029029	2
2	8055338	2
2	8028518	2
2	8035254	2
2	8035354	2
2	8035458	2
2	8035562	2
2	8035685	2
2	8035799	2
2	84291	2
2	84291	2
2		2
2		2

Book Mark: 84291, R & A. 1889

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Rippee,*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark: *84291 R. & P. Dis. 1857*

*Stoller*



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Tiffel*

*1st*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at Springfield*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Milton Epper

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Sick in Hospital  
Spring field

Book mark:

S. Williams

*E* 1 Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Rippee*  
*But*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at Hartsville*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

E / Car / Mo.

Milton Rippee  
Sgt, Co. L, / Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Satd Apl 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams  
(859) Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Rippee  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital near  
Springfield

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Milton Rippee  
Prk, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Springfield, Mo.  
(enrolled Aug 1/62 at  
Hartsville & mustered in May  
23/63 at Pilot Knob for 3  
years)

Book mark:

J. Davis

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. D. Bee

2x

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse at Springfield,  
Mo.

Book mark:

Geo Davis

R | 16ar | Mo.

Milton Rippee  
2d, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks; In Hospital at  
Springfield

Book mark:

C. P. Mason  
Compr



R 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wilton Rippey  
Prx, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

Milton Rippee

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

R

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

Muten Rippee

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Vaple, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Springfield Missouri

Book mark:

W Davis

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Rippee*

*Pvt.*, Co. *"L"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital -  
Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

P

1 Cav. Mo.

Milton Rogers  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Springfield Mo

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: 54291 RAP Div 1889.

Rose

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Milton Rippee

Priv., Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

Re | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Kippree  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:           

S. A. Fitch  
Copyright.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Milton Rippee  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:.....

S. A. Pitch  
Coyd



12 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hilton Rippee  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp't. Springfield  
Mo.

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch  
Capt.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Hilton Rippee*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under telegram dated Washington May 3, 1865. Signed W. A. Nichol Maj.*

Book mark:

*L. S. Rich*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Milton Ripper

Miss., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred L

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmondson

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

Milton Rippee

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 84291.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 23, 1892

The notation of Feb. 13, 1890 in this case is canceled.

It has this day (Feb. 23, 1892) been determined by this Dept. from records and testimony that this soldier was discharged Nov. 26, 1862, by reason of physical disability nature and origin not known.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Dept. Feb. 23, 1892.

U. G. Neyhart.

*R. | 1. cav. | Mo.*

*Milton Ridge*

*, Co. L, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Q 4291.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington, February 13, 1890.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*Cancelled  
Feb. 23/90  
J. S.*

*Kagh*

Re | 1 car. | Mo.

Milton Rippee  
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date from May 23/65  
under telegram date Wash-  
ington D.C. May 3/65 signed  
W. A. Nichols A.S.G.  
(age not shown)

Book mark:.....

L. A. Fitch

+ 864<sup>5</sup> Moses H.  
 Ripper Moses  
 Co L. B. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026600	"
18054250	"
18054360	"
18054463	"
18054563	"
18054655	"
18054742	"
18054826	"
18054909	"
18055146	"
18055226	"
18028903	"
18029042	"
18055337	"
18028517	"
18035253	"
18035352	"
18035456	"
18035560	"
18035668	"
18035785	"
18030008	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also VRL6

*R* *1 Cav* **Mo.**

*James Ripley*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pitt Knob Mo May 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Huntsville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Kipper*

*Put*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Springfield*

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. E. Phipps*

*Int*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

E

1 Cav. Mo.

Mass Lippe

Fut, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*RE*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Major Rippe*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/62 to Jan 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*L* | *1* *Car*

**Mo.**

*Moses Kippie*

*1st*, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morse Tippet*

*Tut*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Vipper  
H.

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Benton, Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis  
Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Pippin

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Hospital at Fort,  
Mo. Transferred to  
Mounted Corps Aug 1863.

Not home on roll Feb/64

Book mark:

W. L. Davis



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Missouri*  
*Re*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A)

1 Cav. Mo.

Missouri Lippee

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached Service  
Savals Bluff.

Book mark:

Jws Davis

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Rippe*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Lipper*

*Opt.*, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Service Du-*  
*valls Bluff, Ark. returned*  
*since muster.*

Book mark :

*A. Kerman*

*F*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Moses Phipps*

*7th*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

**Book mark:** .....

*Rose*

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Moses G. R. R. R.

Brig., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

R 1 Cav. Mo.

Miss H. Rippee  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Jul. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 12  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00  
100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00  
100

Remarks: Re-enlist of original Co. I  
became member of Co. B,  
Sept. 2, 1864, by re-organization  
pursuant to Par 216 Hd Qtrs  
dept of Ark (page 31)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Amos H. Kippes  
T. Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of Circular  
No. 83 of Sept 1865 from  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A. to take effect  
June 13/65 Little Rock  
Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Pitch



*Re*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Morgan H. Rippee*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Prov. Circular 83 Co. B 1865*  
*from War Dept. A.G.O.*  
*to take effect June 13/65*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harvest H. Kippes*  
*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Fitch*

*Re*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas F. Rippee*

*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*L. A. Hitch*  
Clerk

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Moses H. Rippee  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. S. Fitch  
Copyist

R. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Moses F. Rippe  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed  
Coyd.

*Ripley, Thomas*

*D*, Co. *K*, 1 Regt Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

*See Estes*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dep. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Moses Rippel  
Priv. Company L.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of W. Cav..

Volunteers at the battle of *Pratts Grove,*  
Dec. 7. 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Moses Rippe*  
 Rank. *Pvt.*, Company *L.* Regiment. *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm, *Ca. Inf.*, State. *Mo.*  
 Place of casualty, *Prairie Grove, Ark.*

Nature of casualty *Wounded.*

Date of casualty *Dec. 7. 62*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Division, *Corps, dated Army of the Frontier.*  
*Battle Book, Dept. of the Mo., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, fol. 79*  
*See also Summary 11. 13. No 76. Part 1. p 44*

*Chas. E. Connor*  
 Clerk.  
*12. 19. 76.*



2646  
Rippee, Robert  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8026603

2 8054265

3 8054362

4 8054465

5 8054515

6 8054659

7 8054746

8 8054830

9 8054913

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

R , Car : **Mo.**

Robert Rippe

Art , Co. L , 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 4 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Plot Knob Mo May 23 , 1863 .

Muster-in to date July 23 , 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 , 1862 .

Where Hartsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Not shown

Book mark : .....

.....

L. J. J.

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kipper*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. Springfield.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Tippet*  
*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp at Springfield Mo*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rippe*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rippe*

*Hambley* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 3, 62 to Jan 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

*E* / *Car* | **Mo.**

*Robert Rippee*  
*Int*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Late* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Williams*

*R* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert Rippe*  
-----  
*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 31/62 to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----  
-----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----  
-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

-----  
*S. W. Williams*  
-----  
(358) Copied.



R

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Rippe

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Fronton, Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Robert R. B. B.*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Hosk. at Benton*  
*Mo. Died August*  
*20. 1863.*

*not done on muster out roll*

Book mark:

2647  
*Piper William*  
 Co *L. B.* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18026601	25
18054254	27
18054361	28
18054464	29
18054564	30
18054656	31
18054743	32
18054827	33
18054910	34
18054988	35
118055066	36
118055145	37
118055225	38
118029020	39
118055335	40
118028516	41
118035252	42
118035351	43
118035455	44
118035559	45
118035678	46
118035784	47
118030007	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*P. J. Carr* Mo.

*William Rippee*

*Art*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo* *May 23* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *Hicksville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Lager*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rippe*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stoller*

*T*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rippee*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Col*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Kippie*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Liffie*  
*Ent*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hospital*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



10 1 / Jan 1 Mo.

William Rippe  
Art, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Late April 15, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

1 Cav. Mo.

*William E. Lee*  
*Wt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Lee*  
Copyright

A' 1 Cav. Mo.

William Rippe

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

1

1 Cav. Mo.

William Robt. L.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Lee  
R. L. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Davis

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Rippee

Rx

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

*A*

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*William Rippee*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Rippe*

*Pt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Davis*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Rippee

Plt., Co. "L", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kerman

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ripper*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Rippe

Brig., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred J.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rife*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*R*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*William Rippee*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on scout.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Hitch*

*Re*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Rippee*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Hitch*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Rippe*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Pritch*  
Capt.

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Rippee  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Mustered out under  
Prov. Circular 83 to 6/1865  
from War Dept. A.G.O.  
to take effect June 13/65  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: .....

A. A. Fitch  
Copyist.



R | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Kipp  
Set, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Apr. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of Circular No.

83 G. O. of 1865 from W.

D. A. G. O. to take effect

June 13/65 Little Rock

Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. Mo.

William Rippee  
Rt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co. L.

Became member of Co. B

Sept 7, 1864 by re-organization  
pursuant to Par 216 Hd Qtrs  
dept of Ark (age 33)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

2648

Ripper Harrison

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Rippee	27	Harrison
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2649

Ripper Joshua

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

see also

2650

Rippee Moses

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Rippee	27 Moses
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2651

Rippee Harrison

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613

2652

Ripley Harrison

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Jurati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Ripper	27 Harrison
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also:

✓ 2653 Thomas  
*Risley Thomas A.*  
 Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026816	28
2	8026800	29
3	8041873	30
4	8041966	31
5	8042068	32
6	8042166	33
7	8042267	34
8	8042369	35
9	8042472	36
10	8042548	37
11	8042644	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 424 mo 8 Inf



1 1 Cav. Mo.

Samuel D. Lilly  
Appears with rank of Veteran on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Linton Mo., Dec 15, 1863.

Where born Lilly Co Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Linton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 1/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 402<sup>00</sup>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to General  
Deming at St. Louis Dec.  
15 1863 in charge of patrol

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 12

8026800

1891

Proctor Supt. Co. D. 1st Regt.  
M. S. M.

Supt. Co. D. 1st served in Co.  
G. 24. 1st Mo. Vol. Inf.

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 10, 1864.

Where born Pikley Co. Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 4, 1863.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1863.

Where mustered in Lexington Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 62 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited Wayne Greenville Ia. Mo.  
3 Coy Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Rixey

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Rixley

Bot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Reyley  
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Rector

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Reyley  
Sen., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1861½.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Rizay*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4* Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.\*

Where *St-Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rizley  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 4, 1863.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rizley  
Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When See 4, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rizley  
Pot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1865.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rizley

Plt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1863.

Last paid to

Feby 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 76 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for - retained

\$ 1.00 Recruit -

Stoppage for ord. lost - two  
for Spurs and straps \$ 1.04 and  
one Car Link 30cts = \$ 1.34

Taken from Roll

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Risley

Risley Thomas H

1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H Rigley \_\_\_\_\_ desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Proctor New  
The 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Witness:

Bozeman  
James H. Rigley

Thos H Rigley  
maker

No. 6

Thos H Rigley of Greenville New  
Volunteered at Proctor New

December 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Wm H. Rigley

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> B. I. N. W.

Enlisted for first Regt New Co

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

24<sup>th</sup> Regt of N. C. I. N. W.

Discharged July 1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Thos H Rigley having been in the service before  
states that his only remaining parents being his mother  
consents to his enlistment that she lives away so that it is  
impossible to obtain her written consent and that his office  
was attended by the Greenville's while at home Thos H Rigley  
maker  
Wm H. Rigley  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
3<sup>rd</sup> B. I. N. W.

copy & return made  
April 19. 1876 H. C. S.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
*Thos. H. Rizley*

*Trousdale*

in the State of

*Missouri*

born in *Ripley Co. Ky*  
aged *Eighteen* years, *7 months*

and by occupation a

*farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1862

volunteered this

*fourth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos. H. Rizley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clinton Mo*

this *4<sup>th</sup>*

day of *December* 1862

*Thos. H. Rizley*  
*not*

Before

*C. M. Will*

*William B. Johnson*

*Capt & Dr M. O'Connell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. McConnally*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *big* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5- feet 3 1/4* inches high.

*C. M. Will*

*Capt & Dr M. O'Connell*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*C. M. Will*  
*Capt & Dr M. O'Connell*  
*Col. H. S. A. & A. P. M. & for Mr.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H. Kizley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountain View  
The 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863 :

Witness:

Wm. H. Kizley Thos H. Kizley  
Private Master

No. 4  
Thos H. Kizley of Mountain View  
Volunteered at Mountain View Ind  
December 4<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Wm. H. Kizley  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Regiment of 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art.  
Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Art.  
He = enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
24 Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Art.  
Discharged Daily 1863  
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Thos H. Kizley having been in the service before  
states that his only remaining parent being his mother  
consents to his enlistment that she lives away so that  
it is impossible to obtain her written consent and that  
his life was threatened by the enemies of the Union  
as shown by the fact that he was killed by the  
enemies of the Union on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863 at Mountain View



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Thos H. Rizley*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Ripley Co*  
aged *Eighteen* years, *Yellow Springs*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos H Rizley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sentinel Inc*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr* 1863  
Barons *Opmwell*

*Thos H Rizley*  
*mark*  
*Witness 1st Sgt*

*Capt. P. M. 306th Regt*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. McCormick*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Opmwell*

*Capt. P. M. 306th Regt*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*E. H. May and*  
*Civil War as a Capt. M. G. for me*

2684

*Ritchie, Mary Ann*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Assoc. Matron Assoc. Matron*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8028724	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R* 1 *Car.* Mo.

*Mary Ann Ritchie*

Co. 1 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2 Batt* Reg't Missouri *Car*

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

When attached to Hosp. *July 1*, 1862.

How employed *Matron*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*only roll on which found*

Book mark:

2655  
*Pitchie Milhain*

Co *A*, 1. Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Engler* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038074	26
2	8038152	27
3	8038236	28
4	8038321	29
5	8038457	30
6	8038535	31
7	8038648	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Ritchie*  
*Engineer*, Co. *V*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age *7* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sep. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*7 not shown*

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Ritchie

Dupont, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ritchie*  
*Dwyer*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Fitch*

*Wyer*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Healy*  
Copyist.



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Ritchie

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from  
rank of Bugler Apr.  
7th 1862.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Ritchie*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Ritchie*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in action  
near Pleasant Hill  
Mo. July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*not borne on Muster roll*

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
Copyist.

*Nelson, William*

*Dough Co. H*, *1* Reg *Mo Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N 67  
William Ritchie  
a Pvt Co "D" 1st Mo Cav  
Killed July 11 "1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 22, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William Ritchie was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo,  
in Company "D", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo cor  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo,  
in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo cor  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of July & Aug, 1862, he is reported  
 a Private "Killed in action near Newsum"  
 Kill Mo July 11 "1862"

Index 11a 1c 33 reports him killed  
 in skirmish at Scan's House Mo,  
 July 11, 1862. JSB 7-26-77

Chas. B. Rich  
 Adj. Gen.

True  
 mm

*Ritter John A.*

Co **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Colonel* | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030734	25
2	8030750	27
3	8028763	28
4	8030761	29
5	8030776	30
6	8030793	31
7	8030808	32
8	8030824	33
9	8030842	34
10	8030860	35
11	8030877	36
12	8030894	37
13	8030911	38
14	8030926	39
15	8030943	40
16	8030960	41
17	8030986	42
18	8031078	43
19	28056709	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 15 U.S. Inf

C 1 Cav. Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to com-  
mand 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 7  
A. C. July 29 '64

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



R | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Trenton Ark \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Commissioned June 18'62, mustered into service Aug 9'62. Assumed command of Regt Aug 27 1862

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

R | 1 Cav. Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g Reg't Act.

Inspector Gen. A. S. W.

Sec. A. G. No 319 par 7

Rel. ans. A. S. W. Helena

(over)

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Oct 12 1862

MAR. 13

8030750

1891\*

15

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Colonel, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll***(Field and Staff.)*

of the organization named above

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *2*Station *Camp near Helena, Ark.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Cond. of Regt. Act. in-ful.**Gen. A. S. W. S. O. m. 3/9 VII Par.**Id. 2. A. S. W. Helman Sch 12/12*Book mark: *100**Franklin*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862\*

Where Helena\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Bond's Regt Com-  
muted for 1 addition  
al ration per day for  
6 years continuous service  
(over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

8030761

1891\*

Capt 15" U. S. Inftry

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Regt  
Commutation for one  
additional ration per  
day for six years con-  
10001

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030776

★1891★

Timorous services Captain  
15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry



*R* | | **Cav.** *Mo.*

*John F. Ritter*  
*Col.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug. 21, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rankin*

R

1 bar

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on (Special)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding 4th  
Brigade Dist of Mem-  
phis

Book mark:

Lamb

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed command  
of 1st Brig Cav. Div Jan 6<sup>th</sup>  
1863 per G. O. of Kilgus. 1st Brig  
Cav. Div Army of Ark. S.D.  
(over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

MAR. 13

8030894

416814

19 par 1. Reg. Army of Ark  
sent Col Ritter on board  
a steamer to Ft. Smith  
on sp. duty. Has returned  
and is in command of  
Brig above named.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Rieter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Comdg Res. Brig. Gen's  
Division and 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav  
Mo. Vol.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lunch

(837c)

Oppid.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where Benton Ark.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Oct 14/63. No offi-  
cial notice rec'd at the  
Hd. qrs.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: President his Commission at Little Rock Ark, Hd. qrs. Cav. Div. Little Rock Dec 8' 1863

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laird

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & up, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 8, 1862.\*

Where Little Rock.

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Com'dy 1 Brig 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cav Div 7<sup>th</sup> A. C. per SO.  
19 Hd. qrs. Brig Cav Div  
Jan 1 '64

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lane



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd cert furlough  
for 30 days from June  
3, 64 to July 3, 64  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

H. Jones

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John F. Ritter*

Rank *Col*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1862\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Cond'g 2" Brig*  
*low Dis per G.O. No 1*  
*low Dis Sept 19/64*

\* Enrollment not shown on master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John F. Ritter*

Rank *Col.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned and*

*honorably discharged*  
*per A.O. No 302 from H. & G. Co*  
*Dept Ark Dec 5/64*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

R 1 Cav Mo.

John P. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned, Captain's  
15" U. S. Inftry, appointed  
Colonel 1" Cav Mo Vols  
June 18 1862. Discharged  
on tender of resignation  
(over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031078

1891\*

per S. O. No 302<sup>d</sup> Dept.  
of War Dec 5 1864

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank Col, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 18, 1862\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Commanding High  
& 4 Brig Dist of Memphis  
Commutation for additional  
pay per day for 6 years  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(over)

J. F. Jones

MAR. 13

8030808

1891\*

Remarks - continuous service  
Capt 15 U.S. Infantry

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Ritter

Rank *Coal*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18*, 1862.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Comd'g Regt*  
*Commutation for one*  
*additional ration per*  
*day for 7 years continu-*  
*(over*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*



MAR. 13

8030824

1891\*

our Services Captain  
15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infly.

Genl. Orders.

Col John R. Allen  
assumes command. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

Davidson

General Orders

No 33

At R L July 31, 1863

---

Recorded.

Frederick Lane  
C. Taylor

Head Quarters, Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the Mo.  
Camp at Wittsburg, Ark. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

General Orders }  
No 33.

Col. John F. Ritten 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
having reported for duty, will, by virtue of rank  
assume Command of the Reserve Brigade,

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Harrison

(Signed) Chas. Montgomery  
Lieut & A. A. S.

(Official) Harrison A. Gleim  
Lieut & A. A. S.

Col. Com. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Bds.

Brigade Order No 1.

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Col. John S. Miller assuming  
Command 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Corps.  
Organization of Brigade Staff etc.

Head Quarters Reserve Brigade  
Cavalry Division July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Brigade Orders 3  
No 1.

I In compliance with Genl Orders  
No 38. Head Quarters Cavalry Division Dept. of the  
Interior, of this date, the undersigned hereby  
assumes command of the "Reserve Brigade Cavalry  
Division.

II. The following is announced as the Staff  
at these Head Quarters;

1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adj. W. T. Hamilton	1 <sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. B. - A. A. A. G.
1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut. and S. B. Insp. T. J. Golden	do - Brig. S. Insp.
Surgeon J. E. Lynch	do - Brig. Surgeon

III Commanders of Regiments, Batteries and  
detachments will immediately furnish these  
Head Quarters, with a copy of the roster of  
Commissioned Officers of their respective  
Commands, A consolidated morning  
report will be furnished daily at 8 A. M.

IV. All Orders existing heretofore in this  
Brigade will remain in force until other-  
wise directed.

Comd<sup>g</sup> Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. B.

W. T. Bitter  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. B.  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Reserve Brigade

# Head-Quarters, 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 2d July, 1863.

## GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 87.

At a General Court Martial which convened at Memphis, Tenn., pursuant to Special Orders No. 83, Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps, of date April 28th, 1863, and of which Colonel THOMAS MORTON, 81st Ohio Infantry Volunteers was President, was arraigned and tried:

Colonel JOHN F. RITTER, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

~~CHARGE 1st—Conduct to the prejudices of good order and military discipline.~~

*Specification 1st*—In this, that the said John F. Ritter, being in command of the First Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, and in the service of the United States, on or about the first day of March, 1863, at or near Memphis, Tenn., did, in the presence of one or more officers, say that he wished to God, that at the beginning of the present war, he had gone South (with a certain officer who had abandoned the United States service, and gone into the rebel army) and into the service of the Southern Confederacy, or words to that effect.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that the said Colonel John F. Ritter has opposed and discouraged the policy of the United States, in arming and enlisting colored men and negroes, by declaring that he would not recommend any of his men for officers of such regiments, and that if any negro regiments were ever stationed near his regiment, they might look for ten dead niggers about in the morning, or words to that effect. All this at or near Memphis, Tenn., and on or about the first day of May, 1863.

*Specification 3d*—In this, that he, the said Colonel John F. Ritter, in speaking of the course and action of the United States Government, in arming and enlisting negroes, said that he would not fight in an army, for a cause, or for a Government that had to have negroes to defend it, and that he would resign sooner, or words to that effect. This at or near Helena, Arkansas, on or about the first day of January, 1863, and in the presence of officers of the United States Army.

~~CHARGE 2d—Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.~~

*Specification 1st*—In this, that Colonel John F. Ritter, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, was, on or about the 15th day of April, 1863, at one Francoe's house, in company with a notorious prostitute named Annie Wilson, and that he has, during the months of February, March, April, and May last, spent more than one half of his nights in low debauchery and association with a certain notorious prostitute, at a certain brothel called the Iron Clad, in the city of Memphis, also with a certain prostitute known as Kate Richmond. He has also spent much of his time during the last nine months, in intimate association with persons notoriously disloyal to the Government of the United States.

*Specification 2d*—That on or about the 1st day of April, 1863, at, or near Memphis, Tenn., said Colonel John F. Ritter, called or spoke of a certain officer, who he was informed had accepted command of a regiment of negroes, as a "damned son of a bitch," and used other disgraceful and opprobrious language towards him—said that if any of his officers were in favor of Government policy of raising negro regiments, he wanted them to resign. He could have no damned Abolitionist officers in his camp, or words to that effect.

**CHARGE 3D—Neglect of duty.**

*Specification 1st*—In this, that for most of the time since the said Colonel John F. Ritter became Colonel of the said regiment, to wit, during the last eight months, or since about the 1st day of October, A. D. 1862, he has constantly neglected his duties as Colonel of said regiment, that he has not in all this time drilled his regiment, or those companies of it with him, once or at all. That he has never held a dress parade, has not in all this time gone on any scout or expedition against the enemy, except one of a few hours, although his men have often been sent by orders from his superior officers.

*Specification 2d*—In this, that the said Colonel John F. Ritter, has neglected or refused to correct and punish the brutality of his men, the soldiers of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, towards negroes. This at or near Memphis, Tenn., on or about the 10th day of May, 1863. The prejudices of said soldiers being encouraged and aggravated by him, knowing that he openly expressed sentiments of hostility to arming and freeing negroes, and was opposed to the Proclamation of the President of the United States, emancipating the slaves in rebel states.

**CHARGE 4TH—Lying out of his quarters and camp, without leave from his superior officers.**

*Specification*—In this, that during the months of February, March, April and May last, up to the present time, the said Colonel John F. Ritter, has been more than one-half of his time absent from, and lying out of his quarters and camp, without leave from his superior officers. This at or near Memphis, Tennessee.

To all of which specifications and charges, the accused pleaded, "not guilty."

**FINDING AND SENTENCE.**

The Court finds the accused Colonel John F. Ritter, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, as follows:

Of the specification 1st charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 2d specification 1st charge,	- - -	"Guilty."
Of the 3d specification 1st charge,	- - -	"Guilty."
Of the 1st charge,	- - -	"Guilty."
Of the 1st specification 2d charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 2d specification 2d charge,	- - -	"Guilty."
Of the 2d charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."

But guilty of conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Of the 1st specification 3d charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 2d specification 3d charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."
Of the 3d charge,	- - -	"Not guilty."
Of the specification 4th charge,	- - -	"Guilty."
Of the 4th charge,	- - -	"Guilty."

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Colonel John F. Ritter, 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, to forfeit to the United States six months of his pay and allowances, and to be suspended from rank for that period.

Finding and sentence in this case are disapproved. The testimony does not support the specifications. It establishes only inconsiderate acts and expressions, which cannot prevail against the military record of the officer charged,

Colonel Ritter will resume his command.

By order of Maj.-Gen. S. A. HURLBUT,

**HENRY BINMORE,**

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL

A. A. G.

Special Order

0319

detailing Col Potter as  
chief of staff

17th Corp



Head Quarters Army of the South-West.

Camp at Helena Ark. Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 319

VII Col. J. B. Ritter 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cavalry is hereby announced as Acting Inspector General and Chief of Staff of the Brigadier General Comdy and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

Adj. Gen. Woodson

Comdy. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Cavalry &c.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL STEELE.

Wm. S. Hubbard

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O.

1st W. J. & Cavalry

Gen. Order No 33

At. Gen. Cav. Div.  
Camp at Middleburg, Ark  
July 21/60.

Col. John T. Ritten  
1st W. J. & Cavalry  
Commander of the  
Reserve Regiment  
C. S. Army

21  
Res. Div. 21/60

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Camp at, Hutsburg, Arkansas  
July 31<sup>st</sup>. 1863.

General Order  
No. 33.

Col John D. Ritter 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mc Cavalry having Reported for duty, will  
by virtue of his Rank assume Command  
of the Reserve Brigade.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Davidson  
H. S. Montgomery  
Lt. & A. A. A. G.

Official  
John S. Strager  
Lt. and A. A. A. G.

Read Letter, Sept 1st 1863  
to Genl. Davidson, July 17th 1863.

Special Order  
No. 193.

Ordering Col. Ritter  
1st Regt. Cal. Cav. to report -  
to Genl. Davidson at  
1 Cornfield Mo

Recd. Dir. 114 Ds. July 25th 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 193

§ Col. Allen, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry, Va. will proceed at once to Bloomfield Mo. and report in person to Brig. Gen. Davidson, Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Division.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

General Davidson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adm. Mr. Lee  
Dubuque Aug. 27/62  
Sp. origin 497.

Sh. T. Ruff. arumus  
Comand of Mr. Lee

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Camp at Helena Mo August 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order  
No 94

Pursuant to Special Order  
No 300 dated Head Quarters Dept of the  
Mississippi at Louis. Mo. Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, the  
undersigned hereby assumes command of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry.

Wm F. Hunter  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Major, 6<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry }  
1<sup>st</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav }

for 2<sup>nd</sup> part of 1860  
at 4.0 Aug 9 1862

Col Ritter accepted his Commission on the  
18th June 1862 and should be mustered as from  
that date.

My Father

Oot 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mastering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division. M. S. O.

*John P. Foster*  
*Co. 103d In. Arty.*  
*Numbered Aug 24 95 62*





Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 9 August 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

John F. Ritter  
has ~~been~~ been Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters.

as Colonel of the  
First Regiment Cavalry  
Mo. Volunteers  
to rank from the 18th June 1862  
vice Calvin W. Ellis  
mustered out of Service April  
2 1862.

W. D. Wood  
Adjutant General.

Lieut. J. T. Price

5th US Infantry  
Mustering Officer

Gen Order No 33

Hq 1st Cav Div. July 31 '63

Ordering Col. Ritter 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav. to assume command  
of Reserve Brigade.

Head. Quarters, Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the Mo.

Camp at Willington, Ark. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

General Orders }  
No 33

Col. John F. Pitter 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
having reported for duty, will by virtue of rank,  
assume, Command of the Reserve Brigade.

By Order of  
Brig Genl. Davidson,

(Signed) Ad Montgomery  
Lieut Col & A. A. S.

(Official) Harrison A. Glenn  
Lieut & A. A. S.

Adj. Genl. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Cav.

Head Quar. Can. Div.  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

Y. O. —

Ordering Com. material  
of which Col. Ritter is President

---

John D. Ritter Esq.  
1 Mrs Cary

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri  
Little Rock Ark Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 63

General Order }  
No. }

The General Court Martial  
now in session in this City for the Cavalry  
Division, and of which Colonel John T. Butler  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry is President, is hereby dis-  
solved.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Davidson

J. S. Montgomery

Adjut. & A. A. S.

Official  
J. T. Butler,  
Judge

J.V. G. & Co. Division  
Camp at Washington, D.C. July 31, 1863.

Quidson 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Inf. Comdg

General Order No. 33.

Assigning Col. John T. Reitters  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. to the Command  
of the Reserve Brigade.

---

Head Quarters, Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri  
Camp at Hillsburg Mo. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

General Orders

— No 38 —

Col. John F. Winters 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Cavalry, having reported for duty, will, by virtue of  
rank assume Command of the Reserve Brigade,

To.  
Comd'g Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Davidson  
Signed A. C. Montgomery  
Lieut. Col. A. C. C. Genl.

Official  
J. L. Human  
a. a. a.

No. 146

St. Louis, June 3rd 78 4.

Name, John F. Ritter

Rank, Colonel

Regiment, 1st Mo. Cav.

Leading Buckle to Penn.



By Mr. L. H. D.  
Little Rock Ark

Dec. 1. 1864.

Piller In Jail.

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Heper's himself as still  
under arrest.

S. C. 298. Par. XV. C. S. Dec.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864.



Little Rock Ark  
Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to  
report that I have not  
been released from arrest.

Respectfully,  
J. W. Ritter  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

To  
Lt. Col. W. D. Green

a. a. s.

Dept. of Ark.

1st Bill  
1st to 9th

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

Name *J. P. Ritter* State of Missouri.

Rank *Col* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res*

Day *5*; Month *Dec*; Year *64*

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *312 A.S.P.*

Remarks .....

*E. J.*

Clerk.

494. S. O. War Dept  
ago. Dulo 1863

Recd. 2nd Dept of the Wls  
St Louis Mo 13<sup>th</sup> 4863

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Commanding Officer of the  
Cavalry.

By order of Maj. S. J. Phelps



Done at St Louis Mo 13<sup>th</sup> 4863

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
 No. 494. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 Washington, November 6th, 1863.

(Extract.)

15. Leave of absence is hereby granted the following officers:—  
 Colonel John F. Ritter, 1st Missouri Cavalry, for thirty days.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Col. J. F. Ritter, 1st Mo. Cav.,  
 Nov. 11, 1863.*

7th Div, 1st Div & all  
July 29, 1864

Sp. Orders  
63. 4

Col.  
Jas. H. Letter assigned  
to the command  
of 3rd Brig. & all.

Head-Quarters First Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Little Rock, Ark., July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No. 63

---

It is Colonel John F. Ritter  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri Vol. Cavalry is hereby assigned  
to the Command of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade, 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

---

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. C. P. Ryan  
A. A. Army  
A. A. Army

C.O. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade.



Ad. Gen. Army of Ark.  
Jan 21. 1864

---

F.O. 19.

Send Col Ritter  
op. service & -

Ritter J. F. Col.

Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark., January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 19

*Encl.*

III - Col John F. Riddle, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. will proceed upon the steamer about to go to Fort Smith for the purpose of investigating the practicability of supplying the Posts of Lewisburg, Dardanelle and Fort Smith from this point. You will investigate thoroughly, and make report upon the matter of supplying the Posts of Lewisburg, Dardanelle and Fort Smith transportation thereto, and the guard, needful for safe transit, to boats to these points.

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE.

*Geo. C. Kaski*

1st Lieut. 2d Cav. and A. A. G.

*Wm. B. Carly*

Car. Div. of the A.S.  
10<sup>th</sup> 1864

L.C. 1  
no 39 }

Expend & Recd. Pitter  
rest — — — — — 1

Pitter, John Jr.

Ad —

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps.

Little Rock, Ark., November 27 1874.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 27 } (EXTRACT.)

VI The arrest of Lewis  
John F. Ritter Major Lewis is ordered to order  
him to take command of the detachment of his  
Battalion now under marching orders.

Lewis Ritter will remain in command of the  
detachment named herein.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. J. R. WEST,

Leland Thompson  
Major 2nd Brigade

W. A. Martin  
Major Adj. Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Riter  
7 Mo Cary

Head Quarters Red. Brigade  
Benton Mt. Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order }  
No. 27.

During the temporary  
absence of Col. Peter, the  
undesignated, by virtue of rank,  
has by assumed command of  
the Brigade

H. C. Caldwell  
Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Cav.

Pl. re 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7 a. c.  
Little Rock Ark. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

G. O. No. 18

Col. Ritter

Assumes Com-  
mand 3<sup>d</sup> Brig-  
1 Division 7 a. c.

Head Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
Fort Rock Ark July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Ark 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

General Orders  
No. 18

I Pursuant to G. O. No.  
Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Division Dept of Ark.  
dated Fort Rock Ark. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The undersigned hereby assumes command  
of The 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Dept of Arkansas.  
All Regimental Commanders will  
immediately furnish this Office with a  
Roster of Commiss. Officers of their  
respective commands.  
Existing Orders will remain in force  
unless otherwise directed.

W. F. Ritter  
Colonel 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.

C. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.



John F. Ritter  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

to return to his rank  
and duties in the  
Regular Army.

Dec 29 2011

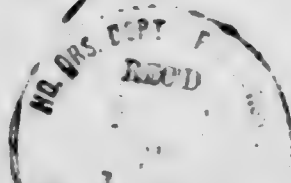
Little Rock Ark.  
No 164, L 11 2 11 11  
1864  
11 3 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11  
Col J. F. Ritter  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Tenders immediate and unconditional resignation

Ad. Drs 2nd <sup>1st</sup> ~~1st~~ Car Dio Pa. &  
Little Rock 2nd 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Cyrus Buesey  
Brig Genl Comd.



J. M. Cawson #321

Rec<sup>d</sup> C. D. Dec. 2, 1864.

Hd Qr Car. Sir Y<sup>th</sup> C

Little Rock Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 4

Respectfully forwarded  
approved *J. P. M.*

*J. R. Math*  
*Brightwell*

14<sup>th</sup> 26. Dist of London  
Little Russell Dec 3784

Respectfully forwarded  
to command

E. Shaw

1924, *Thunbergia*

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK. *December 5<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

Honorably discharged the service *by* Special  
Orders No. *312*..... Par. *3*..... dated  
*December 5<sup>th</sup>*..... 1864. from these  
Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

*T. A. Tuck*

Major General Commanding.

*#2366. G. W. H. 12th, 64*

Little Rock Ark.  
December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my immediate and unconditional resignation as Colonel of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment Missouri Cavalry Vols. Holding a Commission as Captain in the U.S. Infantry I desire to rejoin my Regiment. The 9<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. is not fully officered and I have reason to believe, on political grounds which I do not understand, it will not be for some time I therefore deem it but justice to myself to tender my resignation. I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever and that I have been paid by Maj. I. W. Smith Paymaster U.S. Vols. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864. My Ordnance Returns are closed and I have not been responsible for Quartermaster's or

Commissary Property.

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your old servant.

W. H. Rutter

Col. & Major Gen.

To:

Genl. Genl. W. D. Evans

A. A. General

And

Dr. J. H. Rutter

Department of Arkansas

N<sup>o</sup> 91. 21920 1764

St. Louis Mo.  
May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ritter John F.  
Col., 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols

Reports in compliance  
with S. O. 104 P. 10. from  
these Hd. Qrs.

Enclosures

File

Recd G. A. June 16/64

N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. Vol.

Saint Louis Mo. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj: W. D. Owen

apt. Adj: Genl

Dept. of Ark

Sir

I have the honor to report that in compliance with Par F. S. O. No 104 dated N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> Det. Vol. of Ark Little Rock Ark May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 I proceeded with my Command and prisoners of War for Rock Island Ill<sup>o</sup> and prisoners for Alton Military prison Ill<sup>o</sup> and arrived at this place on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Inst One of the latter prisoners died at Cairo Ill<sup>o</sup>. Upon my arrival at this place I was relieved from Charge of the prisoners by the Commanding Officer of this Post, who furnished necessary Guards and forwarded them to their destinations

Enclosed I send receipts for the number of prisoners turned over to me Captain Kehoe 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup>, who was in Command at the time of starting from Little Rock the instructions descriptive Rolls &c were turned over with the prisoners

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Oth. Servant

W F Ritter

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt. Vol.

St. Louis,

July 18 1863

Order for Transportation No. 38

Issued to

Alb Ritter  
1st Mr Cary

For transportation of Self and  
Wife of Rest

From

St Louis.

To

Capt. Girardeau

On account of



Ritters. Jno. F.  
Colonel, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

20 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... 15
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations ..... 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... 1
Casualty Sheet ..... 1	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... 2
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation ..... 1

Col Pitt  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

St. Louis Mo 15/64  
Col Pitt is assigned  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Noted  
This paper was originally  
part of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
which were deposited in the  
archives of the War Dept.  
at St. Louis, Mo. B. O.  
with records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
Service of Mo.

Oct 1866. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

N. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the order of Genl Steel in relation to the mustering out of officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry. Major Sterling exhibited to me on Saturday last a copy of a letter from the Adjutant Genl Office at Washington to the Commanding of Musters for Genl Steel's Corps approving of his action in retaining Col Ritter in the regiment under the peculiar circumstances -

I am Col

Very respectfully

Yours obtlly

Wm. H. Thompson

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Cav

A. C. M.

S.

Col B. L. E. Bonneville

Chief C. M.

Ben's Barracks.

Mo.

1898 Nov 6 by

St Louis. Mo. May 22<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Receipt of Lieut Wm White  
one hundred and ninety nine Prisoners  
Ten Remaining on Steamer Mary E. Moore  
Litho

J R Ashley  
St Louis Mo. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

July 31

1863

General Orders

No 33.

Placing Col John F. Potter in  
Command of Second Brigade

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Attends Long Creek  
Aug 2 1863.

Copies furnished Merrill's Horse  
7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Cav Vol. Strong's Battery

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Camp at Wellsburg Ark July 31. 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 33.

Col John F. Miller 1st '1's  
company having reported for duty will by  
virtue of rank, assume Command of  
the Reserve Brigade.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Davidson  
A. S. Montgomery -  
Lieut Col A. J. A. Wells

Ed. Lewis Merrill  
Adjut. 1st. Brig.

2657

Pitter William G

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~X 5027277~~

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 28 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 26 |
| 4  | 25 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 23 |
| 7  | 22 |
| 8  | 21 |
| 9  | 20 |
| 10 | 19 |
| 11 | 18 |
| 12 | 17 |
| 13 | 16 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 14 |
| 16 | 13 |
| 17 | 12 |
| 18 | 11 |
| 19 | 10 |
| 20 | 9  |
| 21 | 8  |
| 22 | 7  |
| 23 | 6  |
| 24 | 5  |
| 25 | 4  |
| 26 | 3  |
| 27 | 2  |
| 28 | 1  |

Card with dramatic  
files in envelope of  
Reider William G  
for a re where it belongs.  
Sept 12/92  
Hay

Not Mark

also



2654

Rixner Charles

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Rixner	Charles
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See Mark:

See also

2659  
Pizley John  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8028570

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John. Rizley*

*A. E.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*E*

Remarks :

*not home on rolls c. E*

Book mark :

*M. E. E. E. E.*

2660

Roads William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2661 Joseph G.  
Robards John D.  
Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f042710	26
2	f042784	27
3	f042866	28
4	f042944	29
5	f043019	30
6	f043091	31
7	f043172	32
8	f043244	33
9	f043350	34
10	f043454	35
11	f043556	36
12	f043652	37
13	f043747	38
14	f043840	39
15	f043938	40
16	f044049	41
17	f044163	42
18	f044272	43
19	f044379	44
20	f029675	45
21	f027713	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Joseph A. Richards*  
*Sgt*, Co. *7*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16<sup>22</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *(Agt 25)*

Book mark: .....

*R. Johnson*  
Copied.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

4<sup>th</sup> Serg, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Carrollton Ills.

Period 3 years.

Public  
Valuation of horse, \$105 <sup>100</sup>

(none Recd)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Karrin

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Roberts  
4<sup>th</sup> Sergt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R      **1 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

John D. Roberts  
Sgt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Revised  
Copyright.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Richards

4<sup>th</sup> Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts  
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearris

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Richards  
4 Srgt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Roberts

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(R)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. McFarlane*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to Jan 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Roberts*

*Sergt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(K)

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts  
Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

18

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Richards  
Sergl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 & Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*B,*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Roberts*  
*Serg't*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*F. E. Porter*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

Serjt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

Serg't, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Robards

Serjt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copied.

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Roberts  
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 curry comb  
20 cts. 1 spur & strap 30 cts.

Book mark: 6

Ranney  
Offical



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Roberts

Serjt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At St. Louis, Mo. to be mustered out. Term of service expires Sept. 5/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John<sup>+</sup> Roberts*  
*Pr. H.*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. C. Cressett*  
Copyright.

2662

Robarts John

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Robarts</i>	28 <i>John S</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2663

Robberson, John M.

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Robinson	John M
4		27
5		28
6		29
7		30
8		31
9		32
10		33
11		34
12		35
13		36
14		37
15		38
16		39
17		40
18		41
19		42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
26		49
27		50
28		51
29		52
30		53

Book Mark:

See also

2664

Robbinsori Henry F

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

*private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 See Robinson	30 Henry F
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

2665

Roberson, Benjamin  
 Co. 1, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051239	26
2	8051536	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Frymo Cary

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Roberson.

Ark., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit "F" Mustered  
out Feb. 22/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark, per expiration  
of term of service. Final  
statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Roberson.

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1867.\*

Where Carthage, Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Co F late 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Feb. 22/68, at  
Little Rock, Ark. by Lt. Morse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



+

2668

Roberson, George M.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057348	26
2	8057603	27
3	8029301	28
4	Rox-867-1867	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. Rox-867-1867

See also H. 7 Mo. Cav.

P 1<sup>st</sup> Cav No.  
George H Robinson  
Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't No. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ron - 867 - 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 14, 1867.

Discharge on file

H. E. Carpenter  
Copyist

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W Roberson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.\*

Where Hudson Big M \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equip from Dec 31-63 to  
April 20-64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. R.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Roberson

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service

Book mark: Discharge as per Roll No. 22-1867

Garb

R | 1 car | Mo.

George H. Robinson  
Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 12, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69<sup>12</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: was a recruit of original Co  
H 7 car No 101 to Feb 22/64 - when  
he became a member of Co H 1  
car No 101. by reorganization  
& consolidation of 1st & 7th car  
over

Book mark: Discharge on file vide No.  
867- 1867

C. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029301

1891\*

Wols under S.O. 47 of  
1865 Hd Lns Dept of Ark  
was Pri from enrollment  
has pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from Dec 31/63  
to June 30/64. Mustered out  
under provisions of War  
Dept Circular 41 series 1864  
Mustered out to take effect  
Mar 10/65-

2667  
*Robert, John*  
Co *A*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F026982</i>	26
2	<i>F027197</i>	27
3	<i>F0303-25</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 1 Cav. Mo.

John Roberts

Appears with rank of Recr on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., March 27, 1864.

Where born Dunn Co., Ireland

Age 35 yrs; occupation Chandler

When enlisted March 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in March 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Ward, City of St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts.

Appears with rank of *Private*, on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., March 25, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Chandler*

When enlisted *March 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Slight*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for John D. Finney*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. of Mo.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Ward of St. Louis, Mo.*

*not taken up as company rolls*

Book mark:

*Hensley*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for Geo D. Jancy

U.S.O. 1 Comp. D. 5 W.

Book mark .....

Maddon

2668

*Roberts, John*  
 Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 0 2 6 7 3 1	25
2	f 0 4 4 0 1 5	27
3	f 0 4 4 1 3 1	28
4	f 0 4 4 2 4 4	29
5	f 0 4 4 3 4 9	30
6	f 0 4 4 4 6 6	31
7	f 0 4 4 5 1 6	32
8	f 0 4 4 6 9 0	33
9	f 0 4 4 7 9 1	34
10	f 0 4 4 8 9 3	35
11	f 0 4 4 9 1 5	36
12	f 0 4 5 0 1 3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts.

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 <sup>03</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 180 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit "A" One  
link and salve  
knob lost 60 cts

Book mark:

Sitter.

*Reg't 1 Cav* **Mo.**

*John Roberts*

*Recruit, Co.*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Roberts

Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Clerk.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty  
\$40. due.

Book mark:

Ramsey

R. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Roberts  
Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Roberts*

*Pvt.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *48* .....

.....

*Ramsey*

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Aug. 11/64, at St. Louis,  
Mo.

3<sup>d</sup> Inst. bounty due \$40.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ramsey

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 inst. bounty due \$40.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ranney

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third inst  
bounty Due \$40.00

Book mark:

Sitter.

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Robert*

*Reid*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Two insts to  
bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitten*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roberts

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Roberts, John

P. F., Co. F,

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Gr Little Rock  
1553 Ark,

Admit to Gent Hospital  
Jno Robert Esq / M.D.

~~James~~  
Esq M.D.  
Act Med Dir.

Hospital Number

~~42~~ 3180

Name.....

Age.....*21*.....Nativity.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative. }

Rank.....Co.....Regiment,.....*1st*

When admitted.....

From what source.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Sprained ankle*

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

This Prescription  
Gill has been  
forwarded to  
Commander

RESULT AND DATE.

R. M. L. King

[REMARKS NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

TREATMENT.

2669  
*Roberts Jonathan*  
 Co *L*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 5-1206	26
2	fo 5-1347	27
3	fo 5-1535	28
4	fo 29279	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *F. J. Mc Cary*

R      1 Can      **Mo.**

Jonathan Roberts

Pr., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Apr 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19<sup>50</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.....100

Remarks: Recruit of original Co E

7 Can his vols became member  
of Co D 1 Can his vols Feb 22/65  
by reason of reorganization &  
consolidation of 1st & 7th Can his vols  
over

Book mark: .....

E. W. Moore

MAR. 13

8029299

18914

under S.O. No 44. of 1865 Ad  
Lad Capt of Ark was captured  
at Marks Mills Ark Apr 28/64  
held as prisoner to Dec 2/64.  
When he was exchanged, left  
New Orleans on sick furlough  
to go to Hudson Mo. Feb 11/65  
returned to Co & Regt Apr 21/65  
has pay due for commutation  
of rations & clothing from Apr  
28/64. to Dec 2/64. Due res for  
transportation \$3.45 - Pri from  
enrollment. Due res for trans  
portation from Macon City to  
St Louis Mo (168 miles). Given  
by A. G. Burn Capt & Ad M  
\$3.36 has turned out under provi  
sions of War Dept circular No 41  
Series 1864 has turned out to take effect  
Mar 2/65

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jonathan Roberts.

E, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit "R" Mustered

out Apr. 24/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark, per C. O. D. S. &  
1865. War Dept, A. G. O.

Descriptive List furnished  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Robert



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Roberts

Feb., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2, 1862.\*

Where Hudson, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out April 24/65,  
at Little Rock, Ark., by Lieut.  
Morse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jonathan Roberts

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1862.\*

Where Hudson Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. F 7th Mo. Cav.

Captured at Marks Mills, Ark.  
April 25th. Held prisoner to Res.  
24th. Absent on sick furlough  
at Macon City, Mo. Due 2d Co. Trans-  
portation \$4.50

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Maker.

2670

*Roberts Josiah*

Co. *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>605-1205</i>	26
2	<i>605-1320</i>	27
3	<i>605-1394</i>	28
4	<i>605-1474</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *M. J. McCoy*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Roberts

Ex, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 69<sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of ord. retained: 1 carbine,  
1 pistol, 1 sabre. Receipt "M."

Book mark:

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Roberts

Rt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1865.\*

Where Arcadia, Mo..\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshiah Roberts.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.\*

Where Arcadia Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Roberts.

Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1865.\*

Where Arcadia, Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. M, 7 Mo. Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Robertz. Josiah  
Co. I, Reg't Mo. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 1933-2

Name Josiah Kapala  
Age 49 Nativity Tamra

~~Married~~ or Single \_\_\_\_\_  
Residence Detmunda, Mo.

Post Office address of } Rachel Kapala  
wife or nearest relative. } Cherryville  
Rank Priv. Co. E Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted July 14<sup>th</sup> 65  
From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chy ch in*

General Hospital,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

## TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

### RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Fletcher  
at night 20<sup>th</sup> 15/65

July 6 1855.  
Josiah Roberts  
J. 1 Mr. Carr.

155-4

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Admit to General Hospital,

Josiah Roberts Co I 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Ward C

Josh. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

267  
Roberts, Richard  
Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 31635	25
2	FO 31725	27
3	FO 31434	28
4	FO 30218	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Roberts*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 21*, 186 *2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 7*, 186 *2*

Where *Camp Sheffield*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *took 1 Horse and*  
*Entire horse Equipment*  
*One Colt's Carbine and*  
*Colt's Revolver, One Sabre*  
*etc.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Roberts*  
*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1862.\*

Where *Kansas City, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged while on a*  
*March from Springfield Mo*  
*to Arkansas on or about the*  
*24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 &*  
*not borne on subsequent muster rolls*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8031834

1891

Took with him 1 Horse  
and entire Equipments  
1 Coll. Rev. Rifle Carbine  
1 Coll. Rev. Pistol 1. Sabre  
& C



R | L. Co. | Mo.

Richard Roberts  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri 225

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1. 2nd., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where Kansas City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: mustered in at Kansas  
City Mo. May 24/62 for 3 years

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 1 Cav. Mo.

Richards Roberts

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862\*

Where Kansas City Mo.\*

Period 6<sup>3</sup> years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2672  
*Roberts, Sidney*  
Co *K* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053273	26
2	8053381	27
3	8053467	28
4	8030163	29
5	8053560	30
6	<del>805329276</del>	31
7	1242-2-1885	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

~~805329276~~  
1242-2-1885

See also

*7 Mo Cary*

P. J. Mc. Cav.  
Sergeant, 1st Reg't  
Art., Co. H, 1st Reg't Mc. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark:

~~P. J. Mc. Cav.~~  
1242-5-1885

### War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 16, 1892

It has this day (May 16, 1892),

been determined by this Department from records on file and evidence furnished by the Acting Judge Advocate General that this man was tried by a general court martial upon the charge of desertion:

Specification  
deserted at Sedalia, Mo. on or about Sept. 17, 1862, and remained absent until arrested and brought back to his company under guard, on or about June 24, 1864. He was found guilty and sentenced to be confined

A. G. Neyhart.

at hard labor in a  
Military Prison, one  
year. <sup>4/8</sup> to make good  
the time lost by desertion;  
viz, one year, nine mos.  
and seven days.

The finding and sen-  
tence was confirmed  
Mch. 17. 1865, <sup>4/8</sup> St. Pickens, Pen-  
sacola Harbor, designated  
as the place of confinement  
Name not found on the  
records of St. Pickens.

Hee was furnished a  
discharge certificate by the  
Chief Mustering Officer of  
Ohio to date Aug. 5. 1865,  
in accordance with S.O.  
no. 1, (H.O., A.G.O. of that  
date which directs his  
release from confinement  
at the Penitentiary at  
Columbus, O. (where he  
was supposed to be  
confined) and be dishonora-  
bly discharged the service  
of the U. S. with loss of  
pay. &c..

*R* | *1* | **Mo.**

*Sidney Roberts*

....., Co. *R*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on a

**List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.**

Discharge furnished....., 186

to date from *Aug 5*....., 1865.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark: .....

.....

*M Jones*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sidney Roberts

Plt, Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 7.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 186 7, drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co. I - Sentenced  
to twelve months imprisonment  
at Ft Pickens & make good  
time lost by desertion per  
GC No 17 1865 from H'd  
Ar. Cav. Div. descriptive

Book mark: (over)

Knappe

MAR. 14

8053560

18914

Roll furnished. No  
discharge furnished  
per par 14 S.O. No 42  
War Dept Aug 5/65-  
Dishonorably discharged  
the Service of the U.S.  
See 421 par 14

Book Mark

See 421 - par 14 - Aug 5/65-



E 1 Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.\*

Where Sumner Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Sidney Roberts, now  
(over)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053467

1891

Supposed to be in  
Confinement at the  
Penitentiary at Columbus  
Ohio, will be released &  
dishonorably discharged the  
Service of U.S. with Loss  
of pay &c per J.O. 421  
W.D. Reg. 11 Aug 5. 1865

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sidney Roberts

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where Yunnels mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent ☒ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison  
Fort Pickens, Pensacola Harbor  
Since March 17. 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: a. g. a. - Fred. by e. m.  
(over)

MAR. 14

8053381

1861

Charge, Desertion. Found  
guilty. Sentence, To be  
confined at hard labor in  
a military prison one year  
and to make good the time  
lost by desertion (one  
year 9 mos & 7 days)

Finding, Sentence confirmed  
by Brig Gen J R West Comd'y  
Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C. Little Rock Ark  
March 17, 1865—

*R.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Sidney Roberts*  
*Put*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.\*

Where *Union Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$30. Pay & allowances*  
*stopped to June 24, 1864 to make*  
*good time lost by desertion per*  
*Order 335 HQ US from Pine Bluff*  
*Dec 3, 1864 - In confinement*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

See, 7. Mo. Cav.  
Book mark: *329276*  
*242-2-1885*

*Knapp*

Roberts, Sidney

Pri. Co. K, 1

Regt Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Chicago & Pacific Telephone

Chicago, Ill.

Walter Roberts

Co. No.

St. Louis Mo. 1st

~~For more information~~

Charges and Specifications against Sidney Roberts  
Priv Co "K" 1st Cav Mo Vols (late Priv Co "D" 1st Cav Mo Vols)  
Charge 1st

Desertion

Specification  
That Sidney Roberts Co "K" 1st Cav Mo Vols (late Priv Co "D" 1st Cav Mo Vols) after being duly enlisted in the service of the United States deserted the same at Sedalia Mo on or about September 17th 1862 and did remain absent until arrested and brought back to his company under guard on or about the 24th day of June 1864.

The sum of thirty dollars was paid for his apprehension

Witnesses

William B. Hornum. Sergt Maj 1st Cav Mo Vols  
Garrison B. Parker Sergt Co "K" 1st Cav Mo Vols  
David Shaver Sergt Co "K" 1st Cav Mo Vols

T. L. Harris

1st Lieut Co "K" 1st Cav Mo Vols



2673

Roberts, William

Co *K* 1 Missouri Cav.*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18053272	25
18053380	27
18053466	28
18053559	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav. Mo.

William Robert,

(Pat, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 42 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Det Co 9

Book mark:

Knapf

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Roberts

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock .

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Det Vol

5<sup>th</sup> installment bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Knapp

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Robert*  
*Put*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Knapp*

2674

Roberts William S.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 35945	26
2	fo 36031	27
3	fo 36061	28
4	fo 36142	29
5	fo 36219	30
6	fo 36297	31
7	fo 36447	32
8	fo 36532	33
9	fo 36462	34
10	fo 36375	35
11	fo 36550	36
12	fo 36630	37
13	fo 36783	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

1 Cav.

Mo.

William S Roberts

Sgt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged Was  
left sick in Hospital at  
Rolla Mo Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 63  
Returned to duty from Hospital  
Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 63 at which time  
he enlisted in Gunboat  
Service, as I am informed  
by Maj Culbertson Post Surgeon Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

Mastered in May 1861 at Buff Barracks  
for 3 years

Not home on muster roll  
J V Peck

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*William S Roberts*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *(enrolled Aug 1/61 at St Louis)*

Book mark: .....

*W S Sayre*  
(358) Copyright.

R 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm S Roberts

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service R.R. No. 282  
Dec. 27. 61. Hd Qrs.  
D. C.

Book mark:

W M Sayre



*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm S Roberts*  
*Cope*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm S Roberts  
Coupe, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own Horse

Book mark:

Wm Sayre  
(358) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. S. Roberts  
Cope, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

W. W. Sayre

Copied.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. Roberts  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm S Roberts*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *promoted Sergt*  
*since 15<sup>th</sup> Octbr 62.*

Book mark:

*S V Pick*

*SP* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. Roberts*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Mustered*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant*  
*since Octbr. 15, 1862*

Book mark:

*SV Beck*

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. S. Roberts*

*sergt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Rich*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm S Roberts*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W Peck*



*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm S Roberts*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Left sick in Hospital  
at Rolla Mo. since Janu-  
ary 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*A. W. Cook*

*116* Mo.

*Wm. J. Roberts*

*1st* Co. *6*, *1* Reg't Missouri *6*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 13*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital at  
Kolla Mo. June 24/63  
Returned to service from  
Hospital Feb 6. 1863.  
Reported as enlisted in  
Saw-boat Service. He would  
be officially notified of his  
discharge from Company*

Book mark:

*S. D. Peck*

Roberts, William S.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <u>2</u> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Description _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of State or Regulations for the Department. The book was formerly in the Archives Division, B. O. with the records of the Govt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Camp near Rolla Mo.

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

To

Major Genl. Atterson

Comd<sup>g</sup> Army of the Frontier

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Govt. Mustered as Discharged Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, B. O.

General:

I have the honor to address you in regard of W. S. Roberts a Sergeant of my Company, who was taken sick at Rolla on the 24<sup>th</sup> of January 1863 and sent to Hospital where he had to remain when my Company left and who enlisted when discharged from the Hospital, in the Gunboat Service as I am informed by Major Culberson, Post Surgeon, on my late arrival at Rolla, to whom I applied for information. A proper report has never been made to me and therefore I very respectfully request to be properly informed of his Enlistment in said Service or ordered to drop his name from my Company, Rolla.

(over)

I am, General,  
very respectfully  
your most obedt. servt.  
M. F. L. H. C.  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Vol. Cav.

Description of Sergt. Wm. L. Roberts - formerly  
of Co. "C." 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav.

Grey Eyes - Light Hair - Fair Complexion  
is five feet nine inches high, and lives in  
Atchison Co. Opposite Omaha City N. B. City.

2675

Robertson N Y 4

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Su Robinson Henry 4
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



+ 2676  
 Robertson, Robert H.  
 Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055732	25
2	8055600	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also H. 7 Mo. Corp.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Paulson*  
Sgt., Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit Co H  
Died in Hospital at  
Pine Bluff Ark Feb 15  
final statements  
forwarded.  
Am't paid on orig bill*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

**MAR. 14**

8055600

☆T68T

Mr. Carr became a  
member of the C. S.  
for Mr. Carr in the  
election of 1874 for the  
Carr.

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Gibson*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold at H. H. H. Hotel  
Died Feb 1865  
Hospital at River  
Bluff, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

+

2677

*Robinson, George*  
Co. *K*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F049105</i>	26
2	<i>F047206</i>	27
3	<i>F048292</i>	28
4	<i>F049265</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *7. Mo. Cav*

*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George*

*Robinson*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb. 9*, 1865; drawn since \$ *95* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *50* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd Co. C.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bacon.*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George

Reinson

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Robinson  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Robinson*  
*Pack*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sgt S O No 1*  
*et al 2d 7 Mo Car Pine Bluff*  
*Ark Jan 2/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Warr*

2678

*Robinson Daniel*

Co. **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 275-32	25
2	fo 304-27	26
3	fo 305-26	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Robinson

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for G.M. Gouley  
Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark .....

Mason

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Robinson

Priv., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec. 3, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Arrested by Capt George Abbott Bro. Mar 12 Dist. Ill. and found by Col. E B Alexander Nov. 14/64

**Book mark**

Mason

*R* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Robinson*

Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Irland*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Stone-Cutter*

When enlisted *July 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 20, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *Not entitled to bounty* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for Geo. M. Greely*

*of Memphis, Tenn*

*Not taken up on company rolls*

Book mark:

Robinson - Daniel

P, Co. F, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson, Daniel B., Jr.

1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. vol.

Obtained by Capt. Geo. Abbott  
Pr. Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills. and  
found at his Regt. by Col. E. B.  
Alexander.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General, U. S. A.

St. Louis, November 14. 1864.

Landg. Officer  
1st Mo. Cav. Vol

Sir

I have the honor to inform  
you that Daniel Robinson, a deserter  
from your Regt. has been arrested  
by Capt. George Abbott, Prov. Mar. 12<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Illinois, and forwarded to his  
Regiment.

By order of.

Col. E. D. Alexander

J. E. Menden  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U.S.A.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Robinson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Spring. Louis. Mo.  
the 31<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864


WITNESSES: Nicholas Schuermann Daniel Robinson

No.         
Daniel Robinson  
Enlisted at Spring Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
George W. Wheeler  
On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
By  
Capt. C. D. Coleman  
H. Geo. Donald  
Julian Bates  
Regt of Enrollment.  
Dated

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi  St. Louis  
 Daniel Robinson born in the State  
 of Maryland aged 32 years, and by  
 occupation a Stoncutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
 George W. Sreley, Esq., of Memphis, Tenn.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George W. Greeley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo  
 this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864. Lincol R. Case  
 BEFORE C. B. Coffey  
Capt & Provost Marshal Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Gr...

able to be drafted in Memphis  
State of Tennessee, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7  
 inches high.

*C. Calman*  
*capd* Provost Marshal.  
*publ*

*A. McConnel*  
Commissioner of Board.

Julien Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Robinson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo.  
the 30th day of July

Witness Peter Schumann Daniel Robinson

19th Cav.

No.                     

Daniel Robinson

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

George W. Brady

On the 30 day of July, 1864

By

Edw. B. Coleman

J. McDonald

John Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. 5th McDonnell

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *Daniel Robinson* born in the State  
of *Missouri*, aged *32* years, and by  
occupation a *Stone Cutter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George M. Greeley* Esq., of *Memphis Tenn.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *30th* day of *July*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *George M. Greeley*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30th* day of *July*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *31st* day of *July*, 186*4*. *Daniel Robinson.*  
Before *C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt & Commr, 1st Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *George M. Greeley*  
*Sizable to be* drafted in *Memphis Tenn*  
*under 1st & 2nd Amendment Branch*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
Capt Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Admitted into the Service of the U.S. into 65th Regt. Mo. Vols. 1st Dist. Mo. on the 30th day of July 1864. Do not until paid to bounty.*

*Approved*  
*Cal. of A. A. P. M. Co. for Mr. [illegible]*

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt & Commr 1st Dist. Mo.*



✓ 2679 David L.  
Robinson David L.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051207	26
2	8051321	27
3	8051395	28
4	8051505	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also M. J. McCary.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David V. Robinson..

Regt, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit M. Discharged  
July 21/65 at Little Rock Ark,  
per S.C. 167 Ad. Drs. Capt. at  
Ark. Final Statement given.

Book mark: Discharged July 17/65, being  
(over)

Baker,

MAR. 14

8051505

218912

a citizen of Ark., and having received a civil appointment.

Order S. O. 167, Hch. Dep. of Ark.,  
July 17/68.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Robinson

1st, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Robinson

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 23, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David J. Robinson

Pl.; Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co M, 7 Mo Cav.

2 & 3 instalment bounty, \$20.  
due per 23 Mo. 31, Department  
Missouri.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

2681

Robinson George W

Co. M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Robinson	27 George W
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Mark:

See also

2680

Robinson, George

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+

2682

Robinson, Henry F.

Co. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049478	26
2	8049556	27
3	8055896	28
4	8049637	29
5	8049718	30
6	8049801	31
7	8049901	32
8	8049981	33
9	8050088	34
10	8050188	35
11	8050282	36
12	80501376	37
13	8050470	38
14	8050508	39
15	8050599	40
16	8050688	41
17	8050778	42
18	8050884	43
19	8050974	44
20	8028944	45
21	8029881	46
22	8051089	47
23	8029781	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry F. Robertson  
Corp't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd (none) \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Was private from Enrollment  
to March 1/63 then Corp't. Vice  
Comdrd Promoted. (a g 228)

Book mark:

HC

Harris

19 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry F. Robinson  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book marks:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry S. ...

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



R 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Robertson

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Depot Barracks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Part of 6 II attached  
temporarily to Co M.

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Jennings

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry F. Robinson*  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*Castling*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry T. Robinson

Ch., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Estling  
Appd.

*14*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry F. Robinson*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Not Stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

.....

*Castling* Copyist.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry F. Robinson*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *1*

(258c)

*Robinson* Copied.

R | 1 | Co. | **Mo.**

Henry D. Robinson  
1st, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 1862, 186 2 :

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1 .\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Absent at Springfield

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Carter

(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Robinson

Cut, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Miner

Copyist.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Robinson  
Ant, Co. I, 1 (Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright.



A

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Robertson

Ant., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.

Q | 1 Can. | Mo.

Henry H. Robertson  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry F. Robertson*

*Privt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry F. Robertson*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Murray* Copyright.

*C. J.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harriet C. Barton*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. J. Barton*

*72* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry S. Poston*  
*Sept*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 1861* 186*1*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In detached service at Little Rock Ark.*

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. S. Brandon*  
Copied.

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry T. Robinson*  
*Capt.*; Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*Y* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 7 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached for*  
*service at Little Rock*  
*Ark. at Reconnoiter*  
*Council*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Capt. J. H. Child*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at*

*St. Louis Camp & Co.*

*Book 2, 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*A. E. Brandon*



1 Cnv. Mo.

Appears on  
for  
Company Muster Roll  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book-mark:

(352c)

Handwritten signature

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Brandon*  
Cntrl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2 1861* 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Ch. Va.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

*service - Commercial*  
*Travelers' Office*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. C. Brandon*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry J. Robinson*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse*  
*+ Equipments for Jan. Feb.*  
*March, April, May + June,*

Book mark:

*A. K. Kuman*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Tenney F. Robertson*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 1*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and rent of horse & horse  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

15 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George S. Johnson*

*Co. 1*; Col I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 7 Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. S. Brandon*  
(352c) Copyist.

Robertson, C. F.

Comp. 9, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See S. Debezyza

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

2683

Robinson John

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Robinson	27 John
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2684

Robinson, John

Co. 1, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

X 6000006  
 X 8000007  
 X 3660008

X Cards with names and files in  
 packet of Robinson, John G.  
 which they properly belong.  
 June 15/06. H. A. J.

Book Mark: Ror-830-66

See also H. 7 Mc Carv



2685  
Robinson, John

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18053271

25

18053378

26

18053465

27

18053558

28

18053651

29

18053744

30

18053837

31

18053930

32

18054023

33

18054116

34

18054209

35

18054302

36

18054395

37

18054488

38

18054581

39

18054674

40

18054767

41

18054860

42

18054953

43

18055046

44

18055139

45

18055232

46

18055325

47

18055418

48

18055511

49

18055604

50

Book Mark:

See also J. Neo. Cary

18

1 Cav. Mo.

John Robinson

Pat Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 45<sup>44</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 81 d.

Retained per G.O. No. 101

CS 110 Col. Sec. 8.00

Rec'd 20 0

Book mark:

Knapp

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Robinson

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See 7 Mo Cavy

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wm. H. Knapp

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Robinson

Pat., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Robinson  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

✓ 2686  
*Robinson John G.*  
Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051343	26
2	8029300	27
3	8051156	28
4	8051511	29
5	36635947	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *Ror-830-66*

See also *F. J. M. O. Cary*

R. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Robinson

Ensl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark Dec. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ensl. F. Mustered  
out March 3/65, at Little  
Rock Ark. per expiration  
term of service. Final state  
accounts given.

Book mark: Have properly receipted into  
(over)

MAR. 14

8051511

18914

service. Horse and equipments lost  
in action April 25, 64.

File Por-830-66.



R 1 Can Mo.

John S Robinson  
Corpl, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 29, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21-<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Recruit of original Co. &

7 Can he be hol was Pri from  
enlistment to Feb 28/63 then Corp  
to Jan 28/68 the date he returned  
from capture, the service term  
over

Book mark:

C. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029300

416814

of the Co having expired,  
then assigned as Pri Feb  
22/65 to Co d 1 Con Mo vols  
by reorganization pursuant  
to Gen & S.O. No 47. of 1865 He  
2nd Dept of Ark. reappointed  
Capt to date from Jan 26  
/65. was captured by the  
enemy at Marks Mills Ark  
Apr 25/64. returned to Regt  
Jan 25/65. returned to duty  
Feb 1/65 has pay due for use  
of horse & equipments Oct 31/63  
to Apr 25/64. Mustered out in  
accordance with provisions of War Dept circu-  
lar 41. Series 1864. Mustered  
out to take effect Mar 31/65

R

1 Cav. Mo.

John Robinson  
Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865. Goss, by expiration of term Cpl 4/65;  
Little Rock, discharged  
to date Nov 31.

Book mark

J. B. Dorland

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Robinson

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1865.\*

Where Hudson, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out March 31/65,  
at Little Rock, Ark, by Lieut.  
Morse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

R.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John Robinson

Corpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.\*

Where Hudson, Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Late Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Corpl. until Jan. 24/65. Reappointed  
Corpl. Feb. 22/65, to date from Jan.  
25/64. Captured at Marks Mills,  
Ark., April 25/64. Returned to duty  
Feb. 1/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

Parker

*Robinson, John G.*  
*Corp. J. P. 7* Mo. Cav.  
; Co. , Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 252

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>J. G.</i>	<i>to</i>									
<i>Robinson John G.</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Jr</i>	<i>O.R.R.</i>	<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Marke Mills April 25*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, & Present at *Camp Groce Texas Dec 5*, 1864

Paroled at *Calverton Texas Dec 12*, 1864; reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Dec 20*, 1864.

*to further record*  
*Claim #17-7 Mo. 6 ary*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; *G. P.*

*Enrolled John G. Robinson, P. McC. Cary*

*Pen case 600,318 St. Paulish Oct 21, 1867 - no bk. with case*  
Copied by *G. P. 10-18-67*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*October 19, 1867.*

This is accepted as referring to

*W. Robinson*  
*Co. 8, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, Ill. Cav.*  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l*

*1867*



P231

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*John G. Robinson*

*Corpl* of Company *H*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in battle*  
*April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Also kept in prison*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John G Robinson

Rank: Corporal Company: H Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Co State: Mass

Nature of Casualty: Business war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing after Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marks Mills Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mr Powell or  
date letter 25/64

REMARKS.

No record in State

Frank Krijerlin

Clerk.

2687  
Robinson John W

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6027090

2 6028055

3 6042167

4 6042265

5 6042311

6 6042416

7 6042589

8 6029189

9 6042645

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

R1 Cav.Mo.

John W. Robison  
Priv., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 24<sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 82<sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Subst

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: substitute less "8"

Appointed Bugler Jan 1 - 65  
re-assigned to duty as Priv  
May 1 - 65. Stoppage for Ordn. leather  
one for spurs & 2 straps 52 cts and  
one for Link 30 cts = 82 cts  
Stoppage for boot retained \$ 8.00  
Book mark:

\*Cancelled by line

Rosenbaum

+ *Q*, *Car* Mo.

*John H. Roberson*

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Car* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, June 1, 1864.*

Where born *Montreal Canada*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong Dist*

*8 Ward St Louis, Mo.*

*myt borne on roll Oct 16 & Co E*

Book mark:

*L. W. Williams*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Robison*

*Recruit Co. E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 21*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to new Co  
E Sept 1864,*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Robinson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Robison

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Robinson*

*Bugler*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Larry & Gely*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 7*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Robinson

Bugler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Robinson*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 7*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp at*  
*Little Rock Ark*  
*Team Bugler assigned to*  
*duty as private May 1-15*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R. 16av Mo.

J. W. Robinson

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at ord

Depot since July 8. 1865

for \$ 10.00 due to Co. exp.

Ark July 8/65 2<sup>nd</sup> Installment

of bounty due \$ 25.00

Book mark:

Robison. - J. W.

P, Co. E, 1st. Reg't M.O. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *John W. Robinson* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
the *7th* day of *June* 1864.

WITNESS: *Ch. Newman*  
*John W Robinson*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*John W. Robinson*  
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

As Substitute for  
*Henry J. Thompson*  
On the *7th* day of *June*, 1864.

By  
*Capt E. D. Johnson*  
*Chas Mc Donald*  
*Julius Bates*  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st  
Dist. of *Mo*

TOWN OF

Miss Anne



St. Louis

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry T. Harrington, Esq., of St. Louis City  
No. 260. Broadway. 8 Ward.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry F. Harrington, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo

this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

## BEFORE

nd subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.  
C. Coleman,  
Capt. 1st Minn. Inf.

John W Robinson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry P. Haining* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *the 8. Ward Sup Dist* under the amendments of *March 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5'* feet *7* inches high.

Col. Colman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 7 Dist. of Missouri

approved  
 immediately  
 Cal. H. A. & A. P. for  
 the purpose of the law.

Admitted onto the service of the U. S. in  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
Capt. D. 1st. Regiment Cavalry Missouri Vol.  
C. S. Brown



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

x, *John W. Robison* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and *2* months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*  
the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June 1864*  
WITNESS: *Edw. Mannheim* *John W. Robison*

*1 Mo Cav*

No. ....

*John W. Robison*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

As Substitute for

*Henry F. Harington*

On the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John W. Robison born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry F. Harrington, Esq., of St. Louis City No. 260 Broadway & Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry F. Harrington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

7th day ofJune

1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Co. 1st Dist.

John W. Robison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry F. Harrington Enrolled liable to be drafted in the 8th Ward Sub. Dis. under the act & amendments of March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

S. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Received into the service of the U.S. in Camp. D. 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri, on the 7th day of June 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved by me  
Capt. & Co. 1st Dist.

M 87 (Sup.) S.A. No. 5.  
Off. of Det. of Int.  
Det. of Det. of Int. 1875.

W.H. S. Co. S.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Ad Officer.

Requests that Private J. H. Robinson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. be detailed  
for duty, in Ordnance Dep't.  
(Per Commanding)

S. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 3 July 1875

Ordnance Depot  
Little Rock July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt G Wagener  
A A Genl

Sir,

I have the honor  
to respectfully request that Private I  
W Robinson Co 'E' 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavly be detailed  
in the Ordnance Department. ~~A~~

In the last week three men under  
my charge have been unexpectedly mustered  
- out of service & therefore the necessity for  
the above detail.

Very Respectfully  
your obt. Servant  
J. L. A. With  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavly  
Comdy Ord Depa

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Little Rock Ark July 8

Sir I have the honor to state that there  
is no objection to having J. W. Robinson  
of Co. E. (My Company) detailed in the Ord.  
Department  
Very respectfully  
your Obedt Servt

Lieut Thos D Witt  
Ord officer Dept  
of Ark

in P. Brady  
1st. Cav 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vols.  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup>

Robison, J. M., Private  
by his Capt Alex D. Smith  
Army Co. E, 1st Cav. Regt.  
with order for passage for  
H. A. R. 10 Cav. Div. 1st Regt.

Off. Q. 1st Cav. Regt. 1st  
Little Rock, Sept 23-64  
Respectfully forwarded to  
recommendations.

M. Keiser  
Capt Army Regt

2nd. Cav. Div. 1st Regt.  
Sept. 28th 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.

W. H. Hittler  
Col 1st Mo. Cav.  
Comd. Brigade

S. O. # 4 & III

Rec'd CD Sept. 25/64

H. M. Cav. Div. 1st Regt.  
Little Rock, Sept. 25/64  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved

J. M. Robison  
Brig Genl Comd

H. A. R. 10 Cav. Div. 1st Regt.  
Little Rock, Sept 29/64

Granted for four  
days  
By Order of  
Brig. Genl E. H. Dyer  
A. C. G.

Respy. returned  
By Simon

Sept. 25. 1864  
J. M. Robison  
E. I. Mo. Cav.

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols,  
Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 25, 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask that  
Private J. W. Robison, of my company  
may have permission to go to Pine  
Bluff, Ark. - to be gone not exceeding  
(4) four days - to attend to some business  
of a brother, who died there very recently.

Private Robison is an excellent  
soldier, and any thing you may do  
for him will be thankfully received.

C. F. Stopman

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adj't

1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols

Very respectfully

Your obt serv't

A. D. Mills

Capt. Co. E.

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Robison desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

WITNES: Ch. Neumann John W. Robison

No. 147

John W. Robison

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.  
1 mo. Can.

As Substitute for

Henry J. Livingston

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Capt. W. E. Johnson

Chas. W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

1st  
Dir. of Mo.

James W. Brown

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John W. Robison born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry J. Harrington, Esq., of St. Louis City No 260 Broadway 8 Ward.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Harrington, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 7th day of June, 1864.

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt. C. D. Harlan 1st Dist.
John W. Robison

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J. Harrington enrolled & liable to be drafted in the Ward 8th Dist. under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. W. Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Received in to the service of the U.S. in Comp. D. 1st. Regiment 80th. Mass. on the 12th day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.



2688

Robinson Robert W

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Robinson	Robert W
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2689  
*Robison John*

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040617	26
2	8040724	27
3	8030242	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

2  
See also

1 Cav. Mo.

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated , 186.

Deserted:

When , 186.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186.

Where

Remarks:

Deserted with arms  
1 Colt's rev. Carbine Cal. 45  
1 Remington's Rifle Cal. 45  
1 Carbine Smith & Wesson  
1 Carb. Cart. R. M. Rem. Well  
+ Plate, Rem. Rev.,

Book mark (page 24)

11111

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John + William*

*Wm. Co. 1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *April*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianapolis Mo*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted with horse and*  
*1 Colts Rev Carbine cal 44*  
*1 Remington Pistol cal 44*  
*1 Carbine sling & scabbard*  
*1 Carb Cart 137, 1 Saddle Belt*  
*& Plate, 1 Saddle Knot, cover*

Book mark *(page 24)*

*Sallade* Copyright

MAR. 13

8030242

1891

1 Watering Bridle, 2 Curry  
Combs, 1 Halter + Strap  
1 Horse Blanket, 1ariat  
Rope + 1 Pin, 1 Horse Bag  
1 Saddle Pattern 1859,  
1 Hitching Snap,  
1 Saddle Blanket,  
1 Surcingle, 1 Pair Spurs  
+ Straps, 1 Pistol Belt  
+ Halter.

Value \$ 93.27.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Robison

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862.\*

Where Ft Leavenworth K \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the 2<sup>d</sup> of April  
1862 with full Equipment

Not borne on subsequent muster rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Robeson*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Feb 20*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Lawrence Co. K* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Busham*



2690

Robison John W

Co E , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2691  
*Rochaine Edward*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Roseah</i>	28 <i>Edward</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2692

*Recker Henry Albert*

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+

2693

Rodes, William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	F040382	26
2	F040460	27
3	F040539	28
4	F040619	29
5	F040666	30
6	F040797	31
7	F030228	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Roades*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced June 13 1862*

*not home on subsequent muster rolls*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*R*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Rodes*

*Pvt., Co. E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 .\*

Where *St Louis* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*~~67~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Rhodes

Pl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnham

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Rodas*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*



1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 1st Jan 1864

Deserted:

When

Where

1864

Arrested:

When

Where

1864

Remarks: Not by number

1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division  
1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division  
1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division  
1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division  
1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division  
1st Reg't Cavalry, 1st Division

Book mark

MAR. 13

8030228

018914

1 Pair Spurs + Strap.  
1 Pistol Belt Holster  
Value \$63.50

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Rodes

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William + Roades*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from Private to 8<sup>th</sup>  
Corporal by order of Capt Fuller  
March 30/62*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*12* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William K. Rider*

*26* Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

**Deserted:**

When *June 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Idaho*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Lost by desertion*

*1 Colt Rev Carbine Cal 44*  
*1 Lefaucheur Pistol Cal 44*  
*1 Carb. Cart. Box, 1 watering*  
*Bridle, 1 Curry Comb, 1 Horse*  
*Brush, 1 Saddle, 1 Blanket*  
*(Cover)*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Greene*

MAR. 13

8030228

218912

1 Pair Spurs + Strap.  
1 Pistol Belt Holster  
Value \$63.50

2694  
Rodgers, George  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

18053204

18053315

18053414

18053507

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also J. Mo. Cav.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodgers

Sergt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$40 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for ord retained  
per G.O. No. 101 C.S.W. Col. Rev. &c.  
Det Co. J. Appointed at Rec. lieutenant  
Appointed Sergt at Reorganization  
Feb 24/65-

Book mark:

Knappe



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Rodger  
Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val

5<sup>th</sup> installment

bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Redger*

*Ser't*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet Val*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knapf*

(R)

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodgers

Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 2

, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det Sol - 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>

installments of bounty  
due - Promoted to Sergt.  
Feb. 25/65 from Corporal  
see 7 Mo Cav

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

Rogers, George  
Sgt. Co. K, 11 Reg't Mo Cav.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name, *George Rogers*  
Regiment, *1 mo Caval*  
Co. *H* Rank, *Sgt*  
Admitted, *Sept 13 1865*  
Disease, \_\_\_\_\_  
*Died Sept 16 1865*

Post Hospital,

Fort Barracks, Mo.

Hat, .....  
Cap, .....  
Great Coat, .....  
Uniform Coat, .....  
" Jacket, .....  
Blouse, .....  
Trowsers, .....  
Drawers, flannel, .....  
" cotton, .....  
Shirt, flannel, .....  
" cotton, .....  
Socks, .....  
Shoes, .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Hospital Number 3729.

Name George Rogers

Age 26 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Married

Residence Adair Co Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Turkeytown Adair Co Mo.  
W. W. Rogers

Rank Sergeant Co. K. Regiment 1. Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept. 13. 65

From what source Quarters

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Malignant Subcutaneous  
Furuncle

Died Sept 16<sup>th</sup>

On what occasion Received Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon.

Benton Bk Post Office

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surg in chgr

Honoured. final statement  
of Serg Geo Rogers  
Co<sup>th</sup> K<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav who  
died at Hook Sept 16/65.

---

Chf. Mus. Off.

St Louis Dec 21/65.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Adj<sup>t</sup> Genl U.S.A. as  
the Office to whom  
it is addressed is  
mustered out, of Service  
& it is not required at this office

E. B. Alexander  
Bot. Brig. Genl U.S.A. Chf Mus. Off.

---

One enclosure.

---

To Des List on F. Excise

Wes

Dec 26 1865

Wes



Benton Bks Mo <sup>Post</sup> U. S. Army General Hospital,

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

I have to report that *George Rogers* *Sergeant*  
of Company *K*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment *Missouri Cavalry* died in , this General Post  
Hospital, *September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*.

*Cause of death Malignant Intermittent Fever*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Mr. Schoen*  
*Surgeon Woods in charge*

*Comdg Officer Co K*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Sergeant George Rogers*  
late of Company (E), *First*  
Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry* who died  
at *Fort Hays, Kansas* *Sept. 16*  
the *16*<sup>th</sup> day of *September* 1865.

*Inventary sent 2<sup>d</sup>, and the price*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1865 with a statement that the*  
*final & materials could be procured*  
*in the end*  
*rrr*

THE UNITED STATES

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

No Description Lost - Regiment Mustered out of Service

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Sergeant*  
*George Rogers* deceased, and are in  
store at *Post Hospital Benton Barracks Mo*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Post Hospital Benton Bks Mo } M. J. Hooper  
September 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. } Surgeon U.S.A. in Regt.

Nov 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

R 202

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Rodgers*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Sgt* of Company *K*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
1 Regiment of *Mass Cav*  
\_\_\_\_\_

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death (?)* 65  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Account of the death of the soldier*  
*being a copy of the report of the*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Rodgers*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *B Co* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Nebraska*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Musters and Roll*  
*dated September 1, 1865.*

REMARKS.

*reports him*  
*Present with Company*  
*and M. O. on that date*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*A. W. Smith*

Clerk.

2695

Rodgers James

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark.

See also

2696

Rodgers Thomas

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark;

See also

✓

2697

*Rodgers, William P.*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 3 5 8 1 6	2
2	F 0 3 5 8 9 8	3
3	F 0 3 6 0 3 0	4
4	F 0 3 6 1 1 1	5
5	F 0 3 6 1 9 0	6
6	F 0 3 6 2 6 7	7
7	F 0 3 6 3 4 2	8
8	F 0 3 6 4 2 4	9
9	F 0 3 6 5 1 2	10
10	F 0 3 6 6 0 1	11
11	F 0 3 6 6 8 2	12
12	F 0 3 6 7 6 6	13
13	F 0 3 6 8 6 0	14
14	F 0 3 6 9 4 7	15
15	F 0 3 7 0 3 2	16
16	F 0 3 7 1 1 3	17
17	F 0 3 7 2 0 1	18
18	F 0 3 7 2 8 3	19
19	F 0 3 7 3 3 6	20
20	F 0 3 7 4 2 7	21
21	F 0 2 9 7 6 1	22
22	3 6 4 3 2 0 4 4	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rodgers  
6 Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Co, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments  
arrear &c. \$75.00.

Book mark:

W W Wayne

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm R. Rodgers  
Cope, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to priv.  
Sept 1, 1861 and ap-  
pointed Orderly for  
Maj Gen. Hunter

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm R. Rodgers*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
(308) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Rodgers  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Mayre  
Copyright.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Rodgers  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich xape*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Fort  
Leavenworth Mo*

Book mark:

(256)

*M. Sayre*

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. R. Rodgers

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left at Fort  
Leavenworth as or-  
derly for Genl Hunt-  
er since Mch 1st  
1862

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

R | 1 | 3rd | 116

It. P. Rodgers

Co. 2nd Regt. Me. Vol. Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent Fort  
Sumner on detached  
service as orderly

Book mark

Use

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Rodgers  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service  
as Orderly for  
General Blunt

Book mark:



*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Adams*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service at*  
*St. Louis, Mo. & Kansas*  
*orderly since March 1862*

Book mark:

*St. Louis*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm A Rogers  
Chf, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Genl Hunt's Hd Quarters  
Orderly since March 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Cook

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm R Rogers*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On detached service*

*as orderly for General*

*Hunt & first detailed*

*orderly for General*

*Hemmer since September*

*1861*

Book mark:

*J W Beck*

*K. H. H. H.* | **Mo.**

*Wm R. Rodgers*  
*Reg't Co. 1*, *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm A Rodgers  
P. 1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Compa-  
ny from Detach. Service  
is orderly for Gen  
Mont April 15<sup>th</sup> / 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W Peck

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Rodgers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pick*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Rodgers*

*Sgt.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Am. K. Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Co.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. A. Keady*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

R 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. Rogers

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. to Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm R. Redgum  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar<sup>4</sup> & Apr<sup>1</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cottrell

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Man R. Rogers

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold in 2nd M. Dept Ill.  
of Brig Gen Cass' Troop  
June 4, 1864

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Rodgers*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He del'd duty at Capt Has-*  
*bell's Co. 21 Reg't Gen*  
*Carr June 4 1864*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Rogers*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo. Sept 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *35<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Capt. Rogers*

*Muster to Aug 31, 1864,  
then Private by order  
of Capt. Barrett.  
(ag 427)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robinson*

*Rever, W. R.*

*S*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

*See no. 1. Heingelman*

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Rogers, W. R.  
Pr C 1 Mo car.

*W. R.*

Hq. 2nd. Dept. Arkansas  
Little Rock, June 2. 1864  
Respy. referred to Brig.  
Gen. Carr, with inquiry  
if there are valid objec-  
tions to this detail.  
By Command of Maj. Gen. Steele  
Maj. B. Foster.  
a.s.g.

16<sup>th</sup> Dist of AR  
June 2/64  
Respectfully referred to  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Arty. for  
order to know if there is  
any objection to the detail  
By order of  
Maj. Gen. E. B. Rains  
C. H. Ayres  
a.s.g.

Ad to 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Arty. for  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned  
no objection to detailing  
Trinable Rogers.  
Geo. S. Sanger  
Capt. and Adj. Gen.



Depot Quarter-Master's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Jan 1 1864.

St. Col. W. A. Green  
A. A. Genl.

Col.

Will you please  
detail Port. W. R. Rogers Co. C.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. for Extra duty  
with orders to report to me.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obdt. Servt.,  
J. H. Haskell  
Capt. & a. g. m.

H. Q. Dept of Arts  
Little Rock June 4 '64

---

Special Orders 122  
detailing  
W. R. Rogers as "C" & make  
for duty with J. J. Hasbille  
as a. G. M. & report  
J. Master

---

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,  
Little Rock, Ark., June 3 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 122

EXTRACT.

VIII . . . Private W. K. Rogers  
Co "C", 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavly. is hereby detailed  
for duty in the Quartermaster's  
Department and will report  
without delay to Capt. J. C.  
Haskell A. Q. M. & Depot  
Quartermaster.

By ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE:

Wm. B. Foster.

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. C.  
Adj. Gen.

2698

Rodicker Franz Henry

Co A , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5 See Redecker	6 Franz Henry
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark:

See also

2699  
*Roe, Archibald*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027242	26
2	5027049	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Rec.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1864.

Where born Canada.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Drayer.

When enlisted June 7, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 7, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned "D"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Subst. for James A. Yonafur killed

liable to be drafted in "I" Ward

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. = \$13 ad. pay + \$25

ad bounty paid.

Book mark:

*R* 1 Cav. *Mo.*

*Archibald Roe*

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., June 1, 1864.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Grover*

When enlisted *June 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *azel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 7, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Congt Regt,*  
*7 Ward, St Louis, Mo.*  
*Not taken up on <sup>credit and</sup> Webster's rolls*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

*Re - Archibald.*

*P*, Co. *D*, **1st** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, Archibald Roe desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo  
7<sup>th</sup> June 1864

WITNESS:

Archibald Roe

No. 103

Archibald Roe

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo  
4 mo. Can.

As Substitute for

James D. Roe

On the

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1864

By

Capt C. Stearns

St. Louis Mo

Julian J. Stearns

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Archibald Roe born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Driver

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James A. Gore, Esq., of St Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 7th day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James A. Gore, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of June, 1864.

BEFORE

Col. ColemanCapt. Bittler Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Gore Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Ward Sub Dist Dist Mo under the provisions of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Col. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.  
Dist Mo

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Missouri

Received into the Service of the United States in 1864  
 day of June 1864  
 Capt. Bittler  
 Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Archibald Roe desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Mo  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:

Archibald Roe  
Co, Colman

1 Mo Cav. Vols.

No.

Archibald Roe  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James V. Gore

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Capt C. G. Colman  
H. McDonald

Julian Tate  
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Archibald Roe born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James A. Gre, Esq., of St Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of June, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said James A. Gre I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of June, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 24 day of June, 1864

BEFORE C. Coleman  
Capt. 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A. Gre, Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1st Ward & Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under the amendments of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Wavy eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain & Provost Marshal.  
A. McDonnell

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Accepted into the Service of the United States in No 40 1st Regt Mo Cav Vols. on this 24 day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo  
C. Coleman  
Capt. 1st Dist Mo

Approved & sworn to by me  
James A. Gre  
Printer  
24 June 1864  
St Louis Mo



2700  
Roder Lewis

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	See Roder Lewis	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

2701

*Rohrig John*  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

*See Rohrig John*

Book Mark:

See also

2702

*Roehring John*

Co E , 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Roehring John</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

742703  
Rogers, Thomas  
Co. C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F040383	28
2	F040461	29
3	F040540	30
4	F040621	31
5	F040712	32
6	F040787	33
7	F040884	34
8	F040983	35
9	F041019	36
10	F041118	37
11	F041216	38
12	F041303	39
13	F041395	40
14	F041486	41
15	F041573	42
16	F041661	43
17	F041736	44
18	F041817	45
19	F041907	46
20	F042006	47
21	F029712	48
22	36432052	49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also



R

1 Cav. Mo.

James Rogers  
Pl, Co. E

, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When . . . . . Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where . . . . . St Louis.\*

Period . . . . . 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: . . . . .

Burnham

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Rodgers

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 .\*

Where St Louis .\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Rodgers

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Rodgers*

*Rt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Rogers*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly for Gen Hunter*  
*at Fort Leavenworth K*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Rogers

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at Fort  
Leavenworth Ks

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R / 1 / 600 / 110*

*Thos. S. Rogers*

*Gr, Co, 2nd Reg't Mo Vol Cav*

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

*Went Fort Lea-  
venworth On detached serv  
as Orderly*

Book mark

*Wise*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas<sup>+</sup> Rodgers*

*PS*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *orderly for Genl Blunt*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Radburn  
Det, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly with several  
blows

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at 12:15 p.m.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Rodgers  
Cor., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 15 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

*47* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Keady*  
Cor., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Leff Barr*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

22 | 1 | 6 | 1865 | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Jones  
1st, Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for discharge  
for dated Apr 5, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich ...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period ... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for...

Due Gov't \$... 100 for...

Valuation of horse, ... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

Car, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1865, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When 1865, 1865 .\*

Where 1865 \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1865

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 1865

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Jackson

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

James Jackson  
Cpyist.

A | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James Rodgers  
Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~58~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Pector



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Rodgers  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Rogers

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: +

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Rodgers  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864 \*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Rodgers  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Rodgers  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Redman*  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Sept 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Private to Capt. Feb 1,*

*63, to be paid*

*for 2 Pr. Skins &*

*Straps 1. Halter and*

*Straps (1919)*

Book mark: .....

2704  
Rogers, William F. M.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | F035806 | " |
| 2  | F035889 | " |
| 3  | F035973 | " |
| 4  | F036053 | " |
| 5  | F036135 | " |
| 6  | F036213 | " |
| 7  | F036291 | " |
| 8  | F036373 | " |
| 9  | F036458 | " |
| 10 | F036548 | " |
| 11 | F036624 | " |
| 12 | F036707 | " |
| 13 | F036793 | " |
| 14 | F036884 | " |
| 15 | F036972 | " |
| 16 | F037054 | " |
| 17 | F037157 | " |
| 18 | F037238 | " |
| 19 | F037272 | " |
| 20 | F037373 | " |
| 21 | F029747 | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F. M. Rogers  
1 Reg't Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Ritefield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments

arms &c \$80.00

Rick in quarters.

Book mark:

W. M. Wayne



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F. M. Rogers

Regt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(186)

Copyist.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.  
Wm J. M. Rogers  
Rec'd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On daily duty herd  
ing

Book mark:

(358) W Mayre  
Copyist.

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Mr J. M. Rogers*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service by Reg. No.*  
*67. Hd Qrs Ft.*  
*Leavenworth. K's Feb*  
*25. 1862*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F M. Rogers

Rgt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich xape, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. M. Rogers

Regt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. Mayre

Copyright.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm J. M. Rogers

Regt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. F. McNeers

Sept, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Hildreth

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. J. Peck



*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm S. McRogers*  
*clt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Beck*

*R. 1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Wm F M Rogers*

*2d* *Reg't*, Co. *C*, *1* *Reg't* Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm J. M. Rogers*

*Adj't*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. Peck*

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. McRugers*

*Drayht*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. V. Peck*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm F. W. Rogers*  
*Ltdy Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

W. M. H. Rogers

Duty Sept, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. E. W. Rogers

Adj. S. of Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for November Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi F. M. Rogers

1st Supt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Coltrane



F | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. G. M. Rogers

Det. Sergt Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 4<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. F. M. Rogers*

*Det. Secy*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Catell*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael P. D. A. 1861*

*Duty Sargt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Gen Hosp  
Little Rock Ark under Regt  
Surg. Seyrick*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

William F. M. Rogers,  
Sgt. Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 17<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Disch from muster  
(Ag 229)

Book mark:

2705

Rhodes William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rhodes William

Post Mark:

No 220

2786

*John John*  
Co *E, 1* Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030243	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark:

See also

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John*  
*Port*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 1*, 186 *4*

**Deserted:**

When *April 10*, 186 *2*

Where *Independence Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted with horse and*  
*1 Colt's Rev Carbine Cal 44*  
*1 Remington & Pistol Cal 44*  
*1 Sabre & Scabbard case*  
*1 Carbine sling & Swivel*  
*1 Carb Cart & Box*  
*(Army)*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 13

8030243

1891

1 Sabre, Belt & Plate  
1 Sabre Knot,  
1 Watering Bridle  
2 Curry Combs  
1 Halter & Strap, 1 Horse  
Brush, 1 Lariat Rope & P. Pin  
1 Nose Bag, 1 Saddle Pattern  
1857. 1 Hitching Snap,  
1 Saddle Blanket,  
1 Surcingle, 1 Pair Spurs  
& Straps. 1 Pistol Belt Holster  
Value \$96.43.

(Age 38 enrolled & mustered  
in at Ft-Learmonth Kas  
Feb 20/61 for 3 years)

Not taken up on company  
rolls



+ 2707  
*Pohrig, John*  
Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>f027202</i>	26
2	<i>f027050</i>	27
3	<i>f028571</i>	28
4	<i>f041968</i>	29
5	<i>f042067</i>	30
6	<i>f042168</i>	31
7	<i>f042269</i>	32
8	<i>f042370</i>	33
9	<i>f042494</i>	34
10	<i>f042664</i>	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rohrig.

Appears with rank of Rec't. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apl 28 1864.

Where born Germany.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Baker.

When enlisted Apl. 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Slight

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$25.<sup>100</sup>; due \$75.<sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned "A"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ad. Pay - \$13.

Substitute for Thomas Green. - Killed, St. Louis  
City - 1 Sub. Det., 1 Cav. Det. of Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Coburn

Appears with rank of First on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Career

When enlisted Apr 28, 186

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 28, 186

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credits to 1 Camp Dist, 1  
Sub. Dist 4 Ward, St Louis Co,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rocking

B.

E.

, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. McCracken

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John + Roehrig*  
Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 28*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rocking  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R | 1 Cav. Mo.

John + Rockaway  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Pine Bluff

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Roehrig  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When April 28, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Roetirig  
Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When April 28, 1864.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Roehrig  
Part, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April the 16-1865-  
in Hospital 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
of Congestion of Brain.  
Final statements forwarded

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rockrig

Pol., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died April 16-65 at  
Little Rock Ark of con-  
gestion of the Brain.  
Final statements forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

Rohrig - John

P, Co. A., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Rohrig desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

WITNES:

Louis G. Haffner John Rohrig

John Rohrig  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo  
As Substitute for  
Thomas Green  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis.*



I *John Roepig* born in the State  
of *Prussia, Germany* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Baker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Thomas Green*, Esq., of *St. Louis, City*  
*St. Louis County State of Missouri 4<sup>th</sup> Ward*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Green* DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1864.

BEFORE *Col. Colman*  
*Cap. & Pro. Mar. Dist.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
*enrolled and liable to be drafted in St. Louis 4<sup>th</sup> Ward, under act*

*and amendments thereto of March 2<sup>d</sup> 1862*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion*; is *5* feet *7 1/2*  
inches high.

*Col. Colman*

*Cap. & Pro. Mar. Dist.*

*A. McSweeney*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Received in the office of the United States in Comp. of 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Missouri. Vol. on the 28<sup>th</sup> April. 1864. at St. Louis, Mo.  
Col. Colman, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*approved  
by me  
Col. Colman*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Rd R 200  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*John Roehmig*  
Reg't of *Mo. Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dischd Apr 16 '65*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

② List ref. 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. May 13/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that John Rocking, Private of  
Captain H. Quinn Company (E) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Germany, aged 19 years; 5 feet 12 inches high, Fair complexion,  
hazel eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Baker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Holman, at St. Louis Mo., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The First to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death at Regt. Hospital  
at Little Rock Ark. on the 16<sup>th</sup> of April 1865 of complications of the Brain

The said John Rocking was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Jones to include the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty nine  $\frac{30}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Henry Clavin  
Captain

Commanding Company.



DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Report of deaths in 1 Mo Car  
for week ending Apr 22/65  
(17 EB)

~~3474~~ 54 D. (EB) 1884

---

Shows

name John Rorick

date of death: April 15

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Rohrig desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
months years and 5 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

WITNESS:

By  
Superintendent

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Rohrig  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
1 Mo. Cav.

As Substitute for

Thomas Green

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

By

Capt. E. D. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John Rohrig*, born in the State of *Germany*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Baker*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thomas Green*, Esq., of *St. Louis City* (on Poplar between Taylor & Olive Street 4<sup>th</sup> Ward) to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty eight* day of *April*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Green*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty eight* day of *April*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *28* day of *April* 1864.  
BEFORE *Col. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.*

*John Rohrig*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas Green*, enrolled and liable to be drafted in the *4<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.* under the act & amend<sup>d</sup> of *March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Col. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.*

*H. H. Board*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Heard into the service of the U.S. in Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vt. Cavalry on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*

2788

+ *Rohman Adam*

Co *A. C.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026983	28
2	8026974	28
3	8026846	28
4	8032870	28
5	8032979	28
6	8037520	28
7	8037621	28
8	8037725	28
9	8037828	28
10	8037920	28
11	8038015	28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16

1 Cav. Mo.

Adam Rohman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *Feb. 21,* 1864.

Where born *Raffenschwaben, Darmstadt.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60.00*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Co., 2nd 7th Regt, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Reed*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam Rohman*

Appears with rank of *Recr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *March 16,* 1864.

Where born *Haffensbach, Germany*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Coper*

When enlisted *March 16,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.

When mustered in *March 16,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *7<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis City*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo. — Paid by*

*Capt. Thompson March 18/64 \$73.00*

Book mark:

*Howard*

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Lehmann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Raffenschwaben Darmstadt

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted March 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5-6-2 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 41 Regt. Dist. 7th Ward  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:



*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Adam Schumann*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
Comp. A. Received bounty &  
advance pay \$73<sup>00</sup>.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*



B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adam Rohmann

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Receipt attached to  
Comp. A.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

*K*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Maxwell Robinson*

*Private*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1st Inst Recruit*

*Bourne, are*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William J. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [unclear] Dec., 1864.

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2" Cert. of Recruit  
Bounty due

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Rohmann

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 & 3" Inst. Recruit  
Bounty due Oct. 5, '64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam Zimmerman  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Inst Recruit"  
Bounty due Apr. 30 1865

Book mark:

Swearing

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adam C. Hancock

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. Pennington

Bounty due April 30, 1865

Book mark:

W. M. Pennington

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Bornmann  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Co. A

Value of Ord. retained

Carbine & Sabre 0 00

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

*Rohmann - Adam*

*P*, Co. *A*, 1st, Reg't *Mo*, Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Rohrmann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am thirty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo the 16 day of March 1864

Witness: Adam Rohrmann

No. 48

Adam Rohrmann  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Major N. J. Stirling  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kansas

Mr. T. G.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

For Muster

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *Adam Pichmann* born in *Raffensbrunn*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *thirty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Cropper* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *sixteenth* day of *March* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Adam Pichmann* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864. *Adam Pichmann*  
Before *C. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Enroll.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Pichmann*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*five 1/2* inches high.

*Henry S. Stierlin*  
*Major 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864, Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

*Admitted to service*  
*Co. H. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols.*  
*Capt. Coleman*  
*Capt. Coleman*

Received at Gen Dept for Recd.

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Sixteenth day of

March 1864

Wm Walker  
COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

Adam Rohmann

1 Mo. Cav.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally  
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
It was transferred to the Division of  
Records & Statistics, M. S. O.,  
on the 1st of Nov. 1906.



B.

trict, State of

Missouri

March 16<sup>th</sup>

1864

WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

J. Oppenheimer

To Present paid C. Oppenheimer April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

C. Coleman,  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.



2709

Rohsean Edward

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rohsean	28	Edward
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

2710

Rolfer Herbert

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Desk Mark:

See also

2711  
Rollberg, John  
Co 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 3 1 1 6 3	2
2	F 0 3 1 2 5 7	3
3	F 0 3 1 3 5 3	4
4	F 0 3 1 4 5 7	5
5	F 0 3 1 4 4 7	6
6	F 0 3 1 6 3 6	7
7	F 0 3 1 7 2 7	8
8	F 0 3 1 8 1 8	9
9	F 1 3 1 9 1 1	10
10	F 0 3 2 0 0 3	11
11	F 0 3 2 0 9 5	12
12	F 0 3 2 1 5 9	13
13	F 0 3 2 2 5 5	14
14	F 0 3 2 3 5 0	15
15	F 0 3 2 4 7 3	16
16	F 0 3 2 5 6 3	17
17	F 0 3 2 6 5 4	18
18	F 0 3 2 7 4 6	19
19	F 0 3 2 8 5 1	20
20	F 0 3 2 9 5 7	21
21	F 0 2 9 6 6 8	22
22	3 6 4 3 2 0 4 0	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rollberg*

*Pl.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Warlocks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

*& Saddle*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hoydinger*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Miller*

*21*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Argbender*

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John R. R. R.  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John R. H. H. H.*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rollins  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hoyt

20 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Hoyer  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Kansas City Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Regt 1 1st Cav Mo

Ans. Kullberg

Art, Co. A, 2nd Regt Mo Art

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks Absent Kansas

City sick in hospital

Book mark

Wise

R | 1. Co. | Mo.

John Rollberg  
Pl., Co. A, 1. Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Kansas City  
Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hyberger



*W*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rollberg*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Kansas City, Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert Rollberg*  
*Prk*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *New & Dick's*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Kansas City*  
*Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Reitting*  
*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Febry*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Kansas City Mo*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R | 1. Car | Mo.

John Rollberg  
Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

Of Above Organization  
for Quota April 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Kansas City Mo

Book marks

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Prin Rollberg*  
*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*No* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Rollberg*  
*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rollberg*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parkinson*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Rollberg*  
*Private*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rollberg

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Kellberg*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Rollberg*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Employed in Genl  
Hospital Little Rock, Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rollberg*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Employed in  
Genl Hospital, Little  
Rock, Ark.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rollins

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rollberg*  
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier ..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*  
*(Age 30)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
Copied

*K. Burg, John*

*P.*, Co. *A* *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

*Sgt. Geo. Brent*

- |                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

2712

Rolls Herbert

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Ralfer Herbert

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Rolls Herbert

2712



2713  
Rollins Robert

Co. H.G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Rawlins Robert  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Rolls Mark:

also

2714

Roper Samuel

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Roper Samuel	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2715

Ropes Samuel

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

See Rosser Samuel

Book Mark:

See also

2716

*Roops, Joseph*

Co. *1*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>FO 5-1157</i>	25
2	<i>FO 5-1275</i>	27
3	<i>FO 5-1360</i>	28
4	<i>FO 5-1441</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also *M. Thucary*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cooke.

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. M., 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Corpl.  
until Nov. 20/64. Reappointed Corpl.  
Feb. 22/65. to date from Nov.  
21/64. Has 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment  
Bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rocks.

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

R.

1 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Cook.

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rooks.  
Corpl, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 115<sup>24</sup>/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210/100; due \$ 190/100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. "M."

Appointed Corpl. at reorganization.  
Reappointed Corpl. at reorganization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker



✓ 2717  
*Rosa, John A.*  
Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers heretofore

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033702	2
2	5033800	3
3	5033896	4
4	5033755	5
5	5034070	6
6	5034150	7
7	5034228	8
8	5034302	9
9	5034380	10
10	5034476	11
11	52858479	12
12	56635988	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 146212 - B-(573) 1879

✓ See also

*P* | *1* **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John F. Rosa*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Light*

Where born

*Ohio*

Occupation

*Book Keeper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 1*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Jeff Bks*

By whom

*Chas. W. Hamlin*

, term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks

*Disch Springfield, Mo.  
1862 Nov 1*

*J. L. Morris*

2. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Rosa  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Jeff. Barracks

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
arms, &c. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: 1462 1/2 B. A. G. (12B)  
1879

Magee  
(255) Copied.

*1* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Reed*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*H.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Rosa*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mayer*  
Copyright

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Rosa*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at  
Mountville, Mo. Feb. 25  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*121* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Rosa*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. 4th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

22 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Rosa  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to 2. M  
Dept. Cassville Mo.

Book mark:

Magee  
Copyist.



P. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Cesa

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Dec., 1862

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Springfield

x Name appears in column of Present  
Cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Magee

*A* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Rosa*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 + Oct 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as*  
*clerk for Brig 2: m.*  
*(3rd Brig)*

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Rosa*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as 2nd  
clerk at Springfield,  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Posy*

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Roosa*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1862, absent, detailed*  
*as clerk for J. M. Lt. Wm.*  
*R. Dwyer.*

*Jan. 1863, loss, Jan. 24/63,*  
*Springfield, Mo.,*  
*discharged for disa-*  
*bility.*

Book mark

*J B Dwyer*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Rosa

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 6, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Oct 22, 1863

not home on muster out roll

Book mark:

Pasley

Rosen, John H.

P., Co. B. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination /
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Springfield, Mo  
Nov 24th 1862

Williams L. C. S.  
Comd'g Co. B. 1st Mo Cav

Asks information con-  
cerning Certificate of  
Disability in case  
of J. H. Rosa Co. B.  
1st Mo Cav.

Answered

J. H. Rosa

Recd H. J. 2nd Sup. of the Mo  
November 24th 1862

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

186

186

to Mr. H. J. Curtis

Dear Sir,

Have you not a

certificate of the

city for the road

as you please answer

soon,

E. J. Williams

1st Lt. Comd.

Comd. Co.

17 m

Almont

186

order of



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Rosa John A.	P	1	Ms	C	B					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*No record prior to Sept. 1863*

Copied by *MSR*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.  
*John N. Rosal*  
Privt. of Company *B*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
*Dischgd. Jan. 26/83.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Rosa.*  
Rank: *Priv* Company: *P* Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*  
Arm: *Cav* State: *Mo.*  
Nature of Casualty: *"Discharged at Cassville, Mo.,  
"Jan'y. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863. by reason of Fistula in ano,  
"Caused by hard riding in the service of the  
"U. S. Govt. which has caused him to be un-  
"for duty from May 6<sup>th</sup> 1862."  
"Dec' 14 62 1/2. B. (C) 1879."*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*See above*  
*See above*  
*James Dodge*  
*2-14-80*

Clerk.

2718  
*Rose, John C.*  
Co. M. **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8055796	2. 8028107
3. 8055878	4. 8044831
5. 8055915	6. 8044932
7. 8055997	8. 8045033
9. 8056125	10. 8029467
11. 8056200	12. 826-A-1882
13. 8056277	
14. 8056306	
15. 8056381	
16. 8056458	
17. 8056531	
18. 8056601	
19. 8056673	
20. 8056743	
21. 8056811	
22. 8056885	
23. 8056958	
24. 8057031	
25. 8027918	
26. 802-8853	
27. 8057106	
28. 8057185	
29. 8057250	
30. 8029112	
31. 8044725	

Book Mark: 826-A-(1883)82

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Rose*

*But*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo*, *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison & Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *also Feb 13/82 Sec 826*  
*also (20) 1882*

(Type)

*Jerning*

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John G. Rose

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Whereunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C Rose*  
*Bugler*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bankershill Illa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Rose*

*Bugler*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*



R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jno C. Rose  
But, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch + apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Jennings

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Rose

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P* *1* *Co* **Mo.**

*John C. Rose*

*Plt*, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. ...*  
*John A. ...*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186 *1*\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Jones*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*1 Cav. Mo.*

*Bugle*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *15 miles N.W.*\*

Period *12* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John T. Dyer*  
Bugler, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Franklin, Ill.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

John F. 250

*Smith*, Co. .... Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark:**.....

1. H. J. ...

Copyright



1 Cav. Mo.

*Busby*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.\*

Where *Franklin Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 30 days*

*Starrs Patent*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F. J. ...*  
**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Booker*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bankersville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Rose*

*Aug*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. Rose*

*Bugler*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H Stewart*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Rose*

*Bagler*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Rose*  
Dugle, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home on 30 days  
furlough as a  
retained soldier*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Rose,  
Bigler, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 60 100

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* As shown on roll

Book mark: .....

15 | 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Rose  
Bugler Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb'y 12/64 to Mch 12, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faultless



*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Co. Rose*  
*Dugler*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to 2 inst*  
*of Bounty as a Vet. as*  
*provided for in G.O. No*  
*191 S 305 series*  
*of 1863 War Dept.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Rose*  
Bugler, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to 2<sup>d</sup> Inst  
of Vet Bty for reenlist.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John E Rose  
Regt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.\*

Where New Madrid Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Has

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Rose*

*Regley* Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Ackerman*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Ross

Bugler, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Third  
inst. bounty due.

Book mark;

Sitler

R / 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

John C Rose

Douglas, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Assigned pursuant  
to Cir 36 War Dept  
June 21/64  
An enlisted man.

Book mark: App for 31/12 1864  
for this man

Edmundson

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Rosen*

*Buyler*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Fourth*  
*Inst. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitler*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Rose.

Bugler, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Fourth  
Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter



R.**1 Cav.****Mo.**John C. RoseBugler, Co. 'F', 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 82 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 160 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. 'M' Reappoint  
ed Bugler from reen-  
listment Transferred  
Co. 'M' to Co. 'F' Feb. 20,  
'65- Regt order no 3.  
One Link and sabre

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter

MAR. 14

8045033

218918

*Knot lost .60 cts.*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Rose  
Bryden, Co. Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65.32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: "discharged to enable  
him to enlist as a Vet. Vol.  
under G.O. No. 191, War  
Dept. of 1863. (agreed)

Book mark: .....

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

John C. Rose

, Co. F, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 836, A. 1882.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 13, 1882.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

2719  
Roseahn Edward  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027430	25
2	8028058	26
3	8042169	27
4	8042270	28
5	8042371	29
6	8042473	30
7	8042550	31
8	8042646	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Joehine*

Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *Danzig, Prussia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75*<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Long Dist, 6 Hds, St. Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for O.B. Filing enrolled & liable to draft*

Book mark:

*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Poslin*

*Reg't*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

*Assigned to New Co*

*E*

*Sept 10, 1864*

Book mark:

*Wheat Scott*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Rohsen

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ( Mustered in July 1/64  
at St Louis for 3 yrs )

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Rosenbaum*  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Rastahn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eduard Roscahu

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Rosebarn  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rosenbarn  
Opptd.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Rosenbaum  
Pvt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 43<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. <sup>retained</sup> \$ 8<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>Subst-</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Substitute S.

age not shown

\* Cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

Rockim - Edward.

P, Co. A, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edmund Rochem desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

John T. New Edmund Rochem

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund Rochem  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Oliver H. Kelley

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July. 1864

By

Capt. E. D. Cochran

Arch. M. Donald

Julian Bates

1<sup>st</sup> Dir. of McClellan  
Board of Enrollment.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*McIlhenny*

St. Louis

I, Edward Rochem born in the State  
of Prussia, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Oliver B. Filley, Esq., of St. Louis City,  
Residence No 76 North Sixth Street 6th Ward  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 1st day of Jul, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Oliver B. Filley, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Jul

Bought and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

This 1st day of July, 1864

BEFORE C. Hoffman

Capt. & Prov. Mm.  
1st Dist. Mo.

Ernst Reichen

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

I perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, gray hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal.

*H. McBrack*  
Commissioner of Board.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 12th Dist. of Missouri

We noted in the Service of the U.S. in January A. 1879  
On the 1st day of July 1864 at 21-2 one Mrs.  
McDonald

Chenard

4325 and  
Carl. N. A. A. P. N. G. P. M.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Rocheim desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

A. H. Turner Edward Rocheim

1 pro copy.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Rocheim

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Olivier R. Wiley

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Leahle D. Lockman

N. McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Missouri

TOWN OF

Meisneri

St. Louis

I, Edman Rackein born in the State  
of Prussia, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Oliver R. Filley, Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

I, Oliver B. Filley, Esq., of St. Louis,  
 Residence No. 46 North Sixth Street, do hereby  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 10th day of July, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said Oliver B. Filley, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty; pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 1st day of June 1884

BEFORE C. Coleman  
Leaft. rev. Mead  
Jan 11th mo.

Erhard Rohrich

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of .....

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of .....  
Enrolled and liable to service in the 6<sup>th</sup> Kansas Sub Dist in the  
Act Amendments, March 23, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has 1.75 eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3  
inches high.

C. W. Coleman  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.Y.

*H. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board

Commissioner of Board  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Meigs

Admitted into the Service of the U.S. in January A. 1861  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
Col. J. A. McPherson

2720

Roshman Adam

Co 6, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	2.
3. See Roshman	21. Adams
4.	22.
5.	23.
6.	24.
7.	25.
8.	26.
9.	27.
10.	28.
11.	29.
12.	30.
13.	31.
14.	32.
15.	33.
16.	34.
17.	35.
18.	36.
19.	37.
20.	38.
21.	39.
22.	40.
23.	41.
24.	42.
25.	43.

Book Mark:

See also

2721  
Rosilin Edward

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Ser Rosahn Edward
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Rank Name:

also

2722  
Ross, Alexander  
Co B, 1 - Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private + Correspond

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 3 3704	2
2	fo 3 3802	2
3	fo 3 3878	2
4	fo 3 3990	2
5	fo 3 4072	2
6	fo 3 4152	2
7	fo 3 4230	2
8	fo 3 4262	2
9	fo 3 4337	2
10	fo 3 4418	2
11	fo 3 4498	2
12	fo 3 4573	2
13	fo 3 4646	2
14	fo 3 4711	2
15	fo 3 4777	2
16	fo 3 4843	2
17	fo 3 4907	2
18	fo 2 7887	2
19	fo 2 8207	2
20	fo 3 4979	2
21	fo 3 5098	2
22	fo 3 9696	2
23	fo 3 9806	2
24	fo 4 0000	2
25	fo 2 9409	2

Book Mark: 5587-a-1886

See also L 4 ar 6 Car

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Ross*

*Pot*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Marlinville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$125.00*

Book mark: *5587 -a- 1885*



21 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Ross  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander H. S.

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maec



*A.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Alfreda Ross*

*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hague* Copyd.

*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. H. Ross*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2. Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magu*

12. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Ross

1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May. & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to 2nd Mo. Dept. Cassville Mo.

Book mark:

Maquer

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Ross.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*

<sup>x</sup> *Name appears in Column of  
"Names Rec'd" Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Magee*

(17)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander, Rafs

7 inpl Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from ranks Sept 1, 1862

Book mark:

Posley

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander, Co. B

7. Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Rose*

*1st* Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Springfield,  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*Posey*

*R* . . . *1. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Alexander Reed*

*1. cap*, Co. *R*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Mich 1 to Apl 15*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Pacey*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Ross

1st Cap, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

Posey

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Ross

4 Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

*W*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Ross*

*H. Cap*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pasey*

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Ross,*

*Private*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Rose.

4 Comp Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*R.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Alexander Ross,*  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as  
veteran vol. Jan. 1st.  
1864.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed,*  
Copyist.

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Ross,

2nd, Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark, Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

B.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer under  
G.O. 191 + 505. War Dept. Jan. 1 of 1863.  
Mustered in to take effect January  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

*A.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Rogers*  
Confid., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Col.*

*Not home on roll Aug/61*

Book mark:

*H. M. Reed*



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Ross  
Cnpl.

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

P

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander D. Ross

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Sept 26, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Step for Haverbach  
1 Canton 1 Excising  
Assigned to No 5  
Co D Sept 10,  
64

Book mark :

Wm Scott

1 Cav. Mo.

*William L. Smith*  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut.  
Co. 2nd Ark. Inf. Feb. 26/64  
Stop for habeas corpus,  
Certificate missing  
Vet. No. 30 installment  
for duty due \$50.00*

Book mark:

*W. L. Smith*  
Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander D. Ross

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Third installment  
of Mt. Vol. bounty due.  
Promoted from Corporal to  
Sergeant Oct. 15/64. Appointed  
Private Co. 1 - Ark Cav. Oct.  
21/64.

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

B | 1 Cav. Mo.

Alexander E. Ross  
Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to receive  
provision as 1st Lieut  
of 4th Ark Cav Oct  
22/64.

Book mark: A. G. O. Ser 5587 - A -  
56.

J. R. Rice

1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. A. ...  
4th Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 53 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of re-enlistment as 1st Lt.

under the provisions of G.O.

191, series of 1863, from the War

Dept. - Muster-out to take

effect G.O. 3/4/63 (pgs 24)

Book mark: 2

Fiaster

Ross, Alexander

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

For see Denny John

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2747

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 1864.

Name, Chas. Ross

Rank, Capt

Where gone, Council Bluffs Ia

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days

C. B. Carnochan



2723  
Ross, Andrew  
Co L B 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026604	25
2	8054276	27
3	8054366	28
4	8054469	29
5	8054567	30
6	8054660	31
7	8054747	32
8	8054831	33
9	8054914	34
10	8054991	35
11	8055067	36
12	8055147	37
13	8055227	38
14	8029031	39
15	8055339	40
16	8028519	41
17	8035198	42
18	8035296	43
19	8035392	44
20	8035499	45
21	8035645	46
22	8035763	47
23	8029986	48
24	52860040	49
25	26636709	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R* | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Rossi*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Plot Knob Mo*, *May 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*May 13*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 1*....., 186*2*.

Where.....*Hartsville Mo.*.....

Period.....*3*.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Ley*

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Pop*

*Prst*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*E*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Andrew Ross*  
*For*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

*K*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Kase*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ross

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

*K* *1* *Am* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Ross*

*Pat*, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't Missouri *kan*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *data* *Apr 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*E*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Ross*  
*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ross

Rt

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ross

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Davis

*R* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Ross*

*Rt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*  
Copyright

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ross

Pt

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Ross*

*Prx*

Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan V Feb*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J W Davis*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Clarence Ross*

*W. H. X*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Tress*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Ross

Brig., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson



*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Ross.*

*Corpl* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to Corpl. Sept.  
6<sup>th</sup>. 1864.*

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Ross*  
Cmpt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*  
*64 Sept. 64.*

Book mark:

*A. N. Pitch*  
Capt.

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Ross*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corpl  
Sept. 6. 1864.*

Book mark:

*L. S. Fitch*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Ross*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Hite*  
Copyist.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Cass*  
Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Provisions of Circular No.*  
*8.3 of 1865 from War Dept.*  
*N. G. O to take effect June*  
*13, 1865 at Little Rock,*  
*Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Bass*  
Corpl., Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 13, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

*provisions of circular no.*

*836 S. of 1865 from W. D. A.*

*S. O. to take effect June 13/65*

*Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Kof*

*Plt.*, Co. *"L"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Asperman*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Pope  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 69 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recruit of Original Co. I  
was private from Enrollment  
to Sept 6, 1864 then appointed  
Captal (age 24)

Book mark:.....

A. Merchant



R / Cav. Mo.

Andrew Ross

Co L, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Rock Mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Wartsville Mo

By whom A. S. Burruss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ross.

Cpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep. 1864. Absent, detached  
service. Deval's Bff.

\* Oct. 1864, to May 1865, on duty,  
detailed as ex. clerk.

June 1865, furlough, June 12/65,  
Little Rock, discharged  
under provisions of Cir-  
cular 83, C.S., of 1865, from  
W.D., A.S.O.

\* Entry cancelled on Return  
Nov. 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Doud

*Alfred Anderson*

*Co. 1st Reg't*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. ....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. O. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
S. of S. Ref. Slips /	

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. LC. 606274

Andrew Ross  
(Name.)

Co. 7 Phelps Reg't Mo. Inf.  
L & B 1 Mo. Cav.

To Med Sec. Div. June 28, 1916  
For stmr.

Wm. S. S.

H. S. A. Jr.

☒ No medical record found.

Statement furnished 6 - 28, 1916

J. S.

John

2724

*Ross, James A.*  
Co *L* **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055700	25
2	8055416	26
3	8055494	27
4	8055538	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also *47 Mo Cav*

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Rose*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Date Co. L, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*Registered Jan 2nd*  
*Third and fourth*  
*installments veter. an*  
*Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Lane*  
*Sgt* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh, Capt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Row*



*R*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James S. Ross*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ross*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Rose*

*Corps*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to

*Sept 1, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *35.00*

Due soldier \$ *1.00*; due U. S. \$ *1.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1.00*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.00*

Bounty paid \$ *2.00*; due \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Det Co G was put*

*from reenlistment to*

*Aug 1865 then Corps*

*Stop for Ord for U.S. No 101*

*W.D.A.C. 12ahny 1 postal \$ 1.00*

*Enlisted in ord Co G*

*over*

Book mark:.....

*Rose*

MAR. 14

8055538

1891

7th Mo Cav. became a  
member of new Co L  
17th Mo Cav by consolida-  
tion of 1st & 7th Mo Cav.

*Ross, James*

*B*, Co. *L*, *1* Reg't **Mo** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

*See Ephraim Otto*

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

*Enlistment Bkgs.*

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—Enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I James H. Ross, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-two years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESS: J. H. Tappan  
Capt. J. H. Tappan

1 Free Copy.  
 No. 1  
James H. Ross  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3rd 1864  
 By Leah and J. H. Tappan  
7th Regt of the Ark  
2nd enlistment; last served in  
 Company (B) 7th Regt of  
Ark. Vol.  
 Discharged Jan 21 1864

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I James H. Ross born in Lee Co  
in the State of Iowa, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 14th day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, James  
H. Ross do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lee Co Iowa

this 14th day of January, 1864

Before Leander W. Phillips

7th Iowa Inf Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Stearns  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James  
H. Ross, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue  
eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five feet inches high.

Leander W. Phillips  
Regiment of Iowa Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Ministered into the service of the United States, in Company  
2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, on the

John C. Stearns  
Colt  
1st Iowa Inf Reg

+

2725

Passer, Samuel

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	F034462	"
2	F034536	"
3	F034611	"
4	F0346F3	"
5	F034749	"
6	F034816	"
7	F0348F4	"
8	F034958	"
9	F035031	"
10	F035073	"
11	F035154	"
12	F0397F4	"
13	F030410	"
14	F02816P	"
15	F04030P	"
16	1331-a-1887	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark: 1331-a-87 - Hersey

✓  
See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Rosser  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Survived Jan 26/63 at  
for capture for 3 years)

Date or place of muster in not  
shown

Book mark: 1831. 12. 87

Rosser



R | 11 Car | Mo.

Samuel Rosser

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without proper leave.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Rosser

Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michvapl, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was furloughed on  
returning to his company  
was taken prisoner by a  
party of bushwhackers  
robbed of his horse & arms;  
is at Clinton, Mo.  
pick.

Book mark:

Poser

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Rosser

Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Home at Clinton.  
Mo. sick

Book mark:

Rosser

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Rader*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Camp Butler, Ill*

Book mark:

*Posey*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ament Roper,  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Camp Butler Ill.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Roper.

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Camp Butler, Ill.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.  
Copied.

A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Roper  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Camp  
Butter, Ill.

Book mark:

(258)

H. W. Reed

Copyist.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Rosser,*  
*Privt.,* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In Hospital*  
*Camp Butler, Ill.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*



A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Roper,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

In Hospital Camp  
Butter Ill.

Book mark: .....

A. H. Reed,

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Roper,

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital,  
Springfield, Ill.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed,

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported desertion account  
of not being heard from since Dec 1  
63, at which time he was in hospital  
at Springfield Ill. Stop on saddle  
equip. complete. Co. C. Cavalry  
1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry. 1st  
saddle & belt, shoes & carter, 1st  
Reg't Mo. Cavalry. 1st Reg't Mo. Cavalry.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Rosser

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

(Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Nov 19 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Gen. Hosp. Springfield

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Saddle & Equip-  
ments complete 1 Colts Car-  
bine 1 Colts Army Pistol &  
Pistol Holster 1 Sabre & Sabre  
Belt 1 Slings Belt & Duvivel  
1 Cartridge Box & Cap. Box

Book mark

Mason

MAR. 13

8030410

518914

\* As it appears on Roll.

*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Rosser*

*Cpt. Co. D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co D Sept 10. 64*  
*In Hospital Spring*  
*Field Ill.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Roper

Priv., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

not known  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Gen.

Hospital Springfield, Ills.

Date not known. Stop pages

for Ord. carried off as de-

sertion § 1136. Also one

car. House. (age not shown)

Book mark: A & O Sept. 2/57 See

1391-a-57 N

R | 1" Mo. Cav.

Samuel Rosser.  
Pot, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1331 A. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 1, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Summary. *Copy*



+ 2726  
*Rothenberg Henry*  
Co. *A. C. 1* Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18026948	28
18032765	27
18032871	26
18032978	25
18037521	24
18037622	23
18037726	22
18037829	21
18037921	20
18038016	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4

Book Mark:

See also

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Leary Rotherberg  
Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
near St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1864.

Where born Heinsheim, Baden  
Age 41 y'rs; occupation Butcher.

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 600<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 240<sup>100</sup>

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist, Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence - Linden

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kottenberger

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached to  
Company A. Received  
bounty & advance pay  
\$73.00.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Kotherberger*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
Comp. A. Received bounty &  
advance pay \$730.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Rothenberger

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to  
Comp. 11.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a. w. Allen

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lott  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Smith's Vaseline  
oil is now used with  
insurance man by J. C.  
no. 235 260 Dns. West, etc

Book mark:

Cottrell

B 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Thompson  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Washington  
Dis. allowed with incense  
man in ch. Ind No. 235  
Adm. - Dept of Ar.  
2<sup>d</sup> class of General's Family  
due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Williams  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2' 3" 4" Inst. Permit  
Branty due Feb. 28 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. K. [Signature]



*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Henthorn*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Roeland*

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Rottinger  
24, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis C. Chamberlain  
Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 80 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit Co. A.

Value of ind. retained

Carbine & Saddle \$11.50

Book mark:

C. W. R. [Signature]

Rosenberger - Henry.

C, Co. - , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Rotherberger desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am forty one years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

H. Rotherberger

No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. Rotherberger

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

February 29 1864

By Adjutant A. D. Smith

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Mo. 29th

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Indien Co. Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

Henry Rothberger born in Reimsheim  
in the State of Baden aged forty-two years,  
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Rothberger do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Davis  
Ed. C. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Rothberger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
six & half inches high.

Henry S. Sterling  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Barbary Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Barbary Mo Volunteers, on

Approved  
Ed. C. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
Capt St Louis Mo

St. Louis, Mo.,  
Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Gen. John C. Gray

States that the name of  
Henry Rothberger is on the  
Rolls of Co. "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal for the 1st Dist. of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. & C.

Head Quarters, St. Louis  
Adjutant General's Office  
St. Louis, Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned -

The within named appears  
on Company "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Co.  
The latest returns on file in  
this office does not show him  
to be a deserter -

John C. Gray  
Adjutant Genl.

Provost Marshal's Office,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to enquire of you,  
whether the Records of your Office show that  
Henry Rothembeyer is a member of Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cavalry, and whether there is any evidence  
that he is a Deserter therefrom.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant  
C. A. Coleman,  
Capt. & Sec. Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Mo.

Gen. John B. Gray,  
Adj't Gen. Mo.



Oct Sept 13

Henry R. Allen <sup>2473</sup> ~~hedge~~

privet. <sup>2473</sup> C. I. McCarver

66 miles. Sept. 2.

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

2727

*Rothenberg Henry*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Rothenberg Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2728

*Rothenberg, Louis*  
 Co. *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 9 3 0	*
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levin Rothenberg

Appears with rank of Rec on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

St. Louis Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Reinsheim Baden

Age.....y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited to Linden Co.  
Ill.

not taken up on camp any muster rolls

Book mark: .....

2729  
Rothlander, Otto

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Veterinary Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f027260	2
2	f027091	3
3	f027092	4
4	f027093	5
5	f042070	6
6	f042170	7
7	f042271	8
8	f031010	9
9	f042393	10
10	f031025	11
11	f031045	12
12	f031069	13
13	f042697	14
14	f0.28572	15
15	mg-119-1865	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: mg-119-1865

See also 1 Iowa Cav

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Rothlander.

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl Rectg Dep't for Mo June 22, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Vet. Surgeon.*

When enlisted *June 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Slight.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

*Ad. Pay \$ 13 -*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"E"*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A New Recruit.*

Book mark:

*Hansley*

2 | Leav | Mo.

Atto Kothlander

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated St Louis Mo June 1, 1864.

Where born Hagerman Meeklenb (2)

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Ret Surgeon

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 1 Cong Dist  
5 Ward St Louis Mo

Book mark:

L. W. Williams  
Copyright.



*R* | *Leav* | **Mo.**

*Atto* *Kothlander*

Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *June 4*, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Surgeon*

When enlisted *June 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

R | 1 | Car. | Mo.

Atto Rothlander

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Car. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, June 4, 1864.

Where born Hagenau Illinois (?)

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Vet. Surg.

When enlisted June 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in June 4, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence when  
enlisted 5 Ward City of  
St Louis / Cong Dist of Mo

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Rohlander

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Agro Mch 7/64 - Jmz  
119.65

Reuter

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Otto Rothlander

S.W., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Otto Rothlander*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rothlander*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Rothlander

Rank *Vet Surg* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1865

Where *Little Rock*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Co E. per warrant from Sec of War Feb 8. 1865*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See pg 119. 1865*

*Lamb*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Otto Rothlander

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 7/65  
to enable him to accept  
promotion as Veterinary  
surgeon 1st Cav Mo. Vols.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Rocklander

Rank 1st Aug 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mech & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(257e)

Laurel

Original



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Otto Roth leader

Rank ~~1st Lieut~~ Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1865.

Where Little Rock.

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

R | 1 Co | Mo.

Otto Rockender

Rank 1st Surg | Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit in Regt

Private Co E from small

meat June 4 1864 when

appointed to Feb 24 '65

Stop for clothing drawn in kind Feb 24

Book mark: See Ing 119, 1865

Lewis

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Otto Rothlander*

*Port*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept-1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged Feb 7-65*  
*at Little Rock Ark by virtue*  
*of an appointment from*  
*War Dept. A. G. O. as Vet-*  
*erinary Surgeon of 1<sup>st</sup> class*  
*no vols.*

Book mark *see puz 119-1865*

*Rosenbaum*

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Otto Rothlander*

*Pr. E*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*M. E. Ellison*

R. | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo.

Otto Rothlander

, Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Aug. 11.9. 1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington March 11., 1884.

Discharged to date Feb'y 23. 1865.  
By reason of promotion to Vet.  
Surgery Surgeon Same Regiment.

See also C. G. 1. Iowa Cav.

J. L. Robertson

Rothlander - Otto

P. C. S., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 119. 1865.

Otto Rothlander  
to E. + F. + S. 1st  
Mo bar

all papers to  
Gramlich Mch

7/84. M.M.

Let this remain  
until papers are  
returned then destroy

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Otto Rothlander desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am thirty years and none months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.  
Otto Rothlander

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Otto Rothlander  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Major Henry S. Steadman  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Barabz Mo  
Vol.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Jones Cavalry Mo  
Discharged Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Saint Louis*

I, *Otto Rothlander* born in *Kagman*  
in the State of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin* aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Veterinary Surgeon* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *June* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Otto Rothlander* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

*Saint Louis* *Otto Rothlander*  
*Chapman*  
*1st Dist. Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Enrollt*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *O. Rothlander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*2 1/2* inches high.

*Nancy S. Stierlin*  
*Major* *1st* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *4th* day of *June*, 186*4*, at *Saint Louis, Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

*Volunteers*, on

*Chapman*  
*1st Dist. Mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Otto Rothlander desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
I declare, That I am thirty years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo  
the 5th day of June 1864

Witness:

Otto Rothlander

5th March

No. ....

Otto Rothlander

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Majors Henry B. Stierlin

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Mo

Vol

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (I)

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cavalry Mo

Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

5th March 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St. Louis*

I, *Otto Rothlander* born in *Hoggenau*  
in the State of *Meklenburg-Schwerin* aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Veteran Surgeon*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *June* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Otto Rothlander* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *4th* day of *June* 186*4*  
Before *C. Cleoman*  
*Capt. Pro Mos 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lufan Bates*  
*Surgeon Bd Cavalry*  
*1st Dist. Mo* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Otto Rothlander*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *9 1/2* feet  
*36* inches high.

*Henry S. Stierlin*  
*Major 1st* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st  
the *4th* day of *June* 186*4* at *St. Louis Mo* Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
*Approved*

*Will be ready  
for service as per  
order of the War  
Department*

Office A. C. M. Gen. Prov. 7th C. A. Co.  
Little Rock Ark. February 25 1865  
R. H. (sup) D. A. 1865

Lieut. Col. John Keevering  
A. C. M. Gen. Prov. 7th C. A. Co.

I. O. # 50. Par. 4. Feb. 25 1865. I have the  
honor to request the discharge of  
Otto Rothlander private 1st Co.  
Gen. Prov. he having received an  
appointment from the Secretary  
of War as Veterinary Surgeon same  
Regiment. To take effect February  
23rd 1865

I have the honor to be, Sir  
Very Respectfully,  
your obedt. servt  
M. H. Morse

Lieut. Col. John Keevering  
A. C. M. Gen. Prov. 7th C. A. Co.

Official Commissioner of Land  
Official Commissioner of Land  
Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Respectfully  
M. H. Morse  
Official Commissioner of Land

## OATH OF IDENTITY.

of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
and \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned,  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical \_\_\_\_\_ who was  
a \_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_  
that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_



To all whom it may Concern:



Know ye, That Otto Rothlander  
Private of Captain Alvanor S. Mills's  
Company, (C,) 1st Regiment of Baragoes Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the fourth day of June  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty four to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,  
this Twenty third day of February, 1865, at Little Rock  
Arkansas by reason of disappointment as Regt Veterinary Surgeon.  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Otto Rothlander was born in  
in the State of Germany, is thirty nine years of age,  
five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Veterinary Surgeon.  
Given at Little Rock Ark this Twenty third day of  
February 1865.

This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. No 90.]

Commanding the Reg't.

Capt. Henry Company

+ 2730 Ignatz  
Pottel Ignatz

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

80 3 1 1 6 4	28
80 3 1 2 5 8	29
80 3 1 3 5 4	30
80 3 1 4 0 3	31
80 3 1 4 9 1	32
80 3 1 5 7 8	33
80 3 1 6 6 5	34
80 3 1 7 5 7	35
80 3 1 8 5 1	36
80 3 1 9 4 2	37
80 3 2 0 3 1	38
80 3 2 1 2 6	39
80 3 2 2 1 8	40
80 3 2 3 1 4	41
80 3 2 4 0 8	42
80 3 2 5 0 0	43
80 3 2 5 9 5	44
80 3 2 6 8 7	45
80 3 2 7 9 2	46
80 3 2 9 0 0	47
80 2 9 8 2 1	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Rott  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Saddle  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Quartz Ratti  
Co., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Augt. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hyperge



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Squats Ratti*

*R*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Quartz Ratti*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lt.*  
*this date from Private by*  
*order of Maj. Genl. Brainerd.*  
*Recd. B. H. L.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George - Ratti

April, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1<sup>st</sup>, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Highberger

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James + Ratty

Enpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Haybarger

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ignatz Rott*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ignatz Kelly*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Kelly*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Inguabz Kelly*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jouyr Tibby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R

1, 1863 -

Mo.

Ignatz Rottg

Sgt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of Awar Organization  
for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Squats Kelly*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Squire Kelly*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from rank of Corporal June 4' 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ignatius Kelly*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Squatz Rolly*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3* \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ac S Allen*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Squally Ratty*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Ignatz Kelly  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Allen

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Ignatz Rolly*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ignatz Rottly  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Signal Rally*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*at allin*

*R*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Ignaty Rolly*  
*Sergh*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*81*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp't. Nov 1/61.*  
*Promoted to Sergh. June 4/63.*  
*Discharged by reason of ex-*  
*piration of term of service.*  
*(189223)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

2731

*Rotty Ignatz*

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Rotti Ignatz</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

2732

*Royk, John*  
Co *F*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Female* | *Female*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Rourk</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2733  
Rourke John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 2 6 7 2 5	28
2	F 0 4 4 0 1 9	29
3	F 0 4 4 0 6 1	30
4	F 0 4 4 1 7 5	31
5	F 0 4 4 2 8 4	32
6	F 0 4 4 3 9 0	33
7	F 0 2 6 6 6 3	34
8	F 0 2 9 0 9 8	35
9	F 0 4 4 5 8 5	36
10	F 0 4 4 6 8 9	37
11	F 0 4 4 7 9 0	38
12	F 0 2 9 1 6 7	39
13	F 0 4 4 8 9 2	40
14	F 0 4 4 9 8 4	41
15	F 0 4 5 0 8 2	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

Reg't 1 Cav | Mo.

John + Runk

Recruit, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rourke

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer.  
Served 5 years in 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Cavry.

Book mark:

Ramsey



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rank  
Corpl.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl, Feb.  
16/64.

Peteran Volunteer 2<sup>d</sup> Install-  
ment Bounty \$50. due.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copied

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rourke

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer,  
Sick in post Hosp'l, St.  
Louis, since Apr. 13/64.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Coppied.

R. | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Rourke  
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer  
Joined from hospital,  
Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Rourke

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rourke  
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> Inst.

Bounty due \$50.

Absent without leave since  
Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

Rourke

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rourke  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred H.

Remarks: Absent with  
leave at St.  
Louis Mo since  
Aug 15/64

Book mark : .....

T M Currier  
Clerk

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rourke  
Corp., Co. "F.", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug 31 to Sept 30, 1864

Station Hd Quarters

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ex 18 M.D. 64 compensated  
with Due U.S. for clothing  
\$43.75. dolls settlement pr G.O.  
191 M.D. 63. Due 50 dolls bounty  
3 inst.

Book mark: Campman

Attest

R. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Rourke

Pvt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since Aug. 15/64.  
Vet. Vol. 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. bounty  
due \$50.

Book mark:

Ramsey

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rourke

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service. Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitter.



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rourke

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service. Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Sitter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Bourke  
Corp., Co. 'G', 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan'y 31 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Hd Qrs, Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dec 31, 1864 Six, 18, H. Q.

Completed with,

Book mark:

Steffensman

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rouke.

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Sohn Rourke

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach service  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rourke

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Rev. 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet. F.

Book mark:

Sitter

*Thompson, John*  
Corp. Co. *H*, *1* Reg't *Mo* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>2</i>	Transportation

Rowk. f.

f.

W. 1000

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer,

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Vols.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18: War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

John Rouns Corp Co. "F" on duty as messenger detailed by Special Order No. 251 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include Jan'y 31 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't serv't,

Ben M. Poff  
A. A. Gen'l.



Corporal John Ravek  
Co 4

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 31" 1864

Commanding Officer,

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Regt.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:

John Rounk Corporal Co. "F" on duty as Messenger detailed by Special Order No. 251 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include Dec 31" 1864. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. serv't.

Genl. M. C. Call

A. A. Gen'l.

2734

*Rowan, Matthew*  
 Co. *cl*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F05-1255	28
2	F05-147F	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also *M-7 Mo Cav*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Rowan.

Rt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Original Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Died Nov. 9/64, at Camp

Felter, Texas, of diarrhoea.

Final statements given.

Prisoner of war.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Rowan

Por, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit, M. Died Nov. 9/64,  
at Camp Felter, Texas, Prisoner  
of war. Final statements for  
warded.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2735  
*Rowan, Michael*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F04061F</i>	26
2	<i>F040725</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Rowan

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Feb 20, 1862.\*

Where F. L. Lawrenceville Va \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Rowan

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & aprie, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1862,\*

Where At Leavenworth, K. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the 10<sup>th</sup> of April  
1862

not home on subsequent rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burham  
(358c) Copyist.



+ P2736  
*Roy Levi P.*

Co *R.* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055640	25
2	8055360	27
3	8055448	28
4	8055533	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *N 7 Mo. Conf.*

*OR*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi P Ray*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sate Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg Mo*  
*als Appointed Sgt*  
*June 15, 1863*  
*Reenlisted Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

*First Second Third & Fourth*

*installments veteran Bounty*

*Due Old Bounty Due*

*\$122<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

*Rose*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. May*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March May April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on duty since April 15<sup>th</sup> 65. Paid due for extra and risk of horse and equipments from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to April 15<sup>th</sup> 65.*

Book mark:

*R* | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Levi P. Ray*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments from Jan 1 to Apr 25/65.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel F. Ray*  
Sgt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25*, 1865, drawn since \$ *25.02* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *170* 100

Remarks: *W. H. H. Was Sgt from reenlistment.*

*Captured at More Battle Ark April 25th. Exchanged & retained to duty per S.O. No 5 dated New Orleans Jan 8/65.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

Mar. 14

8055533

4168

Reported to Regt Feb, 1865.  
Pay due for use horses &  
equipments from Jan 1  
to April 25 inst.

Sto<sup>k</sup> for Co<sup>d</sup> per G.O.  
No 101. G.O. No. 101, Pistols,  
\$800.

Enlistment on all Co<sup>s</sup>  
7th Mo Cav. becoming a  
member of New Co<sup>s</sup>  
1st Mo Cav. by consoli-  
dation of 1st & 7th Mo  
Cav.

✓ 2737  
*Roysse, James*

Co. *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 5 - 1 1 5 - 0	28
2	F 0 5 - 1 2 6 9	29
3	F 0 5 - 1 3 5 - 5	30
4	F 0 5 - 1 4 3 6	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also in 7 mo car

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Royse

Sergh, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Late Co. M, 7 Mo Cav

Sergh until Nov 20/64. Reappointed  
Sergh. Feb 22/65, to date from Nov 21/64  
Has 3 & 4<sup>th</sup> instalment vet. bounty due.  
Has six days horse pay due.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Royse

Serjt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of  
horse and equipments from  
June 1 to June 7, 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Coyse.

Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from June 1/64 to June 7/64.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Royce.

Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$112.99 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 100; due \$190 100

Remarks: Value of ordnance retained.

1 carbine, 1 pistol, 1 sabre, Feb. 28, 1865.

Appointed Serg't at re-enlistment. Re-

appointed Serg't at reorganization Feb. 22

65. Pay due for use of horse and equipments from June 1/64 to June 7/64.

Book mark:

Baker

2738

Ruber Andrew

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2739 *Andrew*  
*Ruble, Andrew*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Register*

CARD NUMBERS.

18040384	18042312
18041996	18042310
18040462	18042410
18040541	18042511
18040620	18042612
18040711	
18040786	
18040885	
18040984	
18041083	
18041178	
18041274	
18041360	
18041454	
18041538	
18041620	
18041700	
18029379	
18041720	
18027848	
18028241	
18041800	
18041890	
18029049	
18042110	

Book Mark,

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andreas Ruble*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ruebel

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Veterans furlough

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew + Kieber

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Ruber*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ruber

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When, 1862.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anderson Ruebel

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Rubel*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bumham*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew Ruble*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew B. Eli*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 186*2* .\*

Where *Jeff. Barr* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left - Sick at Springfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wright*

*Rd*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kuchie*

*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Hospital - at Springfield since Sept 10, 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. T. Wright*

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Reubli

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in service  
Springfield Mo since  
4 Dec 12

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



June | **Mo.**

Andrew Knobel

25, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 610

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of the organization

for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Springfield

Missouri State Militia

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

27 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Smith

27, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital  
in Springfield Mo since  
Dec 24, 62

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Beutel

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*1st* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Anderson, Charles*

*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1862*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Meyer*

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Ruebel*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Acton*

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Ruehl

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bar \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Ruebel

Post, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark Jan 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1863; drawn since \$43 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$5 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$none 100 due \$100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of G.O. 19, series of 1862, War Dept. Muster out to take effect Dec 31, 1863.  
(A 9223)

Book mark:

Chas R. Miller

(340)

Comptroller.

Copied.

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Ruebel

Pm., Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To have a furlough of ab-  
senty 30 days in his State before  
the expiration of his original term  
of enlistment. Remustered as  
Veteran Volunteer, under L. O. 191, +  
305, series of 1863, from War Dept,  
Mustering to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Goodman



*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Pichel*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *On Veterans List*

*Assigned to New Co*  
*E. Sept 10, 1864*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Reibel

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Veteran - Was pay roll of Oct 31/62 paid by Maj Pope was erroneously entered paid Sept 30/62 instead of being paid Aug 31/62 over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reibel

MAR. 13

8041805

18914

for this master. This man is  
entitled to one months pay in  
addition to the pay due him  
at present.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Ruebel*

*R. A.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough as Veteran*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Acton*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Ruel*

*Pvt*, Co. *"E"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864

Station *St Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan 1/64*  
*2 & 3 Installment of Vet*  
*Bounty due*  
*ret home on roll Oct/64*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Reabell

Infantry, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2 + 3 Installments of  
Det. Pay paid by Myself

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reactor

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Rachel

Bugler Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew<sup>+</sup> Liebel

Bugby, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Reichel*

*Reg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865 :

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Riebel

Bugler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Riebel

Bugler, Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$38.50

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$16.00

Bounty paid \$160.00; due \$240.00

Remarks: Vet. Les. E.

Bugler from Enlistment

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

R. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Andrew Ruebri

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Vol.  
and mustered as such Jan 1/64  
by Sient. Gray Mustering Officer  
of the 1 Cav. Division

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Piebel, Andrew*  
*P. E.*, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2813

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 12, 1864.

Name, Andrew Pischel

Rank, Private

Where gone, Louisville Kentucky

Length of Furlough, Thirty

C. Co., Days  
121st Cal. Inf. Vol.

2740  
Ruckenberg Chas

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ruckenberg Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 2741  
Ruckenburg, Charles  
Co. CA1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8035865 |  |
| 2  | 8030303 |  |
| 3  | 8035947 |  |
| 4  | 8036029 |  |
| 5  | 8036110 |  |
| 6  | 8036189 |  |
| 7  | 8036266 |  |
| 8  | 8036341 |  |
| 9  | 8036425 |  |
| 10 | 8036511 |  |
| 11 | 8036600 |  |
| 12 | 8036681 |  |
| 13 | 8036767 |  |
| 14 | 8036859 |  |
| 15 | 8036964 |  |
| 16 | 8037335 |  |
| 17 | 8037428 |  |
| 18 | 8033076 |  |
| 19 | 8033180 |  |
| 20 | 8033282 |  |
| 21 | 8033393 |  |
| 22 | 8033509 |  |
| 23 | 8028276 |  |
| 24 | 8029298 |  |
| 25 | 8033627 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ruckenburg  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jafferson Bks Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Kitch Field Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
Amus re \$90.00

Book mark:

W N Sayre  
(356) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles + Rueckeborg  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas + Rückeberg  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

Service R.Q. No. 282  
Dec 27. 61. Hd Qrs.  
H.L.

Book mark :

Whitney

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Ruckeberg  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service by R.R. No. 29  
Hd Dr. H. Leavenworth  
Ks Jan 21. 62

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas Ruckenberg  
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michappe, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ruckenberg  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ruckenberg  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
escort for baggage  
train from Reda-  
lia, Mo.

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. + Nickenberg  
77, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Stuck

(358) Copyright.



11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles D. Schick  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas Nickerson*

*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. P. 10*

*K* | *Mar* | **Mo.**

*Chas Richberg*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Mar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. J. Pick*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Richardberg*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pick*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Nicklaug*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Peck*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas<sup>+</sup> Richberg*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
on the march to Bloom  
field Mo.*

*Not borne on Roll since 64*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Culley*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret'd from service  
May 30 1860 in arrest a-  
waiting trial.*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kichling

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Desertion Sent to P. L. Hart  
10. no. Aug 12/64 Bug Gen.  
Bureau 1 Div. 7 A. C. 3 mis im-  
prie<sup>c</sup> forfeit all pay & all<sup>2</sup> during  
abs & pay during confin<sup>t</sup> make  
good his time lost viz 7 mo. & 12  
days abs in Military Prison  
St. Rock

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rickabury  
1st., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bks. Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. by reason of  
expiration of term of service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*F* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Pickaberg*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Under sentence of*  
*G. C. M. No. 30<sup>th</sup> Div.*  
*Aug. 19. 64. For desertion*  
*sentenced 3 yrs*  
*in prison & forfeit*  
*all pay & all*  
*during absence. & no*  
*pay proper during*  
*any & make good*  
*time lost by desertion*  
*2 1/2 yrs & 12 days.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

R | 1 car | Mo.

Charles Rickaberg  
Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri car

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Sentence to be imprisoned  
in some military prison at hard labor  
for the term of three (3) calendar months  
to forfeit all pay & allowances during  
his absence, being from July 8/63  
(over)

Book mark:

(9219)

E. W. Moore

MAR. 13

8029298

18918

to Feb 20/64, & pay proper during  
his confinement & make good to  
the best the time lost by desertion  
being seven months & 12 days  
Proceedings & findings approved  
& sentence confirmed, per Lt.  
No 30. Hd Lns 1st Div 7th AC, Aug  
19/64. Rejoined Co from desertion  
Feb 20/64, went in confinement  
Aug 20/64. Released from confine-  
ment & restored to duty with Co  
Nov 20/64, was Pri in Original Co  
Lt. 1st Co on the only from enroll-  
ment to Sept 8/64, when transferred  
to 2d Co same Regt per SC 216. Hd  
Lns Sept 20/64. By reason of  
reorganization & consolidation  
of Regt. mustered out under provis-  
ions of War Dept Circular 8036. My  
sub Pm 2 mustered out to take effect Sept 24/64  
show term of service of 20 C, no awards  
awarded

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Richerding  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 8, 1863

Where Neat Springs Swamp Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

Sallade  
(361) Copyright.

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Rickberg

Priv., Co., 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Spittle Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Co. C. Deserted

July 8/63. Apprehended  
Feb. 20/64 sentenced to  
make good the time lost by  
desertion. Transf'd to New Co.  
A. per S. G. 214 Red. Ser. Sept.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

MAR. 13

8033627

1891\*

Ark. Sept. 6/64 Mustered  
out May 5/65 having  
made good time lost by  
Desertion Muster out to  
take effect Sept. 6/64 when  
term of service of Lev. Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. expired

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rickberg

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bks. Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sentence - to be im-  
prisoned in some Mil. Prison  
at hard labor for the term  
of Three Calendar Months  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 13

8033393

1891\*

to forfeit all pay and allowance during his absence being from the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 to the 20<sup>th</sup> of Feby. 1864 & pay proper during his confinement and make good to the Government the time lost by desertion being seven months twelve days - Proceedings & finding approved and sentence confirmed Per. G. O. No. 36 Hed. Des. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Adl. Aug. 19/64, Rejoined Co. from desertion Feb. 20. 1864. went in confinement Aug. 20/64 released from confinement & returned to duty with Co. Nov. 20. 1864

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rickberg

Pol., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bks. Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by order S. C. M.

1st Div. 7th Me. for desertion

Sent to 3 Months Imprisonment

to forfeit all pay & allowances

(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hearling

MAR. 13

8033282

018910

during lts. & pay  
proper during confinement  
make good time lost by  
desertion 7 Months & 12 days

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rickaberg

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bks. Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by Sent. b. c. M.  
S. O. 30 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Me. for deser  
tion. All pay & alls. during  
absence & pay proper (over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 13

8033180

01891\*

During Confinement make  
good time lost by deten-  
tion. Viz 7 Mths. & 12 days  
returned to duty by ex-  
piration of sentence.

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Pickaberg*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jeff. Bks, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Branty due \$100.*

*Under sent. of G.C.M.*

*GO No 30, 1 Div, Aug 18/64,*

*for desertion. Sentence 3 mts in*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *Lover*

Book mark:.....

*W Allen*

MAR. 13

8033076

018918

Prison & forfeit all  
pay & alls. during  
abs. & pay proper  
during confin. & make  
good time lost by deser-  
tion 7 mts & 12 dys.

2742  
*Rucker, John*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040886	25
2	8040985	26
3	8041084	27
4	8041179	28
5	8041375	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rucker  
Pl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Butler*

*Pike*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*1st* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Rucker*

*Det.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Richter

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See card for 1863

at roll, first statement

forwarded (mustered in July

20/62 at Warrensburg)

not borne on muster roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright  
Cpyist.

*Rever, Am*

*P*, Co. *E*, 1 *Reg* *Mo* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad.

11/11 R105  
C

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Tucker*

*Brock* of Company *E*

*1* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *Apr 4,*  
*1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Tucker  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Co. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. W. Culbertson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 4, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rolla Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of dec. Sol. Vol. 3  
1863

REMARKS.

Cash 10 cts.  
G. S. & P. referred to 2" Auditor  
June 5/63

A. B. Culman

Clerk.



2743

Rutledge Hillery

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Rutledge Hillery	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2744

Rutledge Hilary &

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rutledge	28	Hilary
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2745 Merritt P.  
Rudd Merritt P.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035863	28
2	8035949	28
3	8036032	28
4	8036112	28
5	8036191	28
6	8036268	28
7	8036343	28
8	8036426	28
9	8036513	28
10	8036619	28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Meritt P. Rudd*  
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments,*

*arms &c \$120.00.*

*Rejected by Doct.*

*Name is canceled by line on roll*

Book mark:.....

*W Mayre*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Merritt P. Ruda*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Mayre*  
(358) *Copyist.*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.  
Merritt P. Rudd  
R, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre  
(358) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Merritt P. Rudd

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(808)

W Mayre

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meritt P. Rudd

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mek rape), 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Kansas City, Mo.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copied.



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Meritt P. Rudd

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in  
Hospital at Padalia  
Mo

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meritt P Rudd

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Paducah,  
Mo.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

McConnell, David  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sgt & Co, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Sedalia since August  
1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marshall Mudd*

*1st*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital at Sedalia Mo since August 1862*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*McConnell, Mudd*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
at Fort Smith Mo  
February 1st 1863*

*not borne on muster out roll*

Book mark:

*W. P. R.*

*Handley, Marshall P.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service / .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

~~1148~~

Marrett & Rudd  
Prs "C" 1st Mo Cor  
Disch'd Kelly 1st/63,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
Murrell P. Ruel ~~was enrolled on the~~  
~~day of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
~~in Company~~ \_\_\_\_\_, ~~Regiment of~~ \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ \_\_\_\_\_ years, ~~or during the war, and~~  
~~mustered into service as a~~ \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
~~day of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
~~in Company "C",~~ \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ \_\_\_\_\_ years, ~~or during the war.~~ On the  
Musters Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan'y & Feby \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, he is reported as  
"Discharged for disability at Rolla Mo Feby  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863."

Chas. P. Buck  
A. A. Reed

Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1868



2746

*Rudy Charles*

Co *K* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Randy Charles*

Post Mark:

also

7747  
*Randy Charles C*  
Co *M* 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Book Mark:

See also

2748

Ruebel Andrew

Co E , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642

2749

Rueckberg Charles

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Rueckberg Charles

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2750 John Willard  
Puedi' Willard

Co. *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private 1st Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	8031165	36635940
2	8031202	
3	8031298	
4	8031406	
5	8031492	
6	8031579	
7	8031666	
8	8031758	
9	8031852	
10	8028797	
11	8031943	
12	8028807	
13	8032032	
14	8032127	
15	8028814	
16	8032222	
17	8032315	
18	8032409	
19	8032501	
20	8032596	
21	8032688	
22	8032788	
23	8032896	
24	8029817	
25	02858334	

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 Cav. Mo.

Nieland John Ruedi  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

~~Saddle~~  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

R | 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard A. Rust  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hayden

Ro | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas John Ruedi  
Muster, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William John Reed  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Detached on day of  
Muster, but present for pay

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
*Sept*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enrolled 8<sup>th</sup> of June*  
*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 in place*  
*of Gustav Leopold Ficker*  
*deceased by Capt. Smith*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

100

MAR. 13

8031492

1891

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, including "April 1st 1892".

No | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael John Rudi  
Cpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hoyberg

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas John Kuehl*

*Cpl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoyhagen*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael John Ruedi*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael John Ruedi*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec '62*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Michael O'Leary

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov Dec, 1862

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from his  
company on recruiting  
service by Special orders  
No. 11 Head Quarter Army  
of the Frontier and Subse-

Book mark:

Faulstich



MAR. 13

8028797

416814

Quint order: Special  
orders no 234 General  
Depot Recruiting Ser-  
vice Mo. vol.

Corps in Ser. A. 1st Regt  
Mo. vol. Cavalry  
Capt Henry J. Stierlin  
Comd'g.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Willard John Ruedi*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Recruiting Service to the City of St. Louis Mo by Order of Genl Schofield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Michael Auer  
Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from his com-  
pany on Recruiting Service  
by Special order no. 11, Head  
Qrs. Army of the Frontier  
d.d. Jan 11, 1863 and

Book mark:

Faulkner

MAR. 13

8028807

618914

Subsequent Special  
orders No. 238 Genl Dep.  
Res. Serv Mo. vols. d.d.  
Jan. 23, 1868.

(Corporal in Co. "U" 1st Regt  
Miss. Vol. Cavalry  
Capt. R. J. Stierlin  
Comd'g.

*R* *1 bar* | **Mo.**

*Wickland John Ruedi*  
*Co. 1, 1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on Reconstruction*  
*service at the City of St Louis*  
*Mar by order of Genl Schofield*

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Medland John Ruedi**Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained on Recruiting  
Service in St Louis Mo by  
Order of Brig Genl Schaffeld*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Richard Mendi  
Ensign, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April....., 1863

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached from his compo  
on recruiting service by  
Special orders No. 11, Hd.  
2d. Army of the Frontier  
Jan'y 11 1863, and

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

8028814

18914

Subsequent special  
order no. 238 G. D. B. S.  
Mo. vols Jan. 23, 1868  
Corporal of Comp. Co  
1st Mo. vol. Cavalry



*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael John Ruedi*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Released from Recruitin*  
*Service June 16 1863 by Special*  
*Order of G. O. R. S. Mo. 100*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William John Ruedi*

*Augt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug 6*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted July 10 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Peters*

*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wieland John Rustin*  
Serg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*the rank of Corp'l*  
*July 10, 1863.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wickland John Ruedi*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wieland John Ruedi*  
Serg't Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*R* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wieland John Ruedi*  
Sgt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Willard John Ruedi*

*1 Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from the rank of Sgt to first Sgt by Order 35 Hd Qrs Reg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols Cav, May 31/64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willard John Audi*  
*1 Supt.* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*acw allen*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Miland Ruedi

1<sup>st</sup> Serg., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 99 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks Promoted to Corp. Nov.

1<sup>st</sup> 1861. Promoted to Sergt July 10/63.

Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. May 31/64.

Discharged by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service.  
(129223)

Book mark:

Harris

R / Cav. Mo.

Wieland John Ruedi

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Grazuenden Switzerland

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1., 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

By whom Capt. Stierlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l. Promoted  
to Supt. July 10. 63. Promoted  
1 Supt. May 31. 64

E. E. Carroll

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* Willard John Ruedy  
cpl, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Sgt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. to May 1863, absent on  
recruiting service  
since Jan. 12/63, at  
St. Louis Mo.

July 1863, Sgt, promoted  
from the rank of cpl  
vice (undere, deserted,  
July 10, Bloomfield,  
Mo.

Nov. 1863 May 1864, on duty  
at the grs regt.

\* Also appears as John Willard Ruedy & Ruedy

Book mark

J. S. Donald

*Puedi John W.*

*Capt. Co. A*, *1* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**  
*7300* *Stirling Henry*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2752  
*Rueff, Robert*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026931	26
2	8027011	27
3	8028059	28
4	8042171	29
5	8042272	30
6	8042392	31
7	8042657	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Luck

Appears with rank of Sergeant on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

St. Louis Mo., March 1, 1864.

Where born Stenzelbach Switzerland

Age 18 yrs; occupation salver

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of 2nd Regt.

1st. 3rd Sub. Dist. paid by Capt.

Thompson and pay Bounty \$75 March 1st/64.

Book mark:

Forrest

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Hueff*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., Apl. 7, 1864.*

Where born *Strungelbach, Switzerland.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *600* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2" Cong. Disch 3" Sub. Disch.*

*2" Ind. & Eastern P., St. Louis City,*

*St. Louis County, Mo.*

*Not borne on Roll Oct 1/64 Co E*

Book mark:

*Howard,*

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Buff  
Sec'y, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Aug 21, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to Mus  
Co E Sep 10 1864  
No Descriptive List,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Scott



A. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ruff

Regt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864\*

Where St Louis Mo\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ruff

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Ruff  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Mount Elba Ark on  
The 27 day of January  
1865. Inventories & final  
statements forwarded.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert- Ruff  
Col-, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Killed in action  
Jan'y 27-65 at Mount  
Elba Ark. Final state  
returns forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ruff - Robert*

*P. Co. D.*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Robert Kueff

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

The 29 day of October 1864

Witness

Mark Kueff

James C. Brady

1910  
No.

Robert Kueff  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Major Henry J. Stierlin  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo. 126

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

Residence  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. dist 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub dist  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ward.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Robert Kueff  
day of October  
1864

GIVEN at  
The

Witness:  
James C. Brady

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St Louis*



I, *Robert A Kueff*

born in *Stunglach*

in the State of *Switzerland*

aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourth* with

day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert A Kueff* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *February* 1864,

*St. Louis Mo*

*Robert A Kueff* his mark

BEFORE

*Beckhammaring*

*Beck & Co Mar 2d 1864*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm D. Enright*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-foot* high.

*Henry S. Stierlin*

*Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICE

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1864.

*Beckhammaring*

*Beck & Co Mar 2d 1864*

*Approved*  
*Wm D. Enright*  
*Beckhammaring*  
*Beck & Co Mar 2d 1864*

*Presented into the service of the U.S. in Co. B. 1st Regiment Cal. Mounted into the service of the U.S. at St. Louis Mo. No vote on the 1st day of March 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Beckhammaring Beck & Co Mar 2d 1864*



Butters Accounts to the  
Amt of \$16.00 sent 2"  
Auditor Mar 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
L.H.W.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUGUST

Rpt furnished Pen. O. Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> 76 J.A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Ruff, Priv.  
Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cav. Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Lind Vam 24 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Pvt. Peter Ruff*

Late of Company *C.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Bar. Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Mt. Shasta Cal.*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186 *5.*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapencks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Blankets &amp; S.</i>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats... <i>bakel</i>	1	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Rousses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....		Specio .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

**STATION :**

DATE:

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

A. D. Mills  
captain

### Commanding the Company.

275

Randy Charles

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Randy Charles

Book Mark:

See also

2753

Ruegger Theodore

Co D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Ruegger Theodore	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Post Mark:

see also



+ <sup>2754</sup> *Rueh Peter*

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Black Smith*

CARD NUMBERS.

18055743	"
18055819	"
18055904	"
18055986	"
18056067	"
18056157	"
18056234	"
18056309	"
18056384	"
18056461	"
18056534	"
18056604	"
18056676	"
18056746	"
18056813	"
18056888	"
18056961	"
18057034	"
18057109	"
18057187	"
18024647	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter J. Le*

*Smith, Co. M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Aug 25*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 20*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50 00*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00*.....100

Remarks:.....

*(page 32)*

Book mark:.....

*R. J. Le*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Ruile*

*Bt Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*JH Stewart*



*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Ruile*

*St Smith* Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*J H Stewart*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Rule*

*Bk Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Ruile*

*Ok Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*

*R/* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Ruile*

*St Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Burns Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Stewart*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Ruile*

*Bk Smith* Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Howard*

*1st* 1 Cav. 1 Mo.

*John Smith*

*E. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Jones*

*Wentworth*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John T. Jones*, 186 <sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 <sup>1</sup>.\*

Where *Wentworth Mo.*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent home*  
*on furlough since*  
*April 9. 63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Franklin Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1 Cav. Mo.*

*Shenell*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Billie*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company M*

*Smith*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Blanch, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where San Antonio.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blanch is

Blanch is

Blanch is

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
*John J. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Franklin Mo*.\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*

*service near Helena Ark*

*Aug 1st*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P* *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Peter Ruple*

*Bk Smith Co. M, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Pugh*

*Skemich*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Quakerhill Illa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Jennings*

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Ruler*

*5 Sergt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Dela* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*P* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Rule*

*S. Sgt.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*



*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter + Ruile*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(355c)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter<sup>+</sup> Rule*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Dec 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Rude*

4 *Sergt*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo* *Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Jennings*

2755

Ruff Robert

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

2756

Ruger Theodore

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Su Rugger	28	Theodore
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2757  
*Rugg Thomas G.*  
Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	804 v 1 9 7	26
2	804 v 2 9 8	27
3	804 v 3 8 5	28
4	804 v 4 7 8	29
5	804 v 5 6 3	30
6	804 v 7 5 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Rugg  
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged &

final settlement given

July 29/62

not born on muster and roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Thomas L. Rugg  
Coppied.

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas G. Rugg.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8 46* for *clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thurman*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Rugg,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15.59 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

Thomas G. Rugg

Copyist.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Rugg  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas G. Rugg  
Corporal.

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas G. Rugg

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thomas G. Rugg  
Copied.

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas G. Rugg.*  
Pt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Jacksonville Ills. \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

*Govt. furnished  
transportation. Inc no  
subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Thomas G. Rugg.*  
copyist.

Rugg, Thomas G.

P., Co. B., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Thomas G. King*

*Private* of Company *G*

*1* Regiment of *Co. 240.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Exposed July 29/62*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas G. May  
 Rank: Private Company: 4 Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Lewis Merrill

Col. Com'g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Harrison

Wm. D. B. Baker

Clerk.

*in N.Y.*

1000 T. G. King  
Albany, N. Y.

1000 Aug 17, 1862

Approved & signed  
to Surgeon in Chief Medical  
Director at St Louis  
by the hands of the Soldier

W. C. Allen  
Major

Ad.

1866  
July 29

70

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Thomas G. King  
a Private Co. 1st  
Reg't of Infantry  
Approved & signed  
Surgeon  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, July 29, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of the Adjutant General

S. P. Bates

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Subscribed to office  
Sept. 29/62

Entered in Capt. King's  
file

COPIES WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1108



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas G. Rugg* a Private of Captain *Barbour*  
*Lewis'* Company, [G], of the *First* *Missouri Cavalry Bds.*  
 , was enlisted by *Capt. B. Lewis* Regiment of United States Army  
 the *First* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* at *Jacksonville, Mo.*  
 on the *first* day of *August* 186*7*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Lake County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *30*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8½* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344. Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*His Disease as defined by his Physicians is incipient*  
*tuberculosis and General Cachexia. It was contracted*  
*in the Public Service about 6 months ago in consequence*  
*of very hard labor and great exposure*  
 STATION: *Helena, Arkansas*

DATE: *July 17. 1862*

*Barbour Lewis*  
 Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas G. Rugg* of  
 Captain *B. Lewis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 294; also, par. 1635, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325. Revised Army Regulations)

*Incipient Tuberculosis with General Cachexia*

*Wm C Otterson*  
*17. 1862*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*29*

day of

1862, at

*St. Louis*  
 By order of *Col. Merrill*  
 Military Commander of  
*St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

*Geo W. L. Linscott*  
*Capt & Surg*

2758

Rugger Theodore

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

Su Rugger Theodore

Book Mark:

See also

2759  
Rugle Peter

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Bek. Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Sir Rugle Peter
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark:

See also

2760

Ruehl Peter

Co M , 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

See Also:

See also

2761  
Ruill Peter

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Bel Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

3762  
*Rule, James F.*

Co *C. & C.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8035862	2 8033392
3 8035946	4 8033470
5 8036028	6 8033570
7 8036109	8 4881-B-1875
9 8036188	
10 8036265	
11 8036340	
12 8036423	
13 8036510	
14 8036599	
15 8036680	
16 8036765	
17 8036858	
18 8036946	
19 8037031	
20 8037112	
21 8037148	
22 8037229	
23 8029561	
24 8027997	
25 8037364	
26 8033075	
27 8028267	
28 8033179	
29 8033281	

Book Mark: 4881-B (513) 75

See also



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rule  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equip-

ments, arms &c \$100.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Rule  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jas F. Rule  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rule

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Detached per-  
vice by R.R. No. 27  
Hd Qrs. It leaves  
worth. R's Jan 21/62

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Rule  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK & Ape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Mayre

R

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

James T. Rule  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for (May June, 1862  
Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W W Wayne

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rule  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Wayne

Copyright.

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Mule*

*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Beck*

Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James F. Rule*  
*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Peck*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Wade*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Peck*



*R. Har*

Mo.

*James F. Rude*

*Col. C. 1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*dated Apr 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

Copyist.

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Rule*  
*Cpt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1863*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Beck*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Rule*

*Plt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Peck*

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rule*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*sick in Hospital*  
*at Brownville Ark.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Peck*

Copyist.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James F. Keule*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Costrell*

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Butler  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. Runk  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd listed in Veteran  
Coys but not mustered

Book mark:

Hottel

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Rine  
Pat.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reenlisted but not  
mustered

Not home on Roll Aug/64

Book mark: .....

Cottrell



*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James F. Kule*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*May 28, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *26* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*81*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valuation of horse e-*

*quipments \$100.- Discharged*  
*by virtue of re-enlistment*  
*as Vet. Vet. under provisions*  
*of G. O. No. 191, War Dept.*  
*of 1863. (age 43)*

Book mark:

*Foster*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Rule,  
Privt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of above organization Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 4.00 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered in to  
date from date of  
reenlistment.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Ramey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Colwell*

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rule

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,

due \$290 Vet. Vol. Ab't

sick in Gen. Hosp. Little Rock,

Ark. by order Reg. Sur. Lynch

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

Book mark: 4-881, B. 230 (EB) 1875

A. W. Allen

MAR. 13

8033075

218914

*Descriptive roll  
furnished.*

*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Rule*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co. A Sept. 10, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rule

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Vol. Vol. Sick in hands  
Major pl. Little Rock Ark. by  
Order Regt. Surgeon Lynch  
Description Roll furnished

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heating

Copied.

R. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Rude

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Sick in Gen. Hospital.

Little Rock Ark. Vet. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>.

Instructed Vet. Board by Gen.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heawling

Original.



P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Rule

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 2. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Sick in Genl.

Heaph Little Rock Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Rule

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Sick in Gen.

Heard. Little Rock, Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Heard

Copyright

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Rule

Co., Co., U., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 32.13<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 170<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. Co. Co. Sick in

Receipt. Little Rock, Ark.,  
since Sept. 4/64. Description  
Roll furnished

Book mark: See 4881. R. (A. B. C.) (E. B. J.)<sup>1873</sup>

Heawling

R

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

Mo

James F. Rule

, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4881 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 16, 1876.

'Was admitted to G. H. Little Rock Ark. Sept. 24. 1864 for treatment for Chron. Ophthalmia was returned to duty Dec. 21. 1864. Was again ordered to leave Sept. 26. 1864, with Chron. Ophthalmia & was returned to duty Sept. 3. 1865.

He was mustered out to date Sept. 1. 1865 date of muster out of Company and paid on that muster out.'

Campbell

Copyist.

*Reule James F.*  
*P. A. 1* , Co. *1* , Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

~~7~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2791

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 3064864.

Name, James E. Duke

Rank, Private

Where gone, Camp in the M.

Length of Durlough, Thirty

Days  
O.C. per car. Mobile

2460  
HOSPITAL NUMBER ~~3428~~

Name James B. Smith

Age 47 Nativity Ill.

Married or Single Single

Residence Chicago, Ill.

Post Office address of } Sanic Bule  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 1st

When admitted Sept 9 1898

From what source Regt Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

2763

Rule Peter

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	See Rule Peter	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Back Mark:

See also



2764

*Ruelletige H*

Co *G*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Rutledge</i>	<i>Hilary</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2765

Rumboltz James G  
Co B , 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

2766.

Rumboltz Wm R.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

2767

Rumboltz James G

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

2768

Rumbolz William R

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2769  
*Pembroke James G.*  
 Co *B. & 1* Missouri Cav.  
*Pennate* | *Pennate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033707	■	8040037
2	8033806	■	8040135
3	8033902	■	8040261
4	8033993	■	
5	8034075	■	
6	8035155	■	
7	8034233	■	
8	8034304	■	
9	8034382	■	
10	8034461	■	
11	8034535	■	
12	8034610	■	
13	8034682	■	
14	8034748	■	
15	8034815	■	
16	8034883	■	
17	8029425	■	
18	8027888	■	
19	8034925	■	
20	8034995	■	
21	8035114	■	
22	8039717	■	
23	8028224	■	
24	8039827	■	
25	8039930	■	

Back Mark:

See also

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Vambolz  
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk's Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Bunker Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,

Augus. 20. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$ 126 00

Book mark:

Magee

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Pemberton*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left with Brig*  
*Gen. Curtis Benton*  
*Baracks. Mo. as his*  
*Orderly Sept 20/61*

Book mark:

*Magee*



h.

1 Cav. Mo.

James G. Kunkel  
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

Magee  
Copyright

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Humboltz*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James G. Rindley*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hague*  
Copyist.

*R.*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Schultz*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Humboltz*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2, Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Magee*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Kumboly*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Forsey*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Ramsey*

*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posley*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James G. Rumbold*  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Posley*



*R* | *1. car* | **Mo.**

*James Rumbold*  
*Vol.*, *Co. W*, *1* Reg't Missouri *car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Mich 1 to Apl 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Issy*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Kumbely

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Posey

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Runbo

Pol., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Humboldt*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pacey*  
Copyist.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Rumboly.  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Rumbold  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G Bernholz

Cpt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 23 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of H.O. 191, series of 1863 from the 1st Regt. Muster out to take effect Dec 31/63 (ag 191)

Book mark:

Feaster

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Rumbolz,  
Sgt., Co., ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization*. Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

*B.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment  
renewed as Veteran Volunteer, under  
G.O. 191, of 1865. War Department of 1863.  
Mustering to take effect Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Rumbolt  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Re-enlisted as  
veteran vol. Jan. 1"  
1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Rumbolt  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

Not home on roll Aug/64

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James G. Rumboldy.*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed,*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John D. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. ... 3d*

*instrument of*

*contract for horse*

Book mark:

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James G. Rumboltz*  
*Co. D*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Feb 25* 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co. D / Sept 10. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James G. Runnolz*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Third installment  
of Ark. vol. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Mee*

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Rumboltz

Prk., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments  
of Mt. bounty due.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Rembold.*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Rice*



B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James G. Rumboltz  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. R. Rice

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James G. Rumbolz  
Pvt., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 4 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ordinance retained  
1 carb. \$8.00.

Wm. G. B.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Rice

Rumberly James

Pvt, Co. D

Reg't 1st Cav

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Affidavit of*  
*James Rumboltz*  
*Private Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Cal.*

*Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

This Day Personally Appeared James Ramsey Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

of lawful age, who, being first duly sworn upon his oath says: that he is the lawful owner of a

mare pony of the following description: black hands high 6 or 7 years old jet  
black, reached mane, with a white ring on the right hind  
foot

that said he is now, by means to this affiant unknown, in the possession of the United States,

in the corral at Little Rock, Ark., in charge of Mr. Mackery Chappie Postmaster

A. Q. M., and that said he has not the U. S. brand, and that he has never sold said

animal to the United States, or to any agent of the same, nor received any compensation therefor from any persons

whatever, nor has he ever parted with the title to or sold the said animal to any person or persons whatever,

and that he claims the restoration of said property.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.

Jack Ramsey Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

W. H. Driskill  
Capt and Post in Army

AND ALSO at the same time came personally John H. Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co and John H. Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co who being of lawful age, and first duly sworn upon their oath

say: that they are acquainted with the above affiant and have heard his statement read and, believe

it to be true, and that from their own personal knowledge the said James Ramsey Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

is the owner of the animal in his said affidavit described, and that he has claimed, and had the

possession and claimed the ownership of said animal for the space of Eight Months

prior to about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864; that they were

acquainted with the animal while in the possession of the said James Ramsey Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

and have seen and carefully noticed it since it came into the possession of the United States and have no hesita-

tion in saying it is the same animal.

Witness M. D. Pollock  
Clerk Office Post in Army

John H. Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co  
John H. Post Co 51<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

November

1864,

and the proof of ownership seeming to me satisfactory. The person in charge of said animal is requested to give

it up, if satisfied as to ownership.

W. H. Driskill  
Capt and Post in Army

+ 2770  
*Rimbohy, William P.*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8033706	"
2	8033805	"
3	8033901	"
4	8033992	"
5	8034074	"
6	8034154	"
7	8034232	"
8	8034254	"
9	8034328	"
10	8034408	"
11	8034488	"
12	8034563	"
13	8034638	"
14	8034747	"
15	8034814	"
16	8034882	"
17	8034957	"
18	8035030	"
19	8035072	"
20	8035153	"
21	8029892	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

K.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R. Umbelitz  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Benton Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
Arms, &c. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for. \$125.00

Book mark:

Magee

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Humbolt*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *16 Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Maque*



12 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Lamb  
Det., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 6 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Magee  
Copyright

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R Remmelz*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on a sick*  
*furlough*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*12.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm L. Humboltz*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee* Copyright.

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm V. Humboltz  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Detached to 2nd  
10th. Cassville Mo.

Book mark:           

Magee  
Copyright

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Kumborg*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*

\* *Name appears in column of Present. Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Magee*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Kunkle

7 Sept, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
rank, Sept 1, 1862

Book mark:

(358) Geo. L. Kunkle  
capt

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Ramsey

6<sup>pt</sup>, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home sick with  
leave of Medical Surgeon  
at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm R Kennedy

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse sick with  
fever of Medical  
Surgeon, Spriggins,  
Mo.

Book mark:



*R* | *1. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Wm Rumbold*

*Sgt*, *Co. B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March / April 15*, 186*7*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Kumbolz*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rumboltz

4 Pst, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm R. Rumbolt*

*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks  
from Sgt for disobedience  
of order absent with-  
out proper leave reported  
taken prisoner July 5/1863*

Book mark:

*Poley*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Rumboly.  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863  
Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
for Disobedience Order Aug.  
1, 1863.

Book mark: .....

H. W. Reed

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Rumbold  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rumbolt  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

*R.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Rumboly*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. M. Reed*  
Coppied.



R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rumboly

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Rumboly

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. H. Reed

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Rumbolz*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*43*<sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: .....

.....(*agreed*)

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*Quinby, James G.*

*2nd* *B*

*1* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures:

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2749

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, *June 31* 1864.

Name, *James I. Bumbaby*

Rank, *Private*

Where gone, *Springfield Ill.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty*

*Days*  
*A. B. at Cavalry*

2771

Rumors James G

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Rumboz James G
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Spelt Hart.

no sign

2772  
*Rusch, August*  
Co *H*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80	2	7	5	6	✓	28
2	80	3	6	5	2	7	29
3							30
4							31
5							32
6							33
7							34
8							35
9							36
10							37
11							38
12							39
13							40
14							41
15							42
16							43
17							44
18							45
19							46
20							47
21							48
22							49
23							50
24							51
25							52
26							53
27							54
28							55
29							56
30							57
31							58
32							59
33							60
34							61
35							62
36							63
37							64
38							65
39							66
40							67
41							68
42							69
43							70
44							71
45							72
46							73
47							74
48							75
49							76
50							77
51							78
52							79
53							80
54							81
55							82
56							83
57							84
58							85
59							86
60							87
61							88
62							89
63							90
64							91
65							92
66							93
67							94
68							95
69							96
70							97
71							98
72							99
73							100

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*August Rusch*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Aug 8, 1864.*

Where born *Germany, Germany*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

*not entitled to Bounty*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlist Sub for Thomas*

*J. Powell, Res. Saline Co. & Dis*

*Mo.*

*not taken up on company rolls*  
Book mark:

*Cooke*



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Rusch

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: Subst. for W. J. Powell  
5 19. m.

**Book mark**.....

Mason

*Purch - August*

*P. S. E.*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Rusch desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
26 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8 day of August 1864

WITNES:

John H. Ross August Rusch.

for 3 years  
notwithstanding the 1st of January  
information  
August Rusch  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1864  
As Substitute for  
Magnum J. Powell  
On the 8 day of August 1864  
By  
Henry B. Wright  
Adjutant General  
St Louis Mo  
Board of Enrollment  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. of Artillery  
Residence of John H. Ross  
St Louis Mo  
1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, August Runk born in the State of Illinois aged 25 years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nagum D. Powell Esq., of Saline County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8 day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Nagum D. Powell I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of August, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at Saline County

this 8 day of August, 1864 August Runk.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
2 Dist. Ill.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nagum D. Powell enrolled for the 5th Regt. Ill. Inf., drafted in Saline County, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Campbell  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Illinois

Husband with the service of the U.S. in Regt. 6. 1st Regt. Cavalry of the 1st Div. of the Army of the Potomac. He was killed at the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862.

Nagum D. Powell

To the Board of Enrollment of the 2nd Dist. of Illinois

approved

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Rusk desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
25 years and 9 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 8 day of August 1864

WITNESS: John H. A. August Rusk.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
August Rusk  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
1 mo. Cav.  
As Substitute for  
Hughes J. B. Powell  
On the 8 day of August, 1864  
By  
Henry B. Powell  
2d Maine Cavalry  
Dr. James H. H. H.  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dr. H. H. H.  
Assistant Adjutant General  
5th Corps Dist Mo

*for 3 years  
not over 18 to 35*



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri  
August Ruch born in the State  
 of Germany aged 25 years, and by  
 occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Magnum J. Powell Esq., of Saline County  
5 Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 8 day of August, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said Magnum J. Powell, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of August  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright  
Capt. Prov. Marshal  
E. D. Morse

August Ruch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Magnum J. Powell  
enrolled in the 5th Cong. Dist. Saline County, Mo. drafted in Saline County, Mo.  
under act of Congress passed March 3, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brn hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2  
 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
 Provost Marshal.

E. D. Morse  
 Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Campbell  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Subscribed to the service of the U.S. in Company E 1st Regt. Mo. Inf. at  
 St. Louis Mo on the 8 day of August 1864  
 Capt. H. C. Wright  
 Prov. Marshal  
 E. D. Morse  
 Wm. J. Campbell

2773

*Rush Joseph M.*

Co *G/H* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18026647	1
18048036	2
18048124	3
18048230	4
18048317	5
18048411	6
18048497	7
18048582	8
18048663	9
18048751	10
18048832	11
18048914	12
18049203	13
18028642	14
18046660	15
18046769	16
18046872	17
18046977	18
18047070	19
18047166	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26

Book No.:

See also

*Edw. C. ...* **Mo.**

*... Co. 1st, 1* Reg't Missouri

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Edw. C. ...* June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Primer Grove*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster-in to take effect the date of enrollment.*

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Kersh

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.

Where Prairie Grove, Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cordozo

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Rush

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 28, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Prairie Grove, Ark

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harding

R 1 bar Mo.

Joseph M. Rush  
Bx Co. H. / Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Rush  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10 1863.\*

Where Prison Ground.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Cardozo  
Apprentice

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Rush  
Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.

Where Prairie Grove.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Dyer  
Capt.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Rush

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Bush  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Maine \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2-1-100

A. H. Hubbell

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Hubbs  
lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Praine Grove \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Hubbs  
(858c)



*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph M. Rush*  
*1st*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Prairie Grove* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Hubbell*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Miller*  
*John A. Miller*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Keokuk Iowa* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Miller*  
Coy. 1st.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick H. Cook*  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 60*, 1862.\*

Where *Kr. - Iowa* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not Sailed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Tubbee*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Ruck

Sat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Little Rock. Stoppage  
for one cap by. trunk. uniform  
screwdriver. one for. Union & State.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbel

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Rush

Br. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *Stopped One Cop  
box 1 bush + thong  
1 Iron driver one  
W. Spurs + Straps*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*William*

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph M. Rush  
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one cap  
box, one brush, one  
wiper, one screwdriver  
for spurs & straps

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 6

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Newk  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 10, 1862.

Where

Prairie Grove.

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stapled, one Cap Box,  
1 Buck Horn & wiper. 1  
Screw driver, 1 pr spurs &  
1 trap.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph M. Rush*

*Plt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*4*\*

Where *Prairie Grove*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dropped. 1 Cap Boy.*

*1 Brush & Thong. 1 Screw  
driver. 1 Pr. Spurs & Straps*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Rush  
Pl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1862.\*

Where Bainbridge.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Rush  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 10, 1862.\*

Where Prairie Grove.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
since June 12/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph L. M. Rush  
Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1863

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1863

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 20<sup>00</sup>100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100100

Remarks: Kat. Co. H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nelson

*Cush, Joseph H.*  
*Co. H,* **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2873,

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Joseph M. Bush

Rank, Private

Soldier

Where gone, ~~Refractory Co.~~ Mo.

Length of Service, Thirty days

As per Law moral

3774  
Pusker, Jacob B.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8036113	26
2	8036192	27
3	8036269	28
4	8036344	29
5	8036427	30
6	8036514	31
7	8036602	32
8	8036683	33
9	8036768	34
10	8036861	35
11	8036948	36
12	8037044	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Rusher  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service.

(Enrolled Jan 1/62 at St-  
Louis)

Book mark:

(306)

W. W. Byre

Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Rusher  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & apse, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Rusher  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob B. Rusker  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Padalia  
Mo.

Book mark:

(168)

M. W. Sayre

Copied.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B. Rusher  
Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. V. Peck  
Copyright.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Hunter

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
atolla Mo since Dec  
12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

S. V. Cook

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob B. Rusher*  
*Capt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*at Rolla since Jan 13 1863*

Book mark:

*J. V. Rich*

Kear | Mo.

Jacob B. Kuster  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369)

S. V. Peck

Copyright.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob B. Russer  
Cot

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse  
in Hosp. Roll No. Five  
Oct 17/63 By Order Col  
Thos Curley Special Order  
No. 24 (mustering in  
Jan 1/67 at Ft. Leavenworth  
for 3 years)

Book mark: 2

W. Pick

*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob B Rusher*  
*1st*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act nurse in Hosp*  
*at Rolla Mo by order*  
*Col. Thos Curley Feb 17/1863*

Book mark:

*W Beck*



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Kusler  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Notd as nurse at  
Rolla Mo by order of  
Col Curle Feb. 17. 1863

Book mark: .....

A. U. Pick

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob S. Kueber*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>mo</sup> & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for 120 days  
at Little Rock, Ark. 125 1863*

*Not home on muster at roll*

Book mark:.....

*Cottrell*  
(358) Copyist.

Rusher, Jacob B.

A, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after a recent time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*Jacob B. West*  
a private Co. "C"  
25 Reg't of Ina. Art. (60)

Approved,

*Jos. R. Smith* Surgeon  
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

*Army of Arkansas*  
*Little Rock, Ark. 25 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED

*By order of Maj. Genl. F. Pickens*  
*G. B. Smith*  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

*U. S. A. 2. 1863*  
*C. W. B. R. 63*

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 9 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Jacob T. H. ushers of Captain Miles  
 Nehos Company, [10], of the 7th  
 Regt. of United States  
 was enlisted by Lieut. Simford, of  
 the 1st Regt. of Me. Cav. at St. Louis, Mo.  
 on the 1st day of January 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Dublin Co. in the State of Indiana, is 26  
 years of age, 5 feet 11 3/4 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
 dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

His disease was contracted in the line of his duty by exposure on  
 special duty in November 1862, he was out on the same for some days  
 but was not all this time he immediately afterwards was taken with  
 a cough and has not been on duty with him since.  
 STATION: Little Rock Ark.

DATE: October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Wm. White 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Me. Cav.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob T. H. ushers, Private of  
 Captain Miles Nehos Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of † incipient Phthisis, having an exceedingly bad consumption  
 of chest with cough, sanguination & pain in right side, all  
 aggravated by slight exposure; this is complicated with  
 chronic enlargement of colon; he has been in Hospital most  
 of the time for eight months and is perfectly worthless, except  
 for the service in Invalid Corps or etc. when being totally disabled  
 degree of disability - total

Little Rock Ark  
 Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Wm. D. Washburn Surgeon in Charge  
 Regt. 126<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.

DISCHARGED this Twenty fifth day of October 1863, at Little Rock Ark.

Major J. S. Gierke  
 Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Me. Cav.  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Examined by  
 Wm. D. Washburn  
 Surgeon and Medical Director  
 126<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol.

2775  
*Russell, John*  
 Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026780	28
2	8043323	29
3	8043426	30
4	8043546	31
5	8020175	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark

See also

R 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Russell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benjamin Darnes Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born France

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Oct 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1876. Recruit for Co. F, 1st Mo.  
Vol. Cav. Sent to his Co. at Lexington  
Mo. Left Genl Depot Oct 27/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Russell  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined from  
R. D. St Louis Mo  
Oct 29, 1862, \$ 2.50  
of bounty paid

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Russell

Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Russell*  
*Prof.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 62, to Oct 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Lexington Ky Jan*  
*4, 1863*

*Not home on subsequent rolls*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Russell  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When January 4, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Dallade

*Russell John*

*Pvt., Co. "H", 1st*

*Reg't. 100th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

*John M. Popple*  
 I, *John M. Popple*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
22 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 the 15th day of October 1862.

Witness:

*John M. Popple*  
*John M. Popple*

No. 20  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
October 15th 1862,  
 By *John M. Popple*  
1st Regiment of *Missouri*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged 1862  
*four dollars premium and*  
*twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid Oct. 20th 1862*  
*H. S. Lamm*  
*Capt 12th / 4th Line - 1st Inf.*  
*Must and Discharge Officer*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of                       
 said                      is                      years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at                       
 the                      day of                      1862

Witness:

# Recruiter Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan*



*East Lansing*

I, *Edwin Russell*

born in

in the State of *France*

aged

*twenty three*

years.

and by occupation a *tailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *thirteenth*

day of

*October*

186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Edwin Russell*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*East Lansing, Mich.*

this *13th* day of

*October*

186*2*

before

*Samuel White*

*Justice of the Peace*

*Edwin Russell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. W. Nassau*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Edwin Russell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *2* *teeth*, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*W. H. Mink*

Recruiting Officer.

Approved  
Adj. Davis

2776  
*Russell, Joseph*

Co *C* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8035861	26
2	8035945	27
3	8036027	28
4	8036107	29
5	8036187	30
6	8036264	31
7	8036339	32
8	8036422	33
9	8036509	34
10	8036598	35
11	8036679	36
12	8036764	37
13	8036857	38
14	8036960	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Russell*  
*Privt C*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *7* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments,*  
*Arms &c \$100.*

*not shown*

Book mark:



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Russel  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Russel  
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W M Sayre

Copyist.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Russel  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service by R. O. No.  
62 Hd Qrs Ft. Leav-  
enworth Ks Feb  
23. 1862

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre  
(858) Copyist.

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Russel  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for (Mch 24th), 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Weyre  
(306) Copyist.



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Russell  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July Aug, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre  
(358) Copied.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Russell  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S. W. Pick  
Copyist.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Russell*  
*Privt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*S. J. Peck*  
Copyright.



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Russell*  
*Capt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Beck*

*R. Har*

Mo.

*Joseph Russell*

*Det. Co. 6, 1* Reg't Missouri

*Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Beck*

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Russell*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*cook for Company*

Book mark: .....

*M. Beck*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Russell*  
*Priv*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Peck*

*K*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Russell*  
*Col*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Not home on muster and roll*

Book mark:

*S. Peck*

*Russell, Joseph*

*P*, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

" 11 " R1024

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph Russell  
Private of Company 10  
1st Regiment of 100 Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Russell  
 Rank: Private Company: Co Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Intermittent fever & Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm H. Nelson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 26th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg of Genl Sullivan  
Sept 30 1863

REMARKS.

Effect of death at 17 miles  
St. Louis. I. on Feb 12. 1863

W. H. Nelson

Clerk.



2777  
*Russell Michael*

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026161	25
2	8043322	26
3	8043422	27
4	8043527	28
5	8043627	29
6	8043727	30
7	8043812	31
8	8043913	32
9	8044017	33
10	8044126	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Township Mo, Sept 16, 1862.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Reg't at Cincinnati Ohio. Left Genl Depot Sept 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fence H*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Prof, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined from  
R. D. St Louis Mo  
Sept 21. 1862. \$ 25  
of bounty paid

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Prov.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Porter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(B)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell  
Troop, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
St Louis Mo  
since Oct 11.  
1863

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Russell

Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l, St. Louis, Mo. since Oct. 11, 1863.

Book mark:

Ranney

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Russell  
Priv., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in hospital,  
St. Louis, Jan. 24/64.  
Stop for 1 pr. spurs \$ .60.

Not borne on Muster roll

Book mark: .....

Ramsey  
Copyist.

Russell, Michael

I, Co. F,

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

See Dr A Moore

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

R159 OF

*Michael Russell*

Late of Company *D.*

1st Reg't of *Gov. Missouri.*

Volunteers, who died at *Penton, Mo.*

on the *27th* day of *January*, 1864.

5110W

AND CANCELLED BY

W-10 33842500

Inventory of the effects of Michael Russell late  
 a Private of Captain James Clifford's Company F. of  
 the 1st Regiment of Gen. Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
 the 30th day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 31st day of October 1862, at Leungton Ky.  
 in Company F. 1st Regiment of Gen. Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Ireland in the State  
 of Ireland; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, fair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Port Hospital at  
Benton Pk. Mo. on the 24th day of January 1864, by  
 reason of measles.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>Pocket Knife</u>	/
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	/	<u>Dr. Suspenders</u>	/
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....	3		
Uniform jackets .....	/	Pairs boots .....	/		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	4	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Michael Russell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of store at Benton Barracks Port Hospital, Mo.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Louis Mo.

DATE: February 9th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

James Clifford  
Capt. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.  
 Commanding the Company.

Final Statement  
of  
Michael Russell  
Co. F. 1st Regt Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers.

---

F. S. Russell for Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st  
64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
NOV 15 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

Final Statement of Michael Russell  
1864



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, & honor that Michael Russell a Private  
of Captain Clifford's Company (I.) of the 1st Regiment of Lang. Missouri  
Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in Ireland, State  
of Missouri, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 inches high: fair complexion, blue eyes,  
fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at St. Louis, Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
on the thirty-first day of October, 1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term  
of three years, unless sooner discharged, and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in St. Louis, Mo. to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of having died in Post Hospital. Benton Barracks, Mo.  
of the measles.

The said Michael Russell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Mears to include the 31st day of August 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty five <sup>100</sup>  
dollars, advanced by the United States on account of clothing.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from since July 31st 1863 <sup>100</sup> dollars  
last settlement \$16.00 and for other stoppages viz.: one per diem

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at St. Louis, Mo. this ninth day of February 1864

James Clifford  
Capt. Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



Michael Russell

Pro F. I. M<sup>e</sup> Cas

Jan 24 64

Benton Bros

St Louis M<sup>e</sup>

✓

No 203 B 7

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 ONEHUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased,

Michael Russell

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

1st Mo Cav

Name of Company,

F

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

5' 4" 1864

Date of Death,

Place of Death,

Post War Centre Bldg No. 10

Cause of Death,

Measles

Michael Russell Surgeon U.S.A.  
Post Surgeon

+ 2778  
*Pustanere John*

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18055797	■
18055878	■
18055964	■
18056045	■
18056124	■
18056199	■
18056276	■
18056352	■
18056424	■
18056496	■
18056569	■
18056637	■
18056711	■
18056780	■
18056852	■
18056926	■
18056998	■
18057070	■
18057148	■
18057229	■
18029668	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rustanier*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk Mo*, *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Macoupin or Madison Co Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(File)

*James*

Copy.

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rustamier*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(856e)

*Jennings*

*Appd*

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rustan*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 / .\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hennings*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Pustanier*

*Put*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jno Rustamier  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Rustanier

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Berksville.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Jennings

*R*      *1 Cal*      **Mo.**

+

*John Pueterman*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

R

1000

Mo.

John Ruston

Co. M, 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Cambridge, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. A. Mottland

comptroller

1 Cav. | Mo.

John P. Lermire

1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Sumner Hill Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. Lermire

1 Cav. Mo.

*John P. Johnson*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *D. H. Hill's Co.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. [unclear]  
1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where Summersville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*1st Co* | **Mo.**

*Geo Gustamer*  
*1st*, *Co*, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*John J. McNamee*  
*John J. McNamee*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bankersville Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*7* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John T. Johnson*  
*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Hammer Mill Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Rusternire*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 9 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*H. Stewart*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Rusternire*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3* \*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J H Stewart*

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Ruetermire*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*JH Stewart*

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rustermier  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Rusternire  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J A Stewart

R | 1 Cav | Mo.

John Rustermire  
St. M. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bentonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Home on furlough  
since June 15, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Stewart  
Oppt.

*P*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Rustamies*  
*Pat*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.*, *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Aug 21*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 84*.....100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00*.....100

Remarks: *(Ag 22)*

Book mark: .....

*R. Johnson*  
Copyist.



2779

Rusternie John

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	See Rusternie	30 John
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Rank Mark:

See also

+ 2780  
*Rutledge, Christopher C.*  
Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |  |
|----|---------|--|
| 1  | 8026884 |  |
| 2  | 8052808 |  |
| 3  | 8052879 |  |
| 4  | 8052950 |  |
| 5  | 8053021 |  |
| 6  | 8053116 |  |
| 7  | 8053183 |  |
| 8  | 8037522 |  |
| 9  | 8037623 |  |
| 10 | 8037727 |  |
| 11 | 8037830 |  |
| 12 | 8037870 |  |
| 13 | 8037968 |  |
| 14 | 8028460 |  |
| 15 |         |  |
| 16 |         |  |
| 17 |         |  |
| 18 |         |  |
| 19 |         |  |
| 20 |         |  |
| 21 |         |  |
| 22 |         |  |
| 23 |         |  |
| 24 |         |  |
| 25 |         |  |

Book Mark:

See also

A

1 Cav. Mo.

Christopher C. Tuttle

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

New Madrid Mo., Feb 15, 1864.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1863.

Where enlisted Pilot Knob Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.

Where mustered in New Madrid Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher C Rutledge.*  
*Rob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pilot Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. R. Fink*

R. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher E. Rutledge.  
Rob....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec......, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5....., 186 3\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo......\*

Period 3..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*R.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christopher C. Rutledge*  
*Rob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Hunter*

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher C. Rutledge.*  
*Prob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Gunk.*

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Rutledge.  
Ft. H., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Fink.



*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher C. Nutledge*

*Pat*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Chapman*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Kuttel  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As Bounty received

Book mark:

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Rutter  
2d, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 100 cents received

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Rutter  
Copyright

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orinitoria R. H. H. H.  
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Cowland

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Cuttidge  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" Recruit  
Bounty due April 30" 1865:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher C Rutledge*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *1 Reck'd & Stop*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted Corpl. & re*  
*Clary discharged June 22*  
*65. 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" Ans -*  
*Recruit Bounty due*  
*April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*L. W. Rowland*

**Mo.**

Christopher C. Ruxledge

Bass, Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark :** .....

(812)

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C. Rutledge  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35<sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Recruit Co. H. 1st Cavalry  
Enlistment to June 23/65 -  
then Corp. Value of Ordnance  
retained 1 Caskine & 1 Sabre  
\$11.00

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland



+ 2781 *Hiley*  
*Rustledge Hiley & Co*  
 Co *Y. H.* 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18045196	803042
8045291	8044792
8045384	8044894
8045477	8044986
8045562	8045102
8045647	8029006
8045732	Reg-347-1866
8045805	
8045883	
8045951	
8046021	
8046091	
8046129	
8046224	
8030642	
8046290	
8046357	
8046442	
8027950	
8046500	
8046576	
8029090	
8028097	
8044582	
8044691	

Arch. No. 1552-A-84-203/84  
 74/84-118-1867 Reg-347-1866  
 See also

*R.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Rutledge*  
Priv., Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861,*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished*  
*transportation but no*  
*subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *1552. D. / 84.*  
*Reg-377-1866*

*K.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Rutledge*  
Pot., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enroll. to Nov. 1,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1,* 186*1.*\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.,*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Rutledge*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm. C. Rutledge*

Copyist

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Keelany C. Rutledge  
Prst, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 12<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith  
Original.

*K*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*H. C. Rutledge*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *12.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Original.

*R. 1. Car.* Mo.

*William C. Rutledge*  
*Pvt. G. 1* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Mulligan*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

*Near Helena Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. Mulligan*



R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

H. C. Rulledge  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.  
Where Jacksonville Tenn.  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. C. Rutledge

Ser., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

K | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Hilary C. Rutledge  
Sir....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 Feb....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1....., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ind..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

Lynch

R 1 1645 | Mo.

Harley C. Rutledge  
Cin., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry B. Rutledge  
Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mo & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lunch  
(358e) Copyist.

R

1 Cav

Mo.

William C. Rutledge  
Ort, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner June 24/63.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hilary C. Rutledge  
Sawyer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
June 20 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lancaster

R | 1<sup>st</sup> <sup>Mo.</sup> <sup>Mo.</sup>

H<sup>+</sup> Rullettige  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri <sup>Car.</sup>

Appears on -

List of  
Deserters, Stragglers and  
furloughed men of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. <sup>Car.</sup> received and  
forwarded from Springfield  
Ills. from July 21 to Sept 4/63

Dated - Springfield Ills  
Sept 10. 1863

Received - Aug. 29. 1863

Sent forward - Aug. 29. 1863

Where to - Regiment

Remarks - Reported as Deserter

Book Mark:

Murray



*R*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Rutledge*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner June 20, 1863. Commutation for clothing due from Aug 31, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hilary C. Rutledge

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner June 20/63.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*16*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hillary C. Rutledge*

*Art*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Feb 24/64,*

*Absent on leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Rutledge*

*Co. G*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *July 31*, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6* <sup>*61*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Discharged to enable*  
*him to re-enlist as Vet. Vol.*  
*under G.O. 191, War Dept.*  
*of 1863. (a9223)*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Stiles C. Rutledge,  
Co., ..... , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated

St. Louis, Missouri, Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 28, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in to take effect  
from the date of enlistment.

Book mark: .....

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C Rutledge*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*RC*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hillery C. Rutledge*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted. Corp paid  
on muster out roll, \$6.50  
Pay of 4 of reenlistment  
not received*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

H. C. Rutledge

Pvt., Co. 'G', 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted, Overpaid  
on Muster Roll \$66.30. Pay  
acct. of reenlistment not  
received.

See Co. F of this Regt.

Book mark:

Ackerman



R. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

A. C. Rutledge

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Sept. 2, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: See 31. 63. Minute

out not received

Recruitment Paper

not received.

overpaid on M O Roll

\$66.50

Book mark :

M. C. Amcott

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hillery Ruelledge<sup>x</sup>  
Pot, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G.  
~~Papers not received.~~

Name appears in column of Names  
Present as Hillery Ruelledge.  
As shown on Roll.  
Book mark:

Ramsey

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Rutledge  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Overpaid  
on Muster out roll  
\$66.50

Book mark:

Sitter

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C Rutledge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Arrested by Capt. W.M.  
Jen. One. Mar. 10 Dist. of Ill. &  
forwarded to Regt. by order of  
Col. E.B. Alexander Nov 14/64.  
W.E. Wilkins 1st Lt & O.K.

**Book mark** .....

Wasson

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

William O. Rucklidge  
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Overpaid  
on muster out roll  
\$66.50

Book mark:

Sitter.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Willard O. Rutledge.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Three  
Armed Company due.

Book mark:

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William V. Rutledge,  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Three  
Inst bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter.

R.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Hiler Ruller.

Priv., Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 5,

'65 at Little Rock.

Ark. Charged with

one Sharps Car. \$22.00

One Colts revolver \$20.00

Book mark: See 1552 D. A. C. O

(over)

Sitter.



MAR. 14

8045122

1891\*

E. B. 1884. Sept. 1/84.

Dishonorably dischar-  
-ged Feb. 19, 1867 with  
loss of pay, bounty &  
allowances. Vide mfn  
118-1867.

*Q* *1* *Co* *Mo*  
*Milary B Rutledge*  
*Co. F. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav*

**NOTATION.**

*1552-10-1884 or*  
Book mark: *Mfn-118-1867 with*  
*Reg-377-1866.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington,** *Nov. 4*, 18*84*

The charges of desertion of June  
*25 & 26 and July 5 1865*

against this man *are* removed and he is discharged  
to date *June 25*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office *Nov. 22*, 18*84*.

*Rutledge - Hilary C.*

*P. S.*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*S* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>Y</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists <i>1</i> .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>N</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations <i>X</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius C. Redledge desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty-three years and Three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

He was GIVEN at Waverley's, Ma as dwelling  
The day of

Witness: Sgt John Murray Phillips Redledge

Nilery No. 29  
Redledge  
Recruited at New Bedford, Md  
February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1804  
By James H B. Burnett Lieut  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass. Inf.  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Mass. Inf.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Veteran Re VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *New Madrid*



I, *Hilary C. Rutter* born in *Johnson County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *28th* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Hilary C. Rutter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *28th* day of *February* 186*4*.  
BEFORE me *Jno. C. Thompson* } *Hilary C. Rutter*  
*Capt 4th U.S. Cav* } *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hilary C. Rutter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, & *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Joshua Bennett*  
Regiment of *Reams* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Showered into the 2d in Co B 1st Cavalry*  
*Mo. Vol. 4th me*  
*Jno. C. Thompson*  
*Capt 4th U.S. Cav*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Feb 29th 1864 at St. Louis, Mo*

Proceedings of Sr Col J T Davis 1st MS Cav. which  
acting as a Regimental Court at Memphis Tenn in pursuance  
of the following order; to wit;

No. 4 4th Brigade  
District of Memphis Tenn  
March 11. 1863

Special Order  
No. 4

Sr Col J T Davis 1st MS  
Cavalry is hereby appointed to act as a Regimental Court  
Martials for said Regiment in pursuance of General  
Order No. 91 dated near Wash. D. C. Washington  
W.C. July 29. 1862

By Order  
Col S. D. McCallie  
Comd. 4th Brigade  
W. McCallie

Signed)

Memphis Tenn May 15th 1863  
Pursuant to the above order the Court sat at 9 A.M.  
when Private Wilson & Rutledge of CS. T. 1st MS Cav.  
was brought before it and having heard the order read establish-  
ing the Court was asked if he had any objection thereto to  
which he replied in the negative. The Court was then duly  
seated in his presence and Private Rutledge was arraigned  
upon the following charge and specification, to wit;

Charge  
Came to the Violation of good order and military discipline  
- capture -



## Specification

It is then that on the first day of May 1862 at the  
Camp of the 1st Mo Cav. near Memphis Tenn the said Hurler  
C. Rutledge Private in Co D 1st Mo Cav did on being or-  
dered by his Officer, Sergeant Bryant Cincel to get  
ready and go on a scout which had been ordered  
by Col Ritten Commanding said Regiment say that  
he was sick or unwell and unable to go or words to that  
effect and added that he could not go representing himself  
as sick and declaring that he would not go when in truth  
and in fact he was not sick or unable to go.

(Signed)

Barbours Smith

Capt. Co D 1st Mo Cav

To which charge and Specification the accused plead as  
follows under one of the Specifications

Guilty  
Of the Charge  
Guilty

The Accused was then asked if he had any statement to make  
in mitigation of his guilt to which he replied as follows;

"I had been on duty for two consecutive days previous  
to the scout and the latter part of the second day had been  
compelled to perform double duty in the place of Private Johnson of  
the camp guard who was arrested. I had stood at Stable Guard  
during the night and in addition had to take Johnson's tour of  
duty from 8 to 9 of the morning the scout was ordered.

I was therefore tired and feeling unwell and unable to go told  
Sergeant Cincel that I could not go. I did not go and  
do not think that I ought to have been called upon to go."

Proceedings of Lt Col. J. T. Price 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Leav. whilst acting as a Regimental Court at  
Memphis Tenn. in pursuance of the following  
Orders to wit:

4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
District of Memphis Tenn  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No. 4

Lt Col. J. T. Price 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Leav.  
is hereby appointed to act as a Regimental  
Court Martial for said Regiment in pursuance  
of General Orders No. 91 dated War Dept. A. G. O  
Washington D. C. July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

By Order

Col L. F. Mc Grillis

Comd<sup>g</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade

H. McEvoy

(Signed)

Memphis Tenn May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Pursuant to the above Order the Court sat at  
9 A. C. A. M. when Private Hilary C. Rutledge  
of Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Leav. was brought before it  
and having heard the Order read establishing  
the Court was asked if he had any objections  
thereto to which he replied in the negative.

The Court was then duly sworn in his presence  
and Private Rutledge was arraigned upon the  
following Charge and Specification, to wit;



Charge:  
Conduct to the Prejudice of good Order and  
Military Discipline

### Specification

In this that on the first day of May 1863. at the  
Camp of the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. near Memphis Tenn. the said Hilary  
K. Rutledge Private in Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. did on being ordered  
by his Officer, Sergeant Bryant Oneal to get ready and go  
on a Scout which had been ordered by Col Hittler Command-  
ing said Regiment say that he was sick or unwell  
and unable to go or words to that effect and added  
that he could not go representing himself as sick  
and declaring that he would not go, when in truth  
and in fact he was not sick or unable to go.

(Signed)

Barbours Lewis

Capt Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

To which Charge and Specification the accused plead  
as follows --- Of the Specification

--- Guilty

--- Of the Charge

--- Guilty

The Prisoner was then asked if had any state-  
ment to make in mitigation of his Guilt to which he  
replied as follows,

I had been on duty for two consecutive days previous to  
the Scout and the latter part of the second day had been compelled to do  
perform double duty in the place of Private Johnson of the Camp Guard  
who was arrested, I had stood as Stable Guard during the night and  
in addition had to take Johnsons tour of duty from 7 to 9 of the morning  
I was therefore tired and feeling unwell and unable to go  
told Sergeant Oneal that I could not go, I did not go  
~~and did not intend to have been called~~

The Court was then Cleared and after mature  
deliberation fined the Prisoner as follows

Of the Specification, Guilty;

Of the Charge, Guilty;

And does therefore sentence him Private  
William C. Rutledge Ser. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. to forfeit Six  
dollars of his Pay to the Government

There being no further  
business the Court adjourned Time Dis at 9 O'Clock &  
15 Minutes A.M. ....

(Signed)

J. T. Price  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

The Proceedings, findings and sentence in  
the foregoing case of Private W. C. Rutledge  
Ser. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry are confirmed and  
the sentence  
will be carried into effect.

(Signed) J. F. Fitter  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Comd'g Brigade

Proceedings of Lt Col  
J. T. Price 1st Mo. Cav.  
as a Regimental Court-  
Martial in the Case of

Henry C. Rutledge

Private Co. G.  
1st Mo. Cav.

Camp 1st Mo. Cav. Memphis  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Duplicate

Adj Gen. Cav. Div. Dept. Md  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 23: 1863

---

S. O. 141.

details enter two men attached  
to Camp B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Md. to  
duty at Mountain Camp at  
Little Rock.

---

H. C. Rutledge G  
Geo F. Hammond S  
Jacob Fay C & K

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 141.

II The following named  
enlisted men of the 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry - tempo-  
rarily attached to Co. "B" - are hereby detailed  
on Special duty at the Camp of Remount  
Horse and will ~~not~~ report to Maj Levi  
Chase Commanding without delay.

Private H. C. Rutledge Co. "G"

Geo. F. Hammond Co. "X"

Jacob Taylor Co. "K"

By order of

Boig Gre Sanderson

A. S. Montgomery

Sicut. & a. o. r. g.

To.

Commanding Officer

1st Mo. Cavalry Regt.

Taylor, Hammond

P-

Hd. Qr 1 Brig Can Div.

~~Defence~~

Litt Rock Ark Dec 24. 1863

S. O. 26

release Peri Ham-  
mond, Taylor & Tullidge,  
from duty at Ry Hd Qrs.



Head Qrs. 1st Big Cav. Div.  
Department of the Missouri  
Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No. 36.

✓ IV. Privates Hammond, Taylor  
and Ruthenry of 1st Missouri Cavalry are relieved  
from further duty at these Head Quarters and will  
report to Major Sturlin for orders.

By order of Cyrus Bussey  
Col. Comdr.

~~H. S. Hunter~~  
S. S. Hunter

Major Sturlin  
Comdr. 1st Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters  
City of Memphis  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

The finding and sentence  
on the within named  
case of H. C. Rutledge  
are hereby approved  
and confirmed.

The sentence will be  
carried into effect.

Rutledge H. C.

&

Proceedings of Ex Coe

J. O. Price 1st Major  
in a Regiment and  
Major in the case of

Henry C. Rutledge

Private Co. D.

1st Cavalry

Camp 1st Major Memphis

At May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the

H. C. & 1st Brigade

J. O. Price

Ex Coe and Prisoner



Read in Court  
City of New York  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
The finding and verdict  
in the within named  
case of J. C. Halliday  
are hereby affirmed  
and confirmed.  
The Justice with his  
concurrent with Appeal.

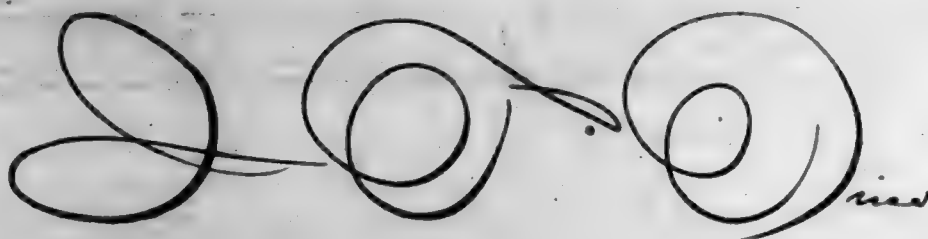
The Court was then closed and after mature  
deliberations found the Prisoner as follows:

Of the Specification, Guilty;

Of the Charge, Guilty.

And also that he sentenced him Prisoner Hilday & Rutledge  
to be imprisoned 6 months & forfeit Six dollars of his pay  
to the Government.

There being no further  
business the Court adjourned sine die at 9 o'clock  
15 minutes a.m. . . . .



For the Government

The Proceedings, findings and sentence in the  
foregoing case of Pvt. H. B. Rutledge Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry are confirmed and the sentence will  
be carried into effect.

W. F. Ritters  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Army Brigade

1313 Mo July 13/63. Where he arrived July 19/63.  
 Purloughed ~~from July 13/63 to~~ <sup>on</sup> ~~July 31/63~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~183~~ <sup>days</sup> returned ~~183~~ <sup>183</sup> ~~also~~ <sup>also</sup>  
 Reported Deserted July 28/63 - 49373 (Oblt) Aug 1863.  
 2. ~~Deserted~~ <sup>Deserted</sup> Disposition not given. No further Recd.  
 On list of prisoners sent from Camp Pontchartraine to Selfield Arsenal.  
 The date was changed. ~~his name~~ <sup>he</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~list~~ <sup>list</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~prisoners~~ <sup>prisoners</sup> ~~sent~~ <sup>sent</sup> ~~from~~ <sup>from</sup> ~~Camp~~ <sup>Camp</sup> ~~Pontchartraine~~ <sup>Pontchartraine</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~Selfield~~ <sup>Selfield</sup> ~~Arsenal~~ <sup>Arsenal</sup>.  
 Enrolled at ~~Henry~~ <sup>Henry</sup> ~~L. Hurlage~~ <sup>L. Hurlage</sup>. ~~At~~ <sup>At</sup> ~~Co~~ <sup>Co</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Cav~~ <sup>Cav</sup>.  
 No other name came to which this report could refer.

A. L. C. C. W. A. M. Prisoner Oct 25/84  
 1552 = 1884 PRISONER OF W. Copied by Feb. 10 - 20/84

Adjutant General's Office,  
 October 24th, 1884

This is accepted as referring to *William*

L. Dutcher,  
 Regt, 1st Cav.

*[Signature]*

Adjutant General's Office

and records will be corrected accordingly.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 130

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*BBR* 354 355 474

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Page

Page

Captured at Caldwater Miss June 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 6, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 186 of 1863, where he died July 9, 1863.  
 Buried at Fort Point Va, July 12, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 9, 1863.  
 Sent to Fort Point Va July 12, 1863. Where he arrived same day and sent to Fort Point Va.

2782

Rutledge Hb

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2783

Rutledge Christoph  
Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rutledge	28	Christopher C
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2784

Russell Peter

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Ben Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Russell Peter
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also



✓ 2785  
*Ryan, James*  
Co *N*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Penick*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027365  
2 8027503

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Ryan*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Lathard, Ireland.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for George D. Hoke enrolled and liable to be drafted October 1864.*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027503

018914

Ship. *St. Louis Cemetery.*

*B.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Quinn*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Order to Report for Reg. July 20, 1864.*

Where born *Patheville, Indiana*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 15, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 15, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *St Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subs for E. B. Hix*

*E. B. Hix draft.*

*Not taken up on Company rolls*

Book mark:

Ryan.

James  
~~Thomas~~

P, A, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Ryan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

15

day of

In Louis McIsaac  
July 1864

WITNESS:

L. Heston

James Ryan

No.

James Ryan  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm. H. Hake

On the 15 day of July, 1864

By

Wm. H. Hake

Wm. H. Hake

James Ryan

Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis, Mo.  
Dir. of McIsaac

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *James Ryan* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *23* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*George W. Hoke* Esq., of *St. Louis*  
*Central Township St. Louis County*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *15th* day of *July*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *George W. Hoke*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *15th* day of *July*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *15th* day of *July*, 186*4*

*James Ryan*

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. L. Brewster*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *G. W. Hoke*

*Enrolled, & liable to be* drafted in *the Central Township*  
*under act Aug. 3rd*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*

*Capt. L. Brewster* Provost Marshal.

*J. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Noted in the Service of the U.S. Army in 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Ryan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Missouri  
the 15 day of July 1862

WITNESSES:

L. Helms James Ryan

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Ryan  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

George W. Hake

On the 15 day of July 1864

By

Capt. G. A. Woodman

John McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

15 St. Louis Mo.  
Dis. of McCluskey



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, James Ryan

of Ireland

aged 23

born in the State

occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George H. Fiske

Esq., of

Central Township St. Louis County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said

George H. Fiske

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

15th

day of

July

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this

15th

day of

July

1864

BEFORE

Coleman

Capt. L. P. Mear

1st Dist of Mo.

James Ryan

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Gen. W. H. Holt

indeed liable to be, drafted in the Central sub dist under act and amend Mo. 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt. L. P. Mear

Provost Marshal.

1st Dist of Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

St Dist. of

Missouri

Substituted in to the Service of U.S. in Company, H. 1st Regt. of Can. Mead  
On the 15th day of July 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved  
Excellency  
Gen. W. H. Holt  
Capt. L. P. Mear  
1st Dist of Mo.



2786  
*Ryan Michael*

Co. *W. G.* 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18027133	28
18027392	29
18027612	30
18049202	31
18028642	32
18046661	33
18046770	34
18046872	35
18046978	36
18047071	37
118047167	38
13	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*St Louis* Mo.

*Michael Ryan*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Aug 12, 1864*

Where born *Limerick Ireland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist 6 Sub Dist 9 Ward St Louis Mo Sub for William Bryan E. & L. & Co.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*P.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Ryan*  
Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo., July 27, 1864.*

Where born *Timurick, Ireland.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for William Ryan enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th June 64 Sub.*  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027395

1891\*

*Old Dist No.*

*Not entitled to Bounty.*  
C

*R.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Ryan*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12, 1864.*

Where born *Limerick, Ireland*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long 6" Sub-Dist. 9" x*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *x Ward St Louis Mo.*

*Sub. for Wm Ryan*

Book mark:

*Boyle*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Ryan

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1864\*

Where St. Louis\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ad. Pay \$13.00 / Bounty \$

\$25.00 / Bounty due \$75.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Libbelle

*R.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Ryan*

*B. G.*, Co. *G.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *HO*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*McCluskey*

18

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Ryan  
Avt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 27, 1864.\*

Where St Louis, Mo. \*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Ryan*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Saint Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

R | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Michael Ryan  
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1864.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Ryan*  
*Det*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Ryan*

*Det*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service since June 12/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *303*

*Hanson*

*R* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Ryan*

*Bt*, Co, *89*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1*, 186*7*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*7*

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*7*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*7*; drawn since *28<sup>59</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$<sub>100</sub>; due \$<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Ret. Reg't 1st A.*

Book mark:

*Naugen*

Ryan - Michael  
P. 7, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Ryan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
Witness: Frederick Hummer Witness

1 mo Car  
No. —

Michael Ryan  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William Bryan

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman, Pro. Mar.  
N. McDonald, Commissioner  
Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Ryan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES: Fred. Thumann Michael Ryan

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Michael Ryan  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.  
As Substitute for  
William Dwyane  
On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.  
By  
Capt. E. S. Cochran, 1st Mo.  
J. W. Donald, Commissioner  
Julian Porter, Surgeon  
Board of Examiners.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dir. of Prisoners

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

*L. Louis*

I, Michael Ryan  
of Ireland, aged 35 born in the State  
occupation Labourer years, and by

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Eng. of *H. Louis City*  
Congr. Dist. *Mo.*

I, William Bryan  
 of the 9th Ward 6th Sub Dist. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 27th day of July  
 and having thus agreed with said William Bryan, 1864:

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

REPORT

Grade: 2nd Date: 10/10/10

Michael Olym

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Bryan we are liable to be drafted in 6<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. under the amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Commissioner of Board  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Approved  
Saml. May Jr. & Co. P. M. B. for Mr.  
George Kimball & Co. Pres. & Treas.

[illegible]

<sup>2787</sup>  
*Rynea*son, *Gorge*

Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030624	28
2	8057496	29
3	8030613	30
4	8057588	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also *A 7 mo Cary*

R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Rynearson

Priv., Co. M., / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Aug 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 11, 1865.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Member of original  
Co. A 7 Cav. M. Vol. Deserted  
Nov. 26/61 at Maco City Mo.  
Voluntarily surrendered himself  
April 1865 under Presiden  
Proclamation of Mar 11/65. Trans-  
[over]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

MAR. 13

8030624

018918

ferred to Co. M 1 Cav.  
Mo. Vols. per S.O. No. 56  
Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock, Ark.

R | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Rynearson

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1861.\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 26-61.

Returned Apr 1865 under  
President's Proclamation of  
March 11-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark Discharged to date Oct 9-61 per  
S.O. 349. Per 26 V.S. 140. July 26-65

Walt

R 1 Cav.

Mo.

George Rynearson

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark June 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Nov. 26, 1861.

Where Macon City Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Voluntarily surrendered himself Apr 1865 under Genl. Proclam<sup>n</sup> dated Mar. 11/65.

Book mark:

Mason



R

1 Cav.

Mo.

George R ynearson

Pvt, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to John K. K. K., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Recruit Co. A. Mustered at Little Rock Ark. April 26-61. Returned to Reg't April 4-1865: with loss of all pay and allowances under President's Procl of March 11-65. Mustered again at Little Rock Ark. July 11-65

Book mark:

Wart



*Ryngearson, George*  
*Privt., Co. A. Blackhawk Co. Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>1</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Les Reynarson  
Co & Blackhawk Co  
1 Mo Cav=

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 399.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, July 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

*Alto* 26. Private *George Eymerson*, Company "A," Blackhawk Cavalry,  
(Missouri Volunteers,) now supposed to be at the camp of the 1st Mis-  
souri Cavalry, Little Rock, Arkansas, will be discharged the service of  
the United States, to date October 9th, 1861.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Lieut. Colonel. Buck*

2788

✓ Sackee Charles

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031166	"
2	8031259	"
3	8031355	"
4	8031460	"
5	8031548	"
6	8031637	"
7	8031726	"
8	8031819	"
9	8031912	"
10	8032004	"
11	8032096	"
12	8032190	"
13	8032286	"
14	8032381	"
15	8032474	"
16	8032564	"
17	8032655	"
18	8032747	"
19	8032852	"
20	8032959	"
21	8029865	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

V

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Wachse

St., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. H. H.*

*Reg't*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayden*

*W*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Wachse*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hoyberger*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herbert W. Weber**Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.\*Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Haylerger*



W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Weber

104, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayden

N<sup>y</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Wachse

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoybarger

W

1. Dec

Mo.

Charles Vachse

Pl., Co. M., 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Suse*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sackis*

*Prk*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec 2*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 1.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Jacobs*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | *1.600* | **Mo.**

*Charles Scurie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Ordered April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles. Sachse*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Sisco*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Butler*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sachs*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St Louis* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*S* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles Suchac*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sachs*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Tucker*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **i Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Arw Allen*

C1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lachse

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a w allen

*L* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Jackson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not borne on M. & R. of  
Co.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Waller*



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Sachse*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *\$45.05* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*reason of expiration*

*of term of service.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

2789

✓ Chaffell William C

Co 116, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8057350	28
8057447	29
8057497	30
8057574	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Gov.

B

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C Saffell

Pvt

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

1863.\*

Where

Little Rock

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Feb Val. due him 3 & 4

install bounty. Pay due for

use of horse under 8 grain from

Jan'y 2-64 to April 15-64

Dec 7 New. heavy pay for

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wash

Copyright.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C Saffell

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: O.S. In 24th Sept per S.O  
No 42 Sain 24th 1 Cav  
Mo 2nd Apr 21-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C Saffell

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C Saffell*

*Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *96* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage for arms retained*

*under G.O. No 101 W.D. & S. 1*

*Private # 800. Vet Co. C.*

Book mark:

*Rank*

Copyist.

2790  
↓ *Sallada Daniel*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers begin.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>8055711</i>	25
<i>8055422</i>	27
<i>8055500</i>	28
<i>8055581</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also *7 mo. bary*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Sanders*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Late Co. F. 1st Reg. Mo. Cav.*

*Reenlisted Jan 3rd*  
*Third & fourth in-*  
*stallments not Bounty*  
*Due*

Book mark:

*Rose*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Sallada*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich'g April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Daniel Salada*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Gen. Hospital*  
*Little Rock Ark. since*  
*May 15/65.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Salada*

*Priv*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Jan 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *38* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Ver Co H*

*Slope for Card per GA*  
*Notes H. D. A. S. A. Sabre*  
*Bristol, B 1100*

*Am't for clothing Co*  
*L. J. H. Cav. breeding at*

Book mark:

*Rose*

MAR. 14

8055581

1891

member of the Co. D  
1st Va. Cav. by commutation  
of 100 days in the  
Cav.

*Sallade, Daniel*  
*O. L.*, Co. *L.*, / Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number XX 16576 <sup>See</sup>

Name Daniel Salade

Age 24 Nativity Peru

Married or Single Married

Residence Adair County, Mo.

Post Office address of } Sarah Jane Salade  
wife or nearest relative. } Nimrod Salade

Rank Priv Co. C Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

When admitted June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Regt.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from  
Small Pox

General Hospital,

On what occasion wounded at Rock, Ark.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Club Sept. 1865 -  
R. M. L. King

June 10. 25.

x  
Ballade

Danl. Sallach

L. 1 McCar.

x Ark Reg 10

1553



Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Admit to General Hospital:

Paul Sallach Co E / Molarly

3

Wm. R. Smith ..... Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

2791

Sallada George

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	
3	Reference Envelope
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Navy

2792 Dupian  
Sallada Simon

Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055708	2
2	8055423	3
3	8055501	4
4	8055611	5
5	8029303	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also *7 Mo. Army*

S | 1 Cav | Mo.

Simon Salda  
Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 20, 1864, drawn since \$ 43 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Entered foral Hosp

Mar 10/65 & has been

treated for Inguinal Dis

ease. Mustered out to date

July 11/65 - Under telegram  
very

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. W. Moore

MAR. 13

8029303

418914

dated Washington D.C.  
May 2/65 & signed  
Chas. F. Nichols

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Scandia*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co K 7 Cav. Mich.*  
*Second installment Pay-*  
*ty due.*

Book mark: *Co K 7th*

*Rose*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Gallada*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Gen Hospital*  
*Little Rock Ark*  
*since Mch 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

*I*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sallada*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Camp*  
*Little Rock Arkence*  
*Mch 9/65*

Book mark: .....

*Tiose*



8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simone Sallada

Sub, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

July 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
July 11/65 at Ken's Hosp  
Little Rock Ark under  
Telegram dated Wash-  
ington May 3/65

Book mark:

Rose

*Sallad. Simon*

, Co. *L*, / Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Simon Talcott  
Co. L. / 1st Co.

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Des List

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That Simon Salada was Private from  
entollment to March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ;  
then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ;  
when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stopages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was last settled Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1865; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 3.20

The Regiment is now commanded by <sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Colonel Mr W. Brauner; lately by  
Major Mr W. Brauner; formerly by Colonel Daniel Hunter,  
Original Co "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Me Cav as recruit  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ was mustered into service at Hanibal Mo, on the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1864, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, in the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , and marched thence to place of muster-in, where it arrived on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

186 , a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

James M. Williams  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg  
Cavalry

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Lith. Rock N.Y. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Sir:*

I have the honor to state that *Ernest Ballard*,  
of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,  
and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3<sup>rd</sup>.  
1865, will be mustered for discharge.

To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please  
fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest  
convenience.

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*R. M. Suckey*

*in charge of U. S. General Hospital.*

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Me. Cav. Wals.*

2793

Salman, Peter

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Salmon, Peter

Book Mark:

See also

2794

✓ Salmon Peter

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027000	2
2	8027022	3
3	8027028	4
4	8044357	5
5	8044473	6
6	8044590	7
7	8044694	8
8	8044795	9
9	8044896	10
10	8044988	11
11	8008716	12
12	8045085	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Quater Salmon

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred H

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Ellison



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo.,* *March 31,* 1864.

Where born *Belville, Canada*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *March 31,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 31,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60.00* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. 6<sup>th</sup> Sub-Dist.*

*9<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis City & Co., Mo.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter + Salman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1864.*

Where born *Wellville, Canada*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *March 31, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *6000*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *24000*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 "Comp. Dist. 6" Sub. Dist.*

*9" Ward, St. Louis, St. Louis*

*County, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howard*

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 1864.*

Where born *Bellefleur, Canada*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *March 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *1000*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., 6<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.,*

*9<sup>th</sup> Ward, St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran Volunteer.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50.  
due.*

*Joined from R. S. Apr. 30,  
'64.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peater Salmon*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Rancey*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Third*  
*inst. bounty Due.*  
*One Colts revolver*  
*lost \$20.00*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Salmon.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Third*  
*inst. bounty due.*  
*Stop for one re-*  
*volver \$20.00*

Book mark: .....

*Sitter.*



A | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Salmon

Priv, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

*Priv*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Fourth*  
*Inst. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Salmon*

*Priv, Co, "F", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *24* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *160* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *240* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Vet. "F" One Cav.*

*link 30 cts*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*Salma, Peter*

*Co. A, 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Salma

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo. Peter Salma  
The 31st day of March 1864

Witness

Julius Schaefer

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Salma

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.

31st of March 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

31st Regiment of Mo Cav. vol.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company (B.)

24th Reg't of St Louis vol. inf.

Discharged 29th of May 1864

Expiration of two years service  
enlisted May 17, 1861-

9th March

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Peter Salmon* born in *Belleville*  
in the State of *Kanaga* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *march* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Salmon* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*  
this *9th* day of *march*, 1864 } *Peter Salmon*

BEFORE *Col. Coleman*  
*Capt. R. M. B. for the*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Enroll*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*W. J. Hamilton*  
*1st Lt. 1st* Regiment of *Can. Mo* Volunteers,

*Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company G, 1st Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry Volunteers on the 9th day of March 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri.  
Col. Coleman  
Capt. R. M. B. for the*

*Alfred A. C. D. M. B. for the  
1st Dist. Mo. Cav. Reg. Mo. Cav.*

2795  
Salsberry, Jesse  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2796  
Salsbery, William

Co E. H. M. 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



↓ 2797  
*Salisbury Jesse*  
Co *L*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8655710	28
2	8055425	27
3	8055503	26
4	8055586	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. bay.

*J*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*+ Jesse Salberry*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Salisbury*  
Sgt, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *30*<sup>*m*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Received On St.  
Stopper Crayon Sil.  
Horse for U.S. Master  
Working Pistol & 1900  
Am't for medical Cash  
29th Cavalry and a money*

Book mark:

*Rose*

MAR. 14

8055586

1891

Buy of new Co. S. H. H. Co.  
by consolidation of  
Georgia H. Co.

*3* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Salisbury*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *11th April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8

1 Cav. Mo.

*James Salisbury*  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan May 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sale Co. K. 7th Reg. Mo. Vol.*  
*Second installment*  
*Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

*Ross*

2798

Salisbury John

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers begin.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055709	25
2	8055440	27
3	8055602	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Salisbury*  
*But. Co, 1*

*Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Mich. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Recruit Co H*

*Died in quarters at*

*Little Rock Ark Mich 11/65*

*Final Statements*

*forwarded*

*Adjutant Major Co H*

Book mark:

*Rose*



MAR. 14

8055602

1891

The Cav. bearing a  
member of the Cav.  
Sierra Cav. to communi-  
cation of Sierra Hill  
Cav.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Balsman*  
Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
for *March Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Little*  
*Rock Ark. March 1865.*  
*Final Statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: .....

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Salisbury  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. K 7th Reg. Mo. Vols.  
Second installment  
Bounty Fine

Book mark:

Pase

*Salisbury John*  
*Co. L*, **1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

with "L" R207

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Salisbury  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cav Mo

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 11 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 6 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John Salisbury a Private of  
Captain J. M. Williams Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Crawford County, State  
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
~~its original organization at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Benjamin  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Hanibal Mo, on the Twenty ninth day of February  
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Disch March 11<sup>th</sup> 65  
Little Rock Ark \_\_\_\_\_

The said John Salisbury was last paid by Paymaster  
Capt Thompson to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; <sup>of his death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 74.35 ~~74.35~~ dollars, since the 29 day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
60.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Ben M. Vols  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Report of deaths  
for week ending  
March 11/65. (returned  
to Mr. N. Foster, asst.  
Surgeon, Kansas City  
Mo.) reports him died  
of "Dropsy from heart  
disease," March 10/65  
No 4257 - a go. E.B. 1884.  
M.H. apt. 26/84.

1-2007  
Master  
d has  
e for  
inter  
M.H.  
States  
other  
and

2799

✓ *Salvator John*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027338	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Salvator.

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 9, 1864.*Where born *Austria.*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter.*When enlisted *July 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7/4 in.*When mustered in *July 9*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid *\$25.00*; due *\$75.00**ad pay - \$13.-*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"F"*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Sub for Archibald G. Williams,**Enrolled & liable to be drafted in Searcy**town, Lafayette Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.**not borne on M. Rolls of Co*

Book mark:

*Hensley*

Salavater, John

Co. F 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Salavator desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

Clinton Howe

John Salavator  
his mark

1 Cur  
No. 1  
John Salavator  
Enlisted at Dr. Lewis's  
As Substitute for John Salavator  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1862.  
By John Salavator  
John Salavator  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dated July 10

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Salavator born in the State of Austria, aged 40 years, and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Archibald S. Williams, Esq., of Springfield, Lafayette Co. Dist Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Archibald S. Williams I DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo. this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864 before C. Coleman John Salavator  
Capt. Geo. West Dist Mo. much

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald S. Williams engaged & drafted in Springfield, Lafayette Co. Dist Mo. under amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman Provost Marshal.  
A. McDonald Commissioner of Board.  
Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Must find into the service of the United States, into the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols. on the 9 day of July 1864 at Springfield Mo.

Approved  
Ed Coleman  
Lieut. Archibald S. Williams  
Capt. Geo. West Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Salavator desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
40 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Clinton Stone

John Salavator  
mark

No.         
John Salavator  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Robert D. G. Williams  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
By Robert D. G. Williams  
John A. Donald  
Julian 13 Auto  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Salvator born in the State  
of Austria, aged 40 years, and by  
occupation a Gasfitter

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Archibald S. Williams, Esq., of Lexington Lafayette  
Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist of Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 186 4

and having thus agreed with said Archibald S. Williams, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July

186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 186 4

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

John Salvator  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Archibald S. Williams  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in Lexington Lafayette Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo  
under Amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain & Provost Marshal.  
St Louis Mo

A. McCreed

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States with No 44. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt & Co. Mo 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864. at St Louis Mo.

Approved

Enrolled by A. P. B. Co. for Mr. Salvator. Recd. Nov. 1864.

Enrolled by A. P. B. Co. for Mr. Salvator. Recd. Nov. 1864.

2800 Melcher  
Salyers Melker

Co eb, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051215  
18051329  
18051426  
18051542  
18029981

6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	28
23	28
24	28
25	28
26	28
27	28
28	28
29	28
30	28

Check Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Navy

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Melcher Salzer**Prst*, Co., 1 Reg' Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 68* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks

*Recruit of Original Co. F. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M<sup>o</sup> Vols. then became member of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M<sup>o</sup> Vols. by reason of reorganization and consolidation pursuant to Gen. S. O. No. 47 from Hq. Grs. Dept. of Ark. Was Prst. (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*



MAR. 13

8029981

1891A

from enrollment. Mustered  
(G.O.)  
out under circular No. 83 of 1865  
from War Dept. A. G. O.

Q. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Melker Dalgers.

....., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1860.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit, "D." Mustered  
out June 13/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark., per G. O. No. 11  
1865. War Dept., A. G. O.  
Final statements given

Book mark: .....

Baker,

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Melcher Salpers*

*Reg't*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1865.\*

Where *Lexington, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged under S. O.*

*No. 53, June 13, 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Melker L. Luger*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*S.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Melker Salzer.*

*Pos.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington, Mo.* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. F 7 Mo. Cav.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

2801

Samuel, Francis M.

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Back Mark:

See also:

+ <sup>2802</sup> Samuel Francis M

Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18042767

18042849

18042927

18043003

18043078

18043146

18043181

18043254

18043358

18043542

18080176

6685-6-1883

32859017

66636009

Book Mark: 66856(ER) 83

See also

*S* *1* *leav.* *Mo.*  
*Francis M. Samuel*  
*, Co. F, 1. Reg't Mo. leav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *6685-6-1883.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Oct. 24, 1883.*

**Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.**

(4276)

*Falley.*

Copyist.



J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Samuels

Loop, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862, absent on det.

service at Vicksburg (Mo. Reg't)

Feb. 1863. Loss Feb 5. 63. Tell

left and deserted. (Capt)

x canceled,

Book mark

Sherrin

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Samuel*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186 .

Where *Carrollton Ill.*

Period *3* years.

*Public*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>100</sup>  
(*none Recd.*)

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark *A.G.O. Oct. 30/83. Ser: 6685-*  
*C. A.G.O. (C.B.) 1883*

*Harris*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Samuel*

*Pvt.*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Samuel*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*      **1 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*Francis M. Samuel*  
*Pvt*....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Sumner  
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Samuel*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Summels*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted Corporal*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Samuels*

*8 Co.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *21*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. E. Porter*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Samuels*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Samuels  
Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Oct 31. 62 to Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Fell City Ind,  
Feby 5, 1863

Not borne on M. & R  
of Co.

Book mark: 6685 - G, A10 (E13) 83

*3* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

\* *Francis H. Daniels*  
*Corp*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 30*, 186 *3*.

**Deserted:**

When *Febry 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Well City, Ind.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

*(age 19)*

\* *Entire Entry canceled*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Samuels*

, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Green Co. Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l Nov*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

*Not shown*

*J. A. Norris*

2803  
*Sanders Christian*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Bugler* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8035822

2 8035903

3 8035987

4 8036067

5 8036148

6 8036227

7 8036303

8 8036387

9 8036519

10 8036607

11 8036688

12 8036773

13 8036866

14 8036952

15 8037045

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Linn*

*Port*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Brookville Ind. Sept 5. 1863*

*Not borne on M. O. R.  
of Co. Age not stated.*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

*CS*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Sgt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Brownville Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. V. Peck*



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Actd as Teamster*  
*for 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>d</sup> Dept.*

Book mark: .....

*W Peck*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Col.*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar + Apr*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detailed in Transfer*

*for Att. 2, M since Oct 1/62*

Book mark:

*M. Beck*

*S. Haw* | **Mo.**

*Christ-Sunders*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Det*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed on detached service as Quartermaster for 2nd Batt 1st Mo. Cav. since Nov 1st 1862*

Book mark: .....

*M Peck*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Sanders*  
*2 Reg't Co. C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equipments,*

*arms &c \$90.00*

Book mark:.....

*W M Sayre*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*  
*Bugler*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Wayne*  
(858) *Wayne* Copyright.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*  
*Bugler*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*

*vce R. Co. No. 282*  
*Dec 27. 1861. Hd Qrs*  
*Ft. Leavenworth*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christ Sanders*  
*Bugler*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*Service by S.O. No.*  
*27. Hd Quarters Ft*  
*Leavenworth Ks.*  
*Jan 2, 1862*

Book mark:.....

*W Mayre*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*2 Bugler*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nich & Ape*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Sayre*

*S*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Christ Sanders*

*2 Bugles* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Mayre*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Bugle*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service  
escort for baggage  
train from Peabody,  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*W N Sayre*  
(252) Copyist.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Bureau*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Dick*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christ Sanders*

*Co. C*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detailed Examster*

*for Battalion Jr Mstr*  
*Since Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. N. Beck*

*Sanders Christian*

*Byler Co.*, **1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

may find List of 24-67  
may find List of 24-67

Anderson's Landers

Book of 1st Major's Copy

Recd Sept 5/67

63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 16 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

# TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Christian Samson* a private  
of Captain *W. H. Stone* Company ( *Co* ) of the *10th* Regiment of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Germany*, State  
of *Germany*, aged *30* years; *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high: *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer* having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Lebanon, Missouri*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Jefferson Barracks, Mo* on the *1st* day of *August*, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three Years*: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in the service of the \_\_\_\_\_, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *Disability*

The said *Christian Samson* was last paid by Paymaster  
*W. H. Stone* to include the *30th* day of *June* 1861, and has pay due him  
that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) *100*  
he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
travelling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars  
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from *100* dollars  
and for other stoppages, viz: *100* dollars

amounting to *100* dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for travelling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, *100* dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Lebanon, Rock Lake*, this *20* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

*W. H. Stone*  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge; and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Respectfully returned to *Asst. Surg. Genl. Saml. Buck, & Co.*

It appears from the records of this Office that *Priv. Christian Sanders*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Cav.,*  
*died at Post-Hospital,*  
*Brownsville, Tex., Sept.*  
*5<sup>th</sup>, 1863, of "Dysentery."*

*Records of above named*  
*Hospital not on file, nor*  
*any evidence from which*  
*Inventory of Effects can*  
*be prepared.*

*As record of Private*  
*Christian Sanders, Co. C,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Cav., on file.*

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. Woodward*

Det. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. *7*

No. *1121*

*166*  
*6m*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Christ Sanders

Bugler Company C

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of MoLeary

Volunteers at the battle of Near

Little Blue, Mo

May 1, 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Christ Sanders.  
Rank, Bugler, Company C, Regiment, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Arm, Army, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Near Little Blue, Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Severely wounded.  
Date of casualty, May 1<sup>st</sup> to 17. 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Army Brigade, Division, Corps, dated May 17. 62,  
sigd. by Chas. Boughof, Maj. Comdg.  
B.R. 264.

J. A. Stewart  
9. 9. 78. Clerk.

+ 2804  
Sanders James H  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Farmer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053215	25
2	8053406	26
3	8053599	27
4	8029304	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark. Sal - 446 - 66

See also 7 Mo. Navy

*E*

*1 Cav*

**Mo.**

*James Saunders*

*3rd Reg't Co. K, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 8*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 3*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*20*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *was recruit of original*

*Co I 7 Cav Mo Vols was Pri*  
*from enrollment to July 24/64*  
*when service term of Co exp*  
*ired. then assigned to new*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*O. H. Moore*

MAR. 13

8029304

416814

Co K 1 Co. Me vols  
Feb 22/65 - by reorganiza-  
tion & consolidation of  
1st & 7th Co. Me vols per-  
suant to A.O. No 47 - dated  
Ad Asst Dept of Ark Feb 22  
/65 - Appointed Garrison Febre  
/65 - pay due for use &  
risk of his own horse &  
equipment from Jan 1st  
to June 18/64. Mustered out  
under War Dept circular  
41. series 1864. Mustered out  
to take effect Apr 8/65

S

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Sanders  
Pat., Co, (K), 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock Ark Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
Apr 8/65 for Expiration  
of term of Service.

Book mark: Apr 12. 1866. Hare Pot  
(over.)

Knapp

MAR. 14

8053599

018910

On or about Dec. 7. 62  
vide Sal. 446 1866



25

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Saunders  
Farrier, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862\*

Where Macon Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Farrier  
Feb 25/65 Pay due for use &  
risk of own horse & Equipments  
from Jan. 1. to June 18. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

James H Saunders

Farrier, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Macon Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per  
Expiration of term  
of service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

2805  
Sanders, James W.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057287	25
2	8026566	26
3	8057587	27
4	8057504	28
5	8057538	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Sanders*

*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*, 1865.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned Admission*

*and mustered out May 17-65*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wash*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W Sanders  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.\*

Where Prossfield Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co H original 7  
Mo Cav. waiting commission as Capt  
Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry 1 Mo Cav  
Vol. Pay due for Responsibility  
for Arms since Oct 8-64

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hart

S | 1 Car | Mo.

Jas W. Sanders  
Capt, Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark May 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1865.

Where Little Rock Ark

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut  
Co H. Late 7th Cav Mo Vols. to be Capt  
Co M. 1st Cav Mo Vols. by Commis-  
sion from the Gov of Mo. (over)

Book mark: .....

MAH. 12

8026566

018914

To fill a vacancy caused by the  
reorganization and consolidation of  
the 1st and 7th Regt Mo Cav Bns.

Rec'd & accepted Commission  
Apr 18/65.

Musters in to take effect Apr 18/65.

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M Sanders*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 1865.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Commission*  
*18th April 1865 awaiting*  
*muster*

*\*Signed Racer*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hark*



0 1600 Mo.

James H. Sanders  
Capt Co M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to April 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retired as 1st Lieut in H  
original 7th Mo. Cav. Vol at  
Reorganization and consolidation of  
1st & 7th Mo. Cav. assigned to mus.  
M 12th Mo. Cav. paid to S. O. No 47

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over

MAR. 14

8057538

18914

of '65, Dep. of Ark. Resigned  
and honorably discharged May  
13, '65.

Sanders, Jas W  
Capt, Co. M., 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Sandus  
1st Class 20

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *James M. Sanders*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *1*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res here*

Day *11*; Month *May*; Year *1865*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *113 Gen'l.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*E. A.*

Clerk.

Headquarters  
Department of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Ark., May 11th 1865.  
Special Order } (Extract)  
No. 113.

4. " The following named  
Officers are honorably discharged the  
Military Service, on tender of resignation,  
upon condition, that they shall receive no  
final payments until they have satisfied  
the Pay Department that they are not indebted  
to the Government viz:-  
Captain James McSanders, Company No. 49  
1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers.

By Command of  
Major General J. J. Reynolds:  
(Sd) John Levering  
Assistant Adjutant General

Chas.  
13/5/65.

---

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., *May 11<sup>th</sup>* 1865

Honorably discharged the service, by Special

Orders No. *113*, Par. *4*, dated

*May 11<sup>th</sup>* 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

*J. J. Reynolds*

*T998E4M*  
Major General Commanding.

---

# 92 1865

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock Ark. May 9<sup>th</sup> 65.  
S 154 L.R. D. 63  
Sanders. Jas. W.  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Tenders his resignation, on the  
grounds of long service, signed  
Certificate of nonindebtedness.

Respectfully forwarded  
earnestly recommended  
I believe the service will  
be benefited by the  
acceptance of Capt  
Sanders resignation  
M. E. Drummer  
Lt. Col. Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig July  
Little Rock Ark May 10<sup>th</sup> 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. J. Liger  
Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.  
Comd'g Brigade

Rec'd 1<sup>st</sup> Brig July 10<sup>th</sup> 65.

Col. J. M. ...  
Respectfully forwarded  
recommended  
J. A. ...  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Brig



Camp 1st Mo Cavalry  
Little Rock May 9th 1865

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as Capt Co M<sup>1st</sup> Mo Cavalry for the following reason. I have been in the service of the United States nearly four years. Have served them honestly and faithfully. - My Squadron now reduced below the minimum required by regulation, and leaves an excess of Officers.

I Certify on honor there are no charges against me and that I am not indebted to the United States for any ~~any~~ account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper officer on acceptance of my resignation, and that I was mustered in the grade of Captain to date from April 18th 1863. and I was last paid by Maj. Pitzer to include the 17th day of April 1865 -

I Am very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Jas M Sanders

Capt Co M<sup>1st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Col J<sup>r</sup> Levering  
AA Genl Dept Army

✓ 2806  
Sanderson John  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18053791	8029520
18053887	8027937
18053984	8035733
18054080	"
18054153	"
18054242	"
18054310	"
18054413	"
18054514	"
18054614	"
18054701	"
18054788	"
18054873	"
18054956	"
18055031	"
18055094	"
18055174	"
18055250	"
18055277	"
18028472	"
18035264	"
18035366	"
18035469	"
18035573	"
18035635	"

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
*But*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *144*<sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. *retained, 8*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *240*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *140*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Det. Co. to Staffing*

*for one Kemminger Rev. Last*

*\$12.00.*

*(age 22)*

Book mark:

*S. A. Hite*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sanclerson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Nov 20/61*  
*at Dighton, Mo. for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*A. C. Parker*

*S* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*JW Davis*

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Henderson*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*

*Privat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Evans*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Henderson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Barker*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sanderson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*

*Teamster* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
Bancroft Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Wm Anderson

Hager, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 3/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

L 1 Cav

Mo.

John Lundson

Hawley, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

John Saunders  
Hagerman, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/62 to Apr 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. I. Williams

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Sanderson

Wagoner Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in November 20/61 at Dighton, Mo.

Book mark:

J W Davis

1 Cav. Mo.

*John S. Davidson*

*Wagon*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug + Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Davis*



8

1 Cav. Mo.

John Sanderson

Company, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
Wagon Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*J. W. Davis*  
Corry.

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Simonson

Company, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reentered as  
Veteran Jan 1. 1864

Book mark:

J. D. Davis

87

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
Company Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol.*

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Sanderson*  
*Sanderson* Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An Veteran*

*Surrough*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Rose*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

§

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Sanderson

Company, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmundson

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Sanderson.  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vpl. Third Ind.  
Bounty due, Aug. 31st.  
1864.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Handerson*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Ret'dol third Dist.*  
*Bounty Due Aug 3/64.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Fitch*  
Copyist.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Anderson*  
Pet., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. vol. third & fourth*  
*Must. Bounty due Dec.*  
*31. 64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Sanderson*  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *stoppage for one*  
*Remington Revolver Pist.*  
*tol. net. vol.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Fitch*  
Clerk.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Henderson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for losing the Revolver Pistol*  
*Pvt. Co. C*

Book mark:

*A. H. Ritch*  
Copyist.

65

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Henderson

Wagon Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 12, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30* 1863; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. J. Johnson*

*J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sanderson,*  
*Co,* ..... , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark Feb. 12,* 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned

*L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*To have a furlough of at least*  
*30 days in this State, before the expiration*  
*of his original term of enlistment.*  
*Recommended by Veteran Volunteer and on*  
*Gen. Order, No. 191 + 300, series of 1863, from*  
*the War Dept. Mustered in to take*  
*effect, January 1, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Goodman.*

Anderson, John

Co. F, 1st. Reg't Mc Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2713

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 1864.

Name John Sanderson

Rank, Drumfeter

Where gone, Belleville Ill

Length of Engough, Thirty  
Days

C. L. Harmon



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—Enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John Sanderson desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN

at Little Rock Ark the 10 day of January 1864

Witness:

Discharged March 31 1863.

Company 1st Regt of Mo Cav

Enlistment last served in Mo Cav

Regiment of Mo Cav

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark 1864

No.

## Consent in Case of Minor

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Mass*



*Belleville*

I *John Buchanan* born in *Spain*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And *John Buchanan*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever;  
and that I will obey and observe the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Belleville*

this

day of *January*, 186*4*

Before *John E. Lynch*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*John E. Lynch*

*Surgeon Major*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Buchanan*

*John Buchanan*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*A. J. Smith*

1 Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
12th day of *February*, 186*4* at *Belleville*

1st Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the

*John E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*John E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*John E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon Major*

2807  
*Sandford William*

Co. *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*18027228*

*18027067*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

*2* *Lea*  
*William Sanford*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Lea*. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, May 28* 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *May 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Camp Dist.*

*2 Sub Dist 5 Ward*

*Subs Gustavus F. Muller*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Sandford.Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl. Recd. Depot for Mo, May 28, 1864.Where born Ireland.Age 19 y'rs; occupation LaborerWhen enlisted May 24, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in May 24, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis.Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>Ad. Pay 18 <sup>100</sup>Where credited 1 Cong. Dist 2 Sub. Dist.Company to which assigned "I"Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Sub. for G. F. Mullernot taken up on M Rollof 60.

Book mark:

Hensley

Santford, William

1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



This soldier has received  
Nothing to the amount of \$20.21  
(He has rec'd no bounty or Ad. Pay)

Not borne on rolls of Co. B  
Reg't. 1-21-68  
Not borne on rolls of Co. B  
Reg't. 2-10-68

148

C. 121/6d. Dis. Dept. War

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

William Sandford

a recruit Co. C

1st Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Approved  
Thad. M. L. S.

Surgeon 2d A. S. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 30th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General

Ames

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

6d. Dis. Dept. War May 30th

Adjutant General's Office

June 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office  
Not borne on rolls of Co. C

1 Mr. L. S.

Entered on Casualty Roll

S. D. June 64

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wm Sanford* of Captain *(Recruit)*  
Company, [ ] of the [ ] Regiment of United States  
The *Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Quint Moore* of  
the [ ] Regiment of [ ] at *Saint Louis Mo*  
on the *24th* day of *May* 1864, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in [ ] in the State of *Ireland*, is  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *School*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty [ ] days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 335, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.) *We have this recruit and find him to have been entitled com-  
mending his Character, Reputations and unfit for military service by reason of  
Under Age. Cause of Refection having existed previous to enlistment and with  
proper care on examination might have been discovered.*  
STATION, *San Saint Louis Mo.*

DATE:

*May 31, 1864*

*H B Rogers* *Chad Edwards*

Commanding

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Sanford*  
Captain [ ] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1230, p. 324; also, par. 1235, p. 335, and directions on Form 12, p. 335, Revised Army Regulations)

*Under age (not 18 years) & weak complexion - the  
Cause of refection having existed previous to enlistment  
might not be proper care on examination have  
been discovered*

DISCHARGED this

*3rd*

day of

*May*

1864, at

*Surgeon*

*Wm Walker* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

108



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *William Sanford* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*nineteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

*Saint Louis Mo*  
*24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1864*

WITNESS:

*William Sanford*

No.

*William Sanford*

Enlisted at

*Saint Louis*

As Substitute for

*Gustavus J. Mueller*

On the

*24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864

By

*L. H. Moore*

*Det. Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mus. Regt.*

*J. D. Moore*

Board of Enrollment,

*2<sup>nd</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Geo. J. Houghton*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.*  
*St Louis Mo*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I William Santford born in the State  
of England, aged nineteenth years, and by  
occupation a Lawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Eustace F. Mueller, Esq., of Saint Louis Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twentieth day of May, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Eustace F. Mueller, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentieth day of May,  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo.  
this 24 day of May, 1864  
Before L. S. Morse  
Eustace F. Mueller Esq. Sec. Mar. Dist Mo.

William Santford

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eustace F. Mueller  
Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 3rd Ward St. Louis City under the act  
and amendments March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet six  
inches high.

L. S. Morse  
acting Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.  
1st Dist Mo.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 24th day of May 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.  
First Regiment of Cavalry 2nd District

Approved  
Eustace F. Mueller  
Sec. Mar. Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sanford desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

WITNESS:

William Sanford

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Sanford  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Sebastian D. Mott

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May, 1864

By

A. S. Moore

A. S. Moore Major, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav.

William Gates Thompson

Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis Mo

Geo. W. Mason  
Dir. of Enrollment

Rescue D. B. Hall  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind  
St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**Saint Louis*

I, *William Sanford* born in the State  
of *England*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Eustace J. Muller*, Esq., of *St. Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty fourth* day of *May*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Eustace J. Muller*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fourth* day of *May*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*S. D. Morse*  
*acting Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo*  
*William Sanford*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Eustace J. Muller*  
*Enrolled and liable to be*, drafted in the *3<sup>rd</sup> Ward St. Louis City* under the act  
*And amendments March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *six*  
inches high.

*S. D. Morse*  
*acting Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo.*  
*S. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*Surgeon of Board.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.*Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri*

*Inducted into the service of the United States in Company  
of May 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*First Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Division*

Co *K*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	8053274	28
2	8053714	29
3	8053438	30
4	8053578	31
5	8030071	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

## Book Work

See also 7 Mo. Navy

28

1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert W. Sandridge  
Serge, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sep 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18<sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of original Co (E) 7 Cav.

Mo. Vols. Apt. Supt Oct 2/62 became mem-  
ber of Co K 1 Cav. Mo. Vols. Feb 22/65 under  
S.O. No 47 of 1865 Hd Qrs Dpt of Ark Re-  
Apts Supt Feb 22/65 was at the battle  
of Prairie Grove Dec 7/62 & capture of Little  
Rock Ark Sept 10/63

Book mark:

J. Merchant

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert S Sandige

Sergt, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
June 14/65 per G.O. No.  
183 of 1865 J.R.D.

Book mark:

Knapp

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert San Diego

Sergt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1862.

Where

Lexington Mo

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged per  
Circular No 83  
ago 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert S Sandridge*  
Sergt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert S. Sandidge

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1862.\*

Where

Lexington Mo.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In U. S. as clerk

per La. Roll - Hil in N. H. of  
Little Rock May 24, 1864  
Reduced to ranks from Sargent  
Feb 75 - 1865 -

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

28090  
Sandridge, Robert S.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

Singl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

See Sandridge, Robert S.

Book Mark:

See also

2810  
Sattler Anthony  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Saddler | Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

18049050	28
18049156	27
18049249	26
18049330	25
1	24
2	23
3	22
4	21
5	20
6	19
7	18
8	17
9	16
10	15
11	14
12	13
13	12
14	11
15	10
16	9
17	8
18	7
19	6
20	5
21	4
22	3
23	2
24	1
25	0

Book Mark:

See also 7 mo. Levy

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Sattler

Sattler Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 80 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Rec'd Co B Was reappointed on reorganization & consolidation Feb 22/65

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Sattler  
Saddler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 & 4 inst bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bissan

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Optimus*

*Satter*

*Saddle*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 20*

, 1863.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176 1177 1178 1179 1180 1181 1182 1183 1184 1185 1186 1187 1188 1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 1216 1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 1249 1250 1251 1252 1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 1261 1262 1263 1264 1265 1266 1267 1268 1269 1270 1271 1272 1273 1274 1275 1276 1277 1278 1279 1280 1281 1282 1283 1284 1285 1286 1287 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305 1306 1307 1308 1309 1310 1311 1312 1313 1314 1315 1316 1317 1318 1319 1320 1321 1322 1323 1324 1325 1326 1327 1328 1329 1330 1331 1332 1333 1334 1335 1336 1337 1338 1339 1340 1341 1342 1343 1344 1345 1346 1347 1348 1349 1350 1351 1352 1353 1354 1355 1356 1357 1358 1359 1360 1361 1362 1363 1364 1365 1366 1367 1368 1369 1370 1371 1372 1373 1374 1375 1376 1377 1378 1379 1380 1381 1382 1383 1384 1385 1386 1387 1388 1389 1390 1391 1392 1393 1394 1395 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1420 1421 1422 1423 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 1430 1431 1432 1433 1434 1435 1436 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441 1442 1443 1444 1445 1446 1447 1448 1449 1450 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455 1456 1457 1458 1459 1460 1461 1462 1463 1464 1465 1466 1467 1468 1469 1470 1471 1472 1473 1474 1475 1476 1477 1478 1479 1480 1481 1482 1483 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1489 1490 1491 1492 1493 1494 1495 1496 1497 1498 1499 1500 1501 1502 1503 1504 1505 1506 1507 1508 1509 1510 1511 1512 1513 1514 1515 1516 1517 1518 1519 1520 1521 1522 1523 1524 1525 1526 1527 1528 1529 1530 1531 1532 1533 1534 1535 1536 1537 1538 1539 1540 1541 1542 1543 1544 1545 1546 1547 1548 1549 1550 1551 1552 1553 1554 1555 1556 1557 1558 1559 1560 1561 1562 1563 1564 1565 1566 1567 1568 1569 1570 1571 1572 1573 1574 1575 1576 1577 1578 1579 1580 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587 1588 1589 1590 1591 1592 1593 1594 1595 1596 1597 1598 1599 1600 1601 1602 1603 1604 1605 1606 1607 1608 1609 1610 1611 1612 1613 1614 1615 1616 1617 1618 1619 1620 1621 1622 1623 1624 1625 1626 1627 1628 1629 1630 1631 1632 1633 1634 1635 1636 1637 1638 1639 1640 1641 1642 1643 1644 1645 1646 1647 1648 1649 1650 1651 1652 1653 1654 1655 1656 1657 1658 1659 1660 1661 1662 1663 1664 1665 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1671 1672 1673 1674 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1681 1682 1683 1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695 1696 1697 1698 1699 1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1711 1712 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1720 1721 1722 1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730 1731 1732 1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740 1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1747 1748 1749 1750 1751 1752 1753 1754 1755 1756 1757 1758 1759 1760 1761 1762 1763 1764 1765 1766 1767 1768 1769 1770 1771 1772 1773 1774 1775 1776 1777 1778 1779 1780 1781 1782 1783 1784 1785 1786 1787 1788 1789 1790 1791 1792 1793 1794 1795 1796 1797 1798 1799 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 1806 1807 1808 1809 1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2*

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anthony Satter*  
Saddler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *9* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 23.44 emt bounty*  
*Saddler Co B. 7 Mo. Car since last paid*  
*App'd saddler Co H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car on con-*  
*solidation of regt. Feb 22 65.*  
*See of Mo. Cavalry - by Gov*  
*\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brain*



\* 7811  
Saulsbury William  
Co. E. - H. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8056789

2 8056857

3 8056932

4 8057003

5 8057077

6 8057153

7 8057235

8 8057268

9 8029141

10 8028112

11 8042372

12 8042474

13 8042551

14 8030629

15 8042702

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sautsbury*

*Plt*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has taken a prisoner of war and Paroled and has not been heard of since.*

Book mark *His name does not*  
(over)

*Rosenbaum*

MAR. 13

8042702

1891\*

appear on Record of arrival  
& disposition Benton Bk. mo.  
from Feb 63 to Apr 64 -  
no evidence of admission  
to Hospital Benton Bk. mo.  
up to Dec 1863. No record  
in D. & S. Div.

S | 1 Car | Mo.

William Saulsbury

Oris, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Sept 3, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Paroled Prisoner of War,  
has not been heard from since  
paroled.  
(Age 20)

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

*Sgt* **1 Cav. | Mo.**

**+**

*William Sandberg*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May's presence*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

*near Cold Water*

*Miss from 20th Jan*  
*action*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Solbury  
Pt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 18, 1863.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted in the Co.

May the 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863 and

has drawn no pay from U.S.

Taken Prisoner in a

skirmish near Cold Water

(mustered in May 18/63 at

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Memphis Tenn.)

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR. 14

8056857

1891

*Miss. June 20. 1863  
and since Paroled.*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William<sup>t</sup> Solsberg*

*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service with DP 210 of the Reg't since Sept 1/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*H Stewart*



*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Salsbery*  
*Pl*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service with Hd. Qrs.*

*of Regt. since Sept*  
*6. 1863 \$25.00*  
*existing as recruit* "added in company"

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Solberg  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service with Hd.

Qrs. of Regt since  
Sept 6" 1863 \$25 dollar

bonally due for enlisting as a recruit & paid by company

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Salsbery*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*  
*at Cold Water Miss*  
*June 20, 1863 and*  
*exchanged but not heard*  
*from since \$27 Bounty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8057153

218914

*Due for enlisting as  
a recruit*

S | 1 Car | Mo.

William Solsberg  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at  
Cold Water Miss  
June 20. 1863 and  
exchanged but not

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(over)

J. H. Stewart

MAR. 14

8057235

1891

heard from since  
\$25 Bounty One  
for enlisting as a  
Recruit

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Salsbery

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Levee Water Miss the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1863. in hands of  
Union

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Solberg*

*Pvt.*, Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*....., 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark*.....

Present or absent *Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner 19 day*  
*of June 1863 at Cold Water*  
*and not since heard from*

Book mark :.....

*C. Fetterman*



8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Solberg

Brig., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred W

Remarks: Assigned pursuant  
to Cir 36 War Dept  
May 12/64. Recruit  
James prisoner at  
Caldwater river Miss  
June 19/63 and has  
not been heard from  
since.

Book mark : .....

Edmundson

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Saulsbury  
Prvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since June 19-63

Transferred from Camp "H"  
to Camp "E"

No rolls of Co. H, for Oct 31, 64 + Dec  
31, 64

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Sandbury  
Ort., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since June 19-63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Saulsbury*  
*Pat.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 13*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner of War.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Rosenbaum*

*Oppid.*

*Saulsbury Wm*  
*Pvt* *1* *Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*Co.* *1* *Enclosures.*

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of	Vol.	Page.	
Saulsbury Wm						1818.	16	158	
Saulsbury W.						0224	6		
Captured at Coldwater Miss						Miss	37	287 1/2	38-98 1/2
Admitted to Hospital at									
where he died									
Paroled at City Point									
Reported at Camp Parole, Md.,									
Copied by									

June 2, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., July 6, 1863

Paroled at City Point, July 9, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., July 9, 1863.

2812  
Saunders, James H.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Carrier | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sanders, James H.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2813.

Saunders, Merwill S.  
Co E, / Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

2 Ohio Cav.

to which organization he belonged.



↓ 2814  
Laverne William

Co. K., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private. private

CARD NUMBERS.

18051629	28
18051723	27
18051822	26
18051903	25
18051986	24
18052069	23
18052151	22
18052228	21
18052305	20
18052383	19
18052461	18
18052531	17
18052600	16
18052670	15
18052735	14
18052809	13
18052880	12
18052951	11
18053022	10
18053117	9
18053184	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Book Mark:

See also

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Sverree

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at

Crane Creek Mo

Feb. 15 '62

not borne on sub. rolls of

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Age not stated.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

*S.*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*William Saverce*

*Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks., Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

(316)

*Philipsen*

Copyist.

S. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Saverree

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ills.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyright.

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Lawrence*

*Prv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*William Samuels*  
*For*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marion, Ill.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Croin*  
*Creek, Mo. sick.*  
*Died Feb. 15.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D.* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*William Dantree*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*Crain Creek, Feb. 15th.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Lawrence*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane Creek, Mo., Feb. 15th/62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



D. 1 Car 1 **Mo.**

William Davenport  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Crane Creek, Mo. Feb.  
15th/62.

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Saverree*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Berane Creek Mo. Feb 15,  
1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Saverree*  
*Prior*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Cran-*  
*brook Mo. Feb. 15. 1862.*  
*Not heard from since*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Saressee*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Grain Creek Mo. Feb. 15, 1862, not since heard from.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Savere*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 .\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane  
Creek Mo. Feb. 15. 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

I 1 car. Mo.

William Savarree

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead but no  
official notice received  
Feb. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Valentine

*F* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Savarree*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*Crane Creek Mo. Feb. 15,*  
*1862*

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*I.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Saverre*

*Rob.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*7* \*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane  
leaved Mo Feby 15<sup>th</sup> 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funk*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Saverce.*

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August* ....., 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1* ....., 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* .....

Period *3* ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane  
Creek Missouri Feb'y  
16. 62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Hunt*

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Surrace.*

*Rob*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane  
Lancet Mo. Feb'y 15. 62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. F. A.*

S. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Saverree  
Poh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. End Dec., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Crane  
Creek Feb'y 15-62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lusk

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Saverree  
Rob, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 2nd Feb'y, 186 4.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Leane  
leane Feb'y 25. 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Frank

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Severance.  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & d, April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Lerane Creek  
Mo July 15/62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Funk

*S.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Sarsnee.*  
*Pos.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>3</sup> June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Crane*  
*Creek Feb'y 15. 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Hunt.*

2815  
✓ *Sayles Henry*

Co *L.B. 1* Missouri Cav.

Personal *pe* ora *perato*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

180 26614	"
180 34391	"
180 34467	"
180 34540	"
180 34615	"
180 34688	"
180 34753	"
180 34820	"
180 34886	"
180 34960	"
180 35033	"
180 35156	"
180 28170	"
180 39768	"
180 39876	"
180 39984	"
180 40087	"
180 40178	"
180 40290	"
180 269,647	"
313 41454	"
328 58507	"
366 36017	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 269, 647 R & P D.

✓ See also

S. I. Carv. Mo.  
Henry Sayles  
Pt. D. 1. Reg't Mo. Carv.

NOTATION

Book mark:

269647

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feby. 11., 1891.

It has this day (Feby. 11., 1891,)

been determined by this Department from evidence  
furnished by the Second  
Auditor of the Treasury  
that this man was dis-  
charged August 7, 1865 (and  
paid for his discharge Aug. 6, 1865)  
at Little Rock, Ark., "to  
accept civil office to  
which he has been ap-  
pointed by the Governor  
of the State."

Bussins



Mo.

*S* *1 Cur*  
*Henry Surpler*

*Pt B*, Co *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Pilot Knob Mo*, *June 2*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Praine Grove Ark*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Impossible to obtain a  
mustering officer before the  
present time. Muster in to  
take effect from day of en-  
rollment.*

Book mark: *R. & P. 269. 647.*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Layle*

*Pot.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posley*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sayle,*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posly*

*S* | *1. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Henry Sayler*

*Pat*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cad*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 15 - April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sayles*

*Teamst Co. B, 1* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michs apl*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Posy*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Saxler*

*Pot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*Posley*

Copyist.

*C/* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Sayler*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pooley*

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sayles.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. M. Reed.



S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sayles.

Chas., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sayles.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Sayles.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, In Hospital, Little  
Rock, Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. W. Reed.  
Copyist.

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sayles  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Name appears in Column  
present as Sayles

Book mark:.....

H. N. Reed

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Bayles*

*Co. D*

**1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

**to the organization named above, by consolidation.**

**Roll dated** *Little Rock Ark Mo*, 186*5*.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Company from which transferred**

**Remarks:**

*Shot for 1 Navy  
Revolver & Cart. Box  
1 pr Spurs & Saddle  
& Sling*

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Scott*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

2

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stip for the entire  
period Oct 85, 1 year for  
the entire period.  
Service done.*

Book mark:

*Watson*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sayles*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *269647*

*J. R. Rice*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sayles*

*Plt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Mac*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Layles*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. B. Wise*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sales*

*2nd*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Little  
Rock, Ark. with detach-  
ment*

Book mark:

*S* | *1* Cav. Mo.

*Henry Dayles*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Hillsdale Co. Michigan*

Occupation *Carpenter*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Prairie Grove, Ark.*

By whom *St John Bard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S | Cav | Mo

Henry Sayler<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for McHvap, 1864

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Baker

to Dec. 31, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Sayles

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Apr 1863. (Co B) on duty  
as teamster.

March Apr 1864, absent sick  
in Hospital at Little Rock  
Ark. July 17, '64

July 1864, absent sick in  
Hospital at Little Rock  
Ark. July 26 '64.

Dec 1864 Jan 1865. (Co D) on duty  
as cook.

July 1865, absent with leave

Aug 1865. Less Aug 16's

Little Rock Ark.

Assigned to quartermaster's  
civil office.

Book mark

Shannon

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sayles*

*Priv.*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept. 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Discharged per*

*S.O. no. 173 to accept*  
*civil office. Final state-*  
*ment given.*

Book mark: *269647* *Ref. D.*

*by* *Ever.*

*J. R. Mice.*

*Jayes, Minn*  
D, Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2787

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Ind 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Henry Doyles

Rank, Private

Where gone, Jacksonport Ark.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

Capt B. C. Carroll



2817  
Scaff, John W

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	Reference	Envelope
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Co.

2816  
✓ *Christmann Franz*  
Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027755	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Frank Sigmund*Appears with rank of *Sgt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 1*, 1864.Where born *Prussia*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *(Receipt)**Sub for J. P. Becker Order**Not taken up in M. Roll**of Regt.*

Book mark:

*A. E. C. C. C.*

Soystman, Franz

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

2. Franz Loydmann desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
32 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Friedrich Vollenweber Franz Loydmann

487  
No. 487  
Franz Loydmann  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
1 mo. Cas.  
As Substitute for  
Christian Buehner  
On the 27th day of August 1864.  
By  
Carl E. Gorman  
Wm. Donald  
William Bates  
Board of Enlistment,  
1st  
Div. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank Loydman born in the State  
of Prussia Germany aged 32 years, and by  
occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Friedrich Becker Esq., of St. Louis City  
6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 27th day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Friedrich Becker I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of August  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 27th day of August 1864

BEFORE

Colonel

Capt. S. B. Mearns

Frank Loydman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Friedrich Becker  
Cannot be liable to be, drafted in the 6th Ward 3rd Sub District  
at St. Louis Mo of March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

Colonel  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered in to the service of the U. S. in Company H 1st Regiment Cavalry Mo. Vol.  
on the 27th day of August, 1864 at St. Louis Mo



+ 2818  
*Schaaper Julius.*

Co C. a. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 80 2 6 9 6 1

2 80 3 2 8 7 9

3 80 3 3 9 9 1

4 80 3 7 7 2 3

5 80 3 7 6 7 4

6 80 3 7 7 3 8

7 80 3 7 8 3 1

8 80 3 7 9 2 2

9 80 3 8 0 6 7

10 3 2 8 5 8 3 8 2

11 3 6 6 3 6 0 2 0

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Penn. Inf. (37 Mo. 1861)  
29<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt. Col. M. A. ...

Official SOS to Fred Ehlenbach, East Liver-  
pool, Ohio (grandson). 3-9-39 cmh  
(Carbon copy filed in this jacket)

Ed Lasswell



J

1 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Schaefer

Prs, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, (Co. A) Join

Manh. in St. Louis

Mo. Enlisted by Maj

Henry J. Stierlin

Sept 1864 (Co. A) Join

joined during Sept in  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Oct. 1864, (Co. A) Lves., Pangloss  
to Co. C.

Book mark

Sherrin

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Julius Schaeper*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Mch. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Ellisfield, Prussia*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Mch.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mch. 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis.*

Bounty paid \$ *60<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. 2 S. D., 5th, St. Louis.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached serv. in St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Forwarded.*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Julius<sup>+</sup> Schaefer

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached to Comp  
A. Received bounty & advance  
pay \$73<sup>00</sup>.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Schaefer*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 9*, 186*4*.\*

Where *S. I. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
Comp. A. Detained for duty.  
Last must left by spec.  
Ord No 1714 of Maj Genl. Steele.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Julius Schafer*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*v*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Recruit*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Veterans Bn*  
*due*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. ...  
..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Recruit  
2nd Ind. of Mo. Heavy Arty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. ...

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. ...*  
*...*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Permit*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> East 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> County*  
*due Oct 31/64.*

Book mark:

*S. W. ...*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Schaffer*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Inst. Veteran*  
*Bounty due April 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Quinn Schaffer  
1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Saddle, Saddle  
it

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Vietnam Brown  
by due April 30 1865

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James O. Smith*  
*Co. C*, Co., *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56*<sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *162*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *242*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Veteran Co. Discharge*

*for Ordnance one 12 lb. Gun*

*at \$3.00. Value of Ord*

*retained. Cash in hand*

*\$1.00*

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

S 1 Cav. Mo.

Julius Schaefer

, Co A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair light

Where born Ellerfeld Prussia

Occupation Mechanic

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 9, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Waf. Stierlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received Bounty and  
advance pay by Capt. Thompson  
\$73<sup>00</sup>. Drawn Canteen  
& Haversack.

Detailed by Q. H. L. Richardson  
to perform duty as Engineer on  
Rail Road. Amount of Clothing  
drawn at St. Louis \$12<sup>36</sup> Residence  
16 mpls. Dist. 5 Ward. St. Louis Mo

E. C. Carroll

No. 16. Dept. of Ar. 16.  
Little Rock Ark July 25-1864

Schaefer J.

A.

S.O. No 174

Det. Tailing Train

Julius Schaefer Co.

1st Cav. Mo. role for

with the Capt. Richard

A. A. G. Bn.

Head Quarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark.,

July 25<sup>th</sup>

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } EXTRACT.

No. 174

III The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermaster's Department and will report without delay to Capt. Susan Richardson A. A. C. M.

St. Julius Shafer Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL F. STEELE.

W. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. O.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Med. Ins. Dept. Ark.  
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 30th

---

S. C. No. 238 Par III

Julius Schaffer Dir  
Co. "C" Returned to  
company

---

Schaffer J.

C.

Recd. H. 2nd Div. Co. Dir. Sept. 30th 1864  
Recd. H. 2nd Div. Co. Dir. Sept. 30. 1864.

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.  
No. 238

(Extra)

IV The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
in the Quartermaster Department and will report without  
delay to their Comdg Officer

Pvt. Julius Schaper, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

By Order of Major General F. STEELE.

W. D. Ennis

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

C. O.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Schaefer, Julius

Co. A. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Schaefer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 9th day of March, 1864

Witness:

Julius Schaefer

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company H  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt of Missouri Infantry  
Discharged July 1864  
by Special Order 1098 of July  
1864. original in substituted  
August 24, 1864, in aid of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri  
Infantry France.

Co. H

Julius Schaefer  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
9th — March 1864  
By Adjutant General  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri

No. 49

1 year

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

TOWN OF

Nissouri

*Saint Louis*

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Julius Schaefer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

*Henry J. Sterling*  
*Lieut. Col.* ..... Regiment of Cavalry No. .... Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 24 day of March, 1864, at Fort

2

Regiment of *Sharp* 116 Volunteers, on

END-ONE

19: 1865--**STATEMENT OF THE MILITARY SERVICE OF**  
JULIUS SCHAEFER  
Private, Company B, 7th Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry (3 Mos., 1861).  
Private, Company I, 2nd U. S. Reserve Corps, Missouri Infantry.  
Private, Company C, 1st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry.

### Civil War

STATEMENT OF SCHAEFER  
J. 1861

The official records show that Julius Schaefer, age 30 years, born in Elberfeld, Prussia, and by occupation a machinist, was enrolled April 18, 1861, at Pleasantville, Berks County, Pennsylvania, for the period of three months; was mustered into the service April 23, 1861, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, as a private of Company B, 7th Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry (3 Months, 1861); and was honorably discharged as a private June 6, 1861, at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, by reason of disability.

He again enrolled August 24, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri, to serve during the war; was mustered into the service September 23, 1861, at St. Louis, Missouri, as a private of Company I, 2nd Regiment United States Reserve Corps, Missouri Infantry; was promoted to the rank of private June 20, 1862; and was mustered out and honorably discharged with his company, as a private, September 3, 1862, at Benton Barracks, Missouri. He was again enrolled and mustered into the service March 9, 1864, at St. Louis, Missouri, for the period of three years, as a private of Company A, 1st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry; was transferred in October, 1864, to Company C, same regiment; and was mustered out and honorably discharged with his company, as a private, September 1, 1865, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

In his signature, his surname appears plainly as Schaefer.

Official statement furnished to Mr. Fred Ehrenbach, Route No. 1, East Liverpool, Ohio, March 9, 1939.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

E. S. ADAMS  
Major General  
The Adjutant General

(over)



ORD-CHM

Respectfully returned to

March 9, 1939

Mr. Fred Ehlensch,

Route No. 1

East Liverpool, Ohio

Included is an official statement of the service of one Julius Schaefer in the 7th Regiment Pennsylvania Infantry (3 Months, 1861), 2nd Regiment U. S. Reserve Corps, Missouri Infantry, and 1st Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War. Nothing has been found in his military record to show the date he entered the United States from Germany, his citizenship status, or the name of his parents. The records of the War Department covering the period of the Civil War are of a strictly military character and rarely show items of personal or family history, such as the names of parents, or the next of kin.

It is suggested as a possibility that some information concerning the date of his entry into the United States and his citizenship status may be obtained by addressing an inquiry to The Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of Labor, Washington, D. C.

1 incl.  
Official statement of service

Major General,  
The Adjutant General  
By

The writer gave the SC number 515,516. Upon telephonic inquiry to the Vets. Admin. the organizations were identified from the SC number. Writer says Nat'l Archives reported to him that this veteran died Feb. 13, 1897--pension dropped.

(over)

2819 John  
Schabert, Simon<sup>or</sup>

Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2820 John  
Schable, Simon<sup>ov</sup>

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

2821  
Schaefer, Julius  
Co. B A, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	See Schaefer, Julius
4	27
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48

Book Mark:

See also

2822  
Schäfer, Julius

Co. b. a, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Schäfer, Julius
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



+ 2823 Frederick  
Chambers Frederick

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | Miste.

CARD NUMBERS.

18040887	28
18040986	27
18041085	26
18041183	25
18041279	24
18041365	23
18041457	22
18041540	21
18041627	20
18041707	19
18041788	18
18041876	17
18041971	16
18042073	15
18042172	14
18042273	13
18042373	12
18042475	11
18042581	10
18042683	9
18042783	8
180428574	7
180429574	6
180430067	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schanck

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Stop pr. 1 letter Carbine  
retained pr. G. O. 101 M. C. S.  
(age 31)

Book mark:

S. Merchant

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred<sup>+</sup> Sharnhorst*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 20*

, 1862.\*

Where

*Warrensburg*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse,

*\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Winkler  
25, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864\*

Where Presidentsburg\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

27, 1864  
Cpyist.

*e* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 2nd*, 186*2* \*

Where *Winnemucca* \*

Period *5* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. S. Herbert

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Germany.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. Herbert

111 Nov 1 **Mo.**

Free School  
2nd, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for Sept 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Wright  
(359) Copied.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schuchert

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 2 \*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in July 20/62 at Warrensburg*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

	<b>1 Cav.</b>	<b>Mo.</b>
--	---------------	------------

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

**Where**.....

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~SS~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark :** .....

2. 11. 1911 Oppid.

**Crystall.**

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schenhorst

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rector

\$

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Shankhouse

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harpersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Shanker

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Shorensburgh \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Schanherst

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Shanhorst

ser., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harpersburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Schanhurst

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Starrsburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Hanhorse  
Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Harrodsburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Rector

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Shanker*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrensburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rosenbush*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schamborst  
Cpt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1865.\*

Where Harrensburgh.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick<sup>+</sup> Shanhurst*

*Prvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Harrensburch Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schamborht  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: discharged under pro-  
vision of War Dept-Circular  
no 83 of 1865 June 13-65-  
at Little Rock Ark

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Chamberst

Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred E

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M. Elliott

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Schamhorst  
Pot, Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-  
65 at Little Rock Ark under  
provisions of War Depart-  
ment Circular no 83  
Washington Dc,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

## See also



S | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Patrick O'Hannahan  
Det., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Sept 1, 1865, drawn since \$ 25<sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute.

Robt. Reg'l Ser.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansen

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Schumaker*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*.<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *75*.<sup>00</sup>

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. 4 Sub. Dist. St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for E. Bager enrolled & liable to draft.*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Shanahan*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Pcty Depot, Mo., July 20*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *July 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist., 4 Sub. Dist. 3*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for E.R. Bagen*

Book mark:

*L* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Patrick Shanahan*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad Pay. 13.00 / Bounty Pa  
# 25.00 / Bounty due - 75.00*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Shubert*

Mo.

B., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

**Roll dated** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent... *not Stated*

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks :

**Book mark :**

Wm Ellish

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

+  
*Patrick Shanahan*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*. \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>†</sup>  
Patrick Shanahan

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where Saint Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped \$3000 for  
apprehension & delivery  
as directed.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Shanahan

Priv., Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

Arrested by Robt. P. Medler St. Louis Mo. Sept. 19, 1864. Delivered to C. W. Coleman Capt. & Prov. Mar. at Dist. Mo. \$30.00 pd for his arrest  
not borne on rolls of Co. F  
Book mark

Mason.



S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Shanahan  
Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded Corp'l. Feb 15/65,  
Stopped \$20.00 for appu-  
hension & delivery as  
deserter

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Shanahan

M., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.\*

Where Saint Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l from  
Private Feb'y 15/65. Reduced  
from Corp'l. Feb 28/65. Stip'd.  
\$30.00 by order of Col Myers, A. G. M.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Shanahan

Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 13/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shanohong, Patrick

1st.

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

1. Patrick Shannon desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**GIVEN at**

the

day of

**WITNESS:**

WITNESS:  
*Chas J. Freeman*

his Chamber  
mark

No.

of  
David Thompson  
Enlisted at Ft. Lewis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward R. Royce

On the 1 day of

1864

By

Edith D. Brown

W. H. Donald

*Delia Bate*

**Based on Enrollment**

Dist. of

*Dist. of*

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis Mo.*

I, *Patrick Shanahan* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *Twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Edward R. Bayer*, Esq., of the *4th Ward City and*  
*County of Saint Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *July*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Edward R. Bayer*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *July*

186*4* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *July*, 186*4*  
Signed *Patrick Shanahan*  
*Colonel* *1st Dist Mo*

*his* *Patrick Shanahan*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward R. Bayer*  
*Enrolled liable to be*, drafted in the *4th Ward St. Louis City*, under the  
*act Amendments March 3rd*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *Five* feet  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Bapt* Provest Marshal.  
*1st Dist Mo*  
*A. McDonnell*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Approved

*Enrolled*  
*and liable to be*  
*drafted in the*  
*4th Ward St. Louis City*  
*under the*  
*act Amendments March 3rd*  
*1863*

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. Army*  
*the 1st day of July 1864 at Saint Louis Mo*

*First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vol*  
*1st Dist Mo*  
*Enrolled*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

2. Patrick Shanahan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo  
9th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Chr F. Pfeiffer

Patrick Shanahan  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Patrick Shanahan  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Edward H. Bagin

On the 12 day of

July, 1864

By

Capt. W. A. Belmont

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollments,

1st Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Patrick Shanahan* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *twenty six* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Edward R. Bayer* Esq., of *St. Louis City and*

*County of Saint Louis MO*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *first* day of *July*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Edward R. Bayer*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *first* day of *July*  
186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis MO*

this *1st* day of *July* 186*4*

Before

*C. Coleman*

*Notary Public for the State of Missouri*

*Patrick Shanahan*  
his *mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward R. Bayer*  
*enrolled in lieu to be*, drafted in *St. Louis City, Missouri*  
*and committed Jan 3*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Provost Marshal.

*N. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* Dist. of *MO*

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Camp.  
the 1st day of July 1864 at St. Louis MO*

*First Regiment of Cavalry 9th Mass*

*Approved  
C. Coleman  
Notary Public for the State of Missouri*

*Notary Public for the State of Missouri*



2825

Scharff, Frederick

Co B, L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

See Scharff, Frederick

27

2

28

3

29

4

30

5

31

6

32

7

33

8

34

9

35

10

36

11

37

12

38

13

39

14

40

15

41

16

42

17

43

18

44

19

45

20

46

21

47

22

48

23

49

24

50

25

51

26

52

27

53

28

54

29

55

30

56

31

57

32

58

33

59

34

60

35

61

36

62

37

63

38

64

39

65

40

66

2826  
Scharnhorst, Frederick

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2827

Scharpf, Frederick

Co B, L, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Scharpf, Frederick	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2828  
Scheffel, Jacob

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Shigel, Jacob  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

2829  
Schell Wilhelm.

Co. C. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

18026872	2
18032667	7
18032767	7
18052873	3
18032872	2
18037461	1
18037463	3
18037664	4
18037764	4
18037867	7
11803796	6

12	2
13	3
14	4
15	5
16	6
17	7
18	8
19	9
20	10
21	11
22	12
23	13
24	14
25	15
26	16
27	17
28	18
29	19
30	20

Book Mark:

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Nelson

Capt., Co., C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Recruit Co. I, 1st Div.

from Enlistment to Sept.  
1864 then Capt. Value of  
retained Clothing \$100  
& \$100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

5. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Schell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 13, 1864.

Where born Garnshurst, Baden

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned - 4

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Forsett

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schell*

*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *— ?*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No muster and  
descriptive roll received.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schell*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
company A. Received  
bounty & advance pay  
\$73.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Schell

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit attached to  
Comp. A. Received bounty &  
advance pay \$730.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schell*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Receipt attached to  
Campbell.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*William Schell*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schell

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept<sup>4</sup> Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. Sept 6  
1864 by Regt Order no. 72  
2<sup>nd</sup> Inst Recruit Bounty due

Book mark:

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Smith

Draper, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent 22/10/10

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted leave by Regt  
Ord. No. 2 Sept 64  
2<sup>d</sup> bush of recruit bounty due

Book mark:

S. W. [Signature]  
Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 2, 1865,

Present or absent 252.00

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l in  
Reg't. Interch. 21 Sept 64  
2nd Reg't. Ill. Cavalry  
Bounty due Feb 28 65

Book mark:

L. W. Rowland

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schick

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 186 2

Present or absent 250000

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Schell*

*Corpl.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*



Schell, Wilhelm

Co. A, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilhelm Schell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and eight months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 2 day of February 1864  
Wilhelm Schell

Witness:  
Chas. F. Gorman  
o A 1st Mo for Vol

recruit enlistment; last served in Company K  
Ninth Reg't of Infantry Ill Vol  
Discharged August 1862

for hard

No. 4 1 Car.

Wilhelm Schell  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
February 2 18 64  
By Major Henry V. Stierlin  
First Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Western House betw Wash & Carr

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wilhelm Schell born in Gernshurst  
in the State of Baden Baden aged thirty years,  
and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Schell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at H. L. Jones  
this 2 day of February 1864  
BEFORE Chas. Coleman } W. H. L. L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William L. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

C. S. Newman

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*  
**RECRUITING OFFICER.**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 11th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 2nd day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Approved

Chloe  
Catherine

Washington  
Feb. 14. 1862. B. F. Drake  
Dr. Dupont & Co. Baraboo, Wis.

2830

Scherriff, Frederick

Co. H. 9, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Scherriff, Frederick

2

See Scherriff, Frederick

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

2831  
Scherte, Jacob

Co L B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Schertz	3	Jacob
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

Book Mark:

See also





*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Schertz*  
*Mt*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *54* <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Substitute Due*  
*back pay from the 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*of June 64 to the 27<sup>th</sup> of*  
*July 64 by arrears Mustered*  
*of Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.***1 Cav.****Mo.***Jacob + Jennet*Appears with rank of *2d* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*Where born *Alcan, France*Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *June 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *25*-100; due \$ *75*-100Where credited *1 Cong. Dist., 1 Inf. Dist.,  
St. Louis, Mo.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub for E. W. Sanders  
Inrolled & liable to draft.  
Absent.*

Book mark:



*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schestz*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*On Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

§

|

1 Cav.

|

Mo.

Jacob Saherty

Brig., Co. D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Scherte,*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Twenty-five dollars*  
*Bounty paid & 75 due,*

Book mark:

*H. H. Reed*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gurol Schertee*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*W. A. Sanders 1st Sub Dist.*  
*Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Fitch*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schertz*  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Substitute for*  
*Wm. J. Sanders, 1st sub Dist*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Hitch*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Schertz*  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due back pay from*  
*the 27th of June 64 to 27th*  
*July, 64 by error. In last*  
*Muster rolls.*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Hurty*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due back pay*  
*from June 27<sup>th</sup> until*  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> 64 by error*  
*in last Muster Roll.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Hitch*

Scherty, Jacob

1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Schertz desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
thirty four years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:

Edw Coleman

Jacob Schertz

1  
Leaves

No.

Jacob Schertz  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Standley

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Coleman

of McDonald

Jules Bates

Board of Enrollment.

for  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Saint Louis

I, Jacob Schuch born in the State  
of France, aged thirty four years, and by  
occupation a boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Emo Sanders Esq., of St Louis in the fourth Ward  
1st Subdistrict 1st Congressional District of Missouri  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of June, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Emo Sanders, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of June  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Before

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Jacob Schuch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Emo Sanders  
Enrolled under color, drafted in 1st Subdist 1st Congressional District  
St Louis Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9  
inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt Provost Marshal.

J. H. Bonard

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo.  
C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

Approved &  
C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Schertz desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty four years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

E. A. Bolencius

Jacob Schertz

Schertz

No. 168

Jacob Schertz

Enlisted at St Louis mo  
1 mo. 10<sup>th</sup>

As Substitute for

Emos Sanders

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

By

Capt E. A. Bolencius

W. M. Donald

John Bates

Board of Recruits

1<sup>st</sup> Div. of Artillery

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St Louis*

I, *Jacob Schertz* born in the State  
of *France*, aged *thirty four* years, and by  
occupation a *boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Ems Sanders* Esq. of *St Louis, in the fourth Ward*  
*1st Subdistrict, 1st congressional District of Missouri*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty seventh* day of *June*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Ems Sanders*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty seventh* day of *June*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*Jacob Schertz*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Ems Sanders*  
*Enrolled liable to be drafted in 1st Subdist 1st Dist Mo, under act of*  
*August 3<sup>rd</sup> March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9*  
inches high.

*Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*St Louis Mo*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo*

*Must have been into the service of the United States in Company  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, on  
Columbia River  
Capt & Provost Marshal*



**See also**

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Frederick Schipper**Serge*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock Ark*, *Sept 1*, 1865-

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 1865-

Last paid to

*Feby 23*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *31* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, <sup>*retained*</sup> \$ *8* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Recruit- Co "E"**Private from enlistment-*  
*to Oct 1-63 then corpl to*  
*Feby 1-64 then sergt-*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schiller*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Where born *Richingen, Prussia*

Age *58½* yrs; occupation *Engraver*

When enlisted *April 18*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

*Premium*  
Bounty paid \$ *29* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to the Reg't in*

*accordance with above order*

Book mark:

*2*  
*Henett*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schiller*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *mustered in Apr 18/63 at St. Louis, Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schiller  
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Schipper  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
Oct 1 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reuter

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schipper  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rector

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schipper  
Serapt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: From private hospital to be Serapt.  
Feb. 1/64 issue him for use and care  
for the new horse & equipments  
from Jan 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Schipper

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Prom'd from corporal to  
Sergeant Feb 1/64. Also has for  
use & care of the own horse  
and equipments since Jan 1/64

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredenick Schipper

Serjt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where D. Suis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Removed from book to be Serjt  
Set 1/64. Use him for audit & use  
of the war horse & Equipments since  
Jan 1/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredener Schipper

Serjt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Shipfer

sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick Schipfer*  
*Sergt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*....., 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schipper*

*Serg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Gely*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schiffer  
Serjt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 18, 1865.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
as Clerk at Dept. Hdqrs.

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schiffrer  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When April 18, 1863.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Detached as clerk  
at Dep't Hd Qrs Little  
Rock ark

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Schipper

Sergt X E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Promo. from  
Priv to Corp Oct 1/63  
from Corp to Sergt  
Feby 1/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. C. C. C.  
Copyright.

Schipper, Fred

Co. E, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept. 12. 1865  
Fred. Schiffer  
E. 1. Mo. Cav.

see

Wm. Rainor  
K. 1. Mo. Cav.

**Restorations.**  
**Dept, of Wash,**

Amesbury, Mass.

12

Received of the

~~100~~ 100  
Schickel

Recd 2. Brig. March 11, 1865.



Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

*Little Rock, Ark. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 115.....

EXTRACT:

I.

*Sgt. Edmund Schiefer, Company C, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Wor. Cav. is hereby detailed as Clerk at these Headquarters  
and will at once report for duty.*

By order of Brig. Gen. Joseph R. West.

To

*Commanding Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.*

..... *J. A. H. Wilson*.....  
*Capt. & Adj. Gen'l.*

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

*Fifth Corps, Wash. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. *50* }  
EXTRACT:

I. The following named enlisted men are hereby  
relieved from duty as listed at their Regt. Co.,  
and will without delay report to Lt. Col.  
John Loring, Dist Adjt. Genl. Department  
of Arkansas.

*Sergeant Fred. Schickel, Co. C.*

*1st. Mrs. Car. Pils.*

By order of Brig. Gen. Joseph R. West.

To

*Commanding Officer  
1st. Cav. Regt.*

..... *N. A. Moulton* .....

*Capt. Wm.*

Ass't Adj. Genl.

2834 Frederick  
Schiffer, Fried. or  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

private | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	645
619	646
620	647
621	

2839  
*Schlecht Jacob*

Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

180	3	1	1	6	9	✓
180	3	1	2	6	2	✓
180	3	1	3	✓	9	✓
180	5	1	4	6	✓	✓
180	3	1	5	✓	5	✓
180	3	1	6	3	8	✓
180	5	1	7	3	8	✓
180	5	1	8	2	0	✓
180	3	1	9	1	2	✓
180	3	2	0	0	✓	✓
180	3	2	0	9	7	✓
180	3	2	1	9	7	✓
180	3	2	2	8	7	✓
180	3	2	3	8	5	✓
180	3	2	4	7	✓	✓
180	3	2	5	6	✓	✓
180	3	2	6	✓	6	✓
180	3	2	7	✓	8	✓
180	3	2	8	✓	8	✓
180	3	2	9	6	0	✓
180	2	9	8	6	6	✓

Book Mark:

See also

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Schlecht  
Prt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
St. Louis. With Descriptive Roll.  
Stoppage for transportation  
\$3.29.

Age not stated

Book mark: also Discharged on

Harris

Copyist  
(over)

MAR. 13

8029866

1891

*Surg. cert. of Disability  
May 21/64 at St. Louis Mo.  
Vide own.*

V<sup>y</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

Reck Weickert

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Volbeck

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Augt 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Augt 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Haybarger



V

1 Cav.

Mo.

Prob. Vohlschlag

2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank W. H. H. H.*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on duty of*  
*Muster but present for*  
*Pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayden*

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

Geat Schubert

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; April, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leet V. Leet*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W | 1. Co | Mo.

Sgt Schlecht

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri 22d

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sacket Schlicht*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & October*

, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Purkins*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob Schlicht*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec'r*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*OS*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Pueck Schlecht*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pueck*



*Os* 1 *hoo* Mo.

*Jacob Schlicht*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri *hoo*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 16*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*OS*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Schlicht*

*Pvt.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo.* \*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perkin*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Isaac Schickel*  
*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sgt Schuch*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Jacob Schlecht*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. C. Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schlecht*

*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Little Rock, Ark.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*

*A* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Jacob Schlecht*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schlecht*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hos-*  
*-pital St. Louis, Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Allen*



S<sup>7</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schlicht*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sick furlough  
in St. Louis, Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*at willow*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schlecht*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4* \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Lawrence Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.*

*not borne on m. O.R. of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*as allowed*

Schlecht, Jacob

, Co.

Reg't

Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists /

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Remains of Northern Report  
of Sick & Wounded at Genl  
Hosp. Little Rock Arkansas  
December 1865.

A. C. Clark  
Surgeon S. M. Cavalry Regt.

Jacob Schlecht  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav.

Erysip. tab.  
Sparks.

Mud on List 14

~~Mud on List 14~~

Erysipelas

Part 14

Upper Extremities

Part 14

Jacob Schicht Company Co.  
St. Louis, Mo., received the 1st day of Dec-  
ember near Benton Arkansas. Ball entered the  
posterior aspect of left humerus etc. Struck the  
Humerus and rebounded, no fracture of bone.  
Tetanus Crysipiter ensuing causing inflam-  
mation of the entire arm, recovering slowly.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given in the hands of the soldier.

87104

NO 031330000 004

0111 03004000

118, Ed. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

IN THE CASE OF

*Jacob Schlicht*  
a *Private* Co. *A*  
*1st* Reg't of *Art Vol*

APPROVED

*Mad. rules*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *May 18th* 186*4*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*[Signature]*  
Asst. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 7 1864

Duplicate sent in Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *1864*  
*11 Feb. 1864*

*Entered on Casualty Roll*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*110*

*1st* Jacob Schlecht, of Captain John  
Baird Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of the United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Capt H. S. Sherlin of  
the 1st Regiment of Missouri at Saint Louis, Mo.  
on the first day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Prussia in the State of Prussia, is 27  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone Cutter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 21 days.\*

STATION: Surgeon General's Hospital  
DATE: St. Louis, Mo. May 15 1864

Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Schlecht  
of Captain Baird Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Gunshot wound received in skirmish  
near Little Rock, Ark. about Dec 1, 1863. Ball  
struck humerus near left elbow joint fracturing  
bone and causing ankylosis of joint  
disability 2/3. Man elects his discharge and is  
unfit for bet. Res. Corps. C. F. Alexander  
Surgeon. W. A.

DISCHARGED, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
J. W. Baker Col.  
1st Regt Minn Inf.  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Jacob Schlect*

*Private* Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Merimish st*

*Seamus house, Mo.*

*July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Jacob Schlect*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Skirmish at Lewis house Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Slightly in head*

Date of casualty, *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters Clinton, Harry County Mo.*  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Report of Skirmish with Quantrell's Band*  
*Signed by James O. Gower, Maj Comd'g Scout*  
*and Index 11 a no 33 page 5*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*6 23-77*

Clerk

2836 Paul  
Schleiffarth Paul F. F.

Co a-b., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18031170	8037853
18031263	8037923
18031360	8038019
18031465	14584 B-1879
18031553	"
18031639	"
18031729	"
18031821	"
18031914	"
18032006	"
18032098	"
18032192	"
18032207	"
180327174	"
18032295	"
18032390	"
18032483	"
18032573	"
18032664	"
18032756	"
18032861	"
18032968	"
18037524	"
18037625	"
18037729	"

Book Mark: 14584 B (CB) 1879

See also

V<sup>1</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

*Paul Wehler*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *2<sup>nd</sup> and made May 2<sup>nd</sup> 3*  
*A.L.O. Jan'y 3/80 see 17-8 & B. 2.3.0.*  
*(over)*

*Hoyberger*

(156)

Copies.

MAR. 13

8031170

18914

(C B) 1879.

*S. 1. Cury. Mo*

*Paul F. G. Schleifarth*

*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cury*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *14584 B. 1879.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, *December 29<sup>th</sup> 1879.***

**Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in**  
*this Company.*

*A. M. M.*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Schipf  
Por., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Port Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32<sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Remarks: Recruit Co. A.

Value of Ord. retained  
1 Cashmere Sack \$11.00

Book mark: .....

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Schlegel

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. R. [Signature]

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michael S. S.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. England*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul S. [unclear]*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage One Square  
Pistol Cal. 45.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. [unclear]*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Smith  
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James McQuinn

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Schleiffarth

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Allen

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*as allowed*

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul Schleiffarth*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schliffarth*

*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 186*3*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A W Allen*



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as above*

*PS*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Paul Schlieffarth*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *April 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schiffarth*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in Apr 11/63*  
*at St Louis Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

5. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Paul F. Schmitt

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 1 dated, 1863.

Where born Berlin Prussia

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted April 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Reg't under charge of Sgt. Selina in accordance with S. A. No. 38.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Paul Schlegel*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported to have been discharged at St Louis Mo between the dates of April 2<sup>nd</sup> and April 11 1863 recorded by Capt Stieglitz April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged on Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*

MAR. 13

8032207

1891

*of Quabz April 7, 1863*  
*St Louis Mo Tule Dr DR*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Saul Schliiffarth*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

*1. bar*

**Mo.**

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*Pvt, Co. V, 1. Reg't Missouri bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of New Organization*

for *Value Apr 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
in St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*Pulins*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schleiffarth*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schiffarth*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec's*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Schlaffarth*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V* | *1. Co* | **Mo.**

*Paul Vehkiffarth*  
*Pl.*, Co. *A*, *1.* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c) *Hyberger* *Copyist.*

W | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Schickel

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862 \*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hayberger

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Wehler

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258r)

Heyliger

Copyist.

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul White**Paul*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.\*Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Detached on each day of muster; but present for Pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Frederick*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Vebiffarth

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoybarger



V

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul W. Wiffarth

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Augt. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyhenger

*Schleiffarth Paul*  
*1st* Co. *1* Regt *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Col Quon. Geo. Brigade  
Baton, Oct 19. 1885

---

Brigade Order 3  
No 16

---

Detail for Comit-  
mentals.

---

Green B. F.

Peterson & Co.

Hughes

Original Order  
No. 16

Detail for The Court:

The Court will sit without regard to have  
no other officers than those named can be  
assembled without manifest injury to the  
Service.

Lt. J. A. A. G.  
 No. 1st Co. 1st Reg.  
 Camp near Benton Ark Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Lucius D. S. Nelson <sup>my</sup> Ben. A. Green will comply  
with above order By order Geo Baird Capt Comdr  
Madame Sient <sup>my</sup> acly acting

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *p. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*Paul Schleiffarth*  
a *Private Co. A*

*First* Reg't of *Mo. Cav.*

Approved, *J. S. Mendenhall*  
*Ogden*  
Medical Director.

*St. Louis*  
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Missouri*  
*St. Louis April 4. 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl Davidson

*R. W. Elliott*  
*Adjutant General's Office*

*24 1863.*

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office), 186

*Entwistle*  
*Apr 63*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private *Paul Schleiffarth* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, [ *a* ], of the *First* Regiment of United States  
*Maxim Luchinsky* as enlisted by *Lt. Van Rensselaer*, of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 on the *first* day of *August* 186*7*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Pulaski - Prussia* in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is *Twenty Two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *6* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*fair* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ *Paul Schleiffarth* of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of †

*Wound of right foot (inflicted as he states  
 by a shell) passing through the tarsus rendering the foot  
 stiff & painful during exercise - Disability one half of person  
 City General Hospital  
 St. Louis Mo. - April 3rd 1863*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *April* 186*3*, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 Surgeon *col.*

*Henry Amstedt*

*Colonel* Commanding the Reg't. Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



2837

+ Schley, William W.

Co B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

180 34390

180 34466

180 34553

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

180 34628

Book Mark

See also

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Sley*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Dec 8/62*  
*at Prairie Grove for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

*Poser*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Steg*

*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

*S* | *1. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Wm H. Schley*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March*, to *April* 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died March 16/63*

Book mark:.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Schley*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mar*  
*16, 1863.*

*now borne on U. S. R.*  
*of Co. - age not stated*

Book mark:

*Posy*

*Schley*  
*1*

Co. **1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rd.

"J" 9-109-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm W. Schley

of Company 73

1 Regiment of Carry Me.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Mar 16. 1863

Inv: sent to 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor  
May 1/63.

P.M. Receipt for  
\$14.55. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud.

Nov 1/13

Wm

Secy. Genl.

51104

AD 0317383 0 ONV

WMA 02NY-000

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm W. Schley  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: B Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: Army State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. C. H. Short

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 16/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg: of Rec'd Soldiers  
Vol: 3. 1863

REMARKS.

L. Newton

Clerk.

2838

Schlutten, Gerhard

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3 See Schlutten, Gerhard  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Book Mark:

See also

2839

Schluter, Gerhard

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Schluter, Gerhard

See also



+

2840

Schlutter Gerhard

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8026559

8026896

8044140

8044212

8044306

8044474

8044578

8044793

8044698

8044592

8044987

8028714

8044084

Book Mark:

See also

G | 1 Cav | Mo.

Schlutter Gerhard  
Recruit, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$73 by Capt  
Thompson Feb 19/64.  
Filed with Gerhard  
Schlutter

Book mark :

*S.***1 Cav.****Mo.***Gerhart Schluter.**Priv., Co, "H", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *20* <sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*.Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *160* <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *240* <sub>*100*</sub>Remarks: *Vet. "F"* *One**Colts Revolver lost**\$20<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter.*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gerhart Schlater*

*B.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. C. C. C.*

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gerhart Schuler.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Fourth

Inst. bounty due

Value of Ord. and

Ord. stores charged

\$200

Book mark:

Sitter.

U

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Gustav Schuler.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. - Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Fourth  
Inf. Bounty due.  
One Colter Revolver  
lost \$20.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gerhart Schuster

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Third  
inst. Company Dues

Book mark:

Sitter.

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerrard Schulten*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vols Third inst Country due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerhart<sup>+</sup> Schluter*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> inst. bounty due \$50.*

Book mark: .....

*Ranney*

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gerhardt Schluter*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pvt. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerhard Schluetter*

*Priv.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark: *1000*

*Ramsey*  
Copied.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Garland Schluetter

Privt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

March & April

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer  
2 Enlistment Bounty \$50.  
due

Book mark:

(263)

Garland

Copied

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerhard Schlatter*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50.*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerhard<sup>+</sup> Schluetter*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50  
due.*

*(Mustered in at St. Louis  
Mo.)*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gerhard Schmitter

Appears with rank of Cri- on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 21 yrs; occupation .....

When enlisted Feb 16, 1864 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1864 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited Comp. Dis. & M. St. Louis Co. St. Louis  
9th Ward.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fornett

Schlutter, Gerhard

Co. H, 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gerhard Schlütter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.

the 16th day of February, 1864.

Witness:

Geo. W. Knight Gerhard Schlütter

It is  
Proved

2nd enlistment; last served in Company B,  
1st Reg't of Ill. Cav.  
Discharged September 9th, 1862,  
by Special order of 1863, &c.  
for out of his enlistment  
Sept 4th.

Gerhard Schlütter  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 16th, 1864,  
By John A. Smith Quillman  
Adj't of Regiment of Quillman

No. 27

1 Bar.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*



I, *Gerhard Schlitter* born in *Hallern*  
in the State of *Prussia* aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Shoe-maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *February* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Gerhard Schlitter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *16th* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*five* inches high.

Mustered in the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st  
the *16th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *St. Louis, Mo.* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

*Approved*

*W. Davis*

*for Capt. Wm. Davis, Co. D, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.*

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*John Gallagher*  
*2nd Lieut.*  
*Co. F, 1st Regt. Mo. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2841  
*Schmalz George*

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Schmalz George*

Book Mark:

See also

2842.  
*Schmelzer William*

Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private.* | corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18031167	18
180312610	18
1803134-6	18
18031461	18
1803144-0	18
18031641	18
18031667	18
1803174-9	18
1803184-5	18
1803194-4	18
1803203-3	18
18032138	18
1803222-3	18
18032319	18
1803241-3	18
18032478	18

18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18
18	18

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S<sup>y</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

William Schneider

Pl. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated.

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 157.538.20

(Side)

Hoyborger

Copy.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schmelzer*  
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*order of Col. R. R. Le-*  
*vingston, Octob 14/63.*  
*Head Quart. St. Louis Dist. for*  
*Levee*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

MAR. 13

8032578

ALBANY

being disabled in service.

Book Mark: Discharged  
etc., Octob. 10/63. Vide  
D. & D. R.

now borne on M. O.  
R. of Co - Age not  
stated.



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schmeltzer*  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at St. Louis, Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schneider*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schnitzler*  
*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*  
*St Louis Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schmutzer*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*in City of St Louis Mo*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* 1. *Car* | Mo.

*William Schmitzer*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 1. Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital in*  
*City of St. Louis Mo*

Book mark 1

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schneider*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb'y*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.**

*William Schumberger*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov & December*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*Where *St Louis Mo*.\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.**

*William Schneider*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Schneider

Copl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Augt., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted July 22/62  
in place of Emmer Jones.  
Reduced by order of  
Maj. C. Ranzhaf Comdg.  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoylenger



MAR. 13

8031667

416814

*see letter annexed*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Schmeltzer

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schmeltzer

N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Volmeyer**2<sup>nd</sup>*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Volmeyer*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

William W. W. W.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1st, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo..\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on duty of  
muster; but present for  
pay

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Schuniger

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schuniger

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William V. Schaefer*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Schaefer*

*Schmeizer, Wm*  
*Capt. Co. 1*

Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington.

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

This is accepted as referring to

William Schmeltzer

Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.

Vols., who was discharged as

MA 186

at Hereby Stated.

J. M.

G. H.

A. Martin

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

STION

AND COMPLETED BY

COMPARED WITH

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

1<sup>st</sup> Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav.

APPROVED

Thad. Smith

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Adj. Gen. Saml. Lewis Dist.  
Saint Louis Oct. 9, 1863,  
J. W. Discharge &

By order of Brig. Genl. Strong

H. B. Freeman

a. a. g. and  
Chief of Staff

Received (A. G. Office)

Oct 28, 1863

63

Rappahannock May 13/11. 5.



# CASUALTY STATEMENT

Comd Genl Land Office  
Case closed Jan'y 26. 1886.

Name:

*William Sommerger*

Rank:

*Corpl*

Company:

*A*

Regiment:

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Arm:

*Co*

State:

*Mo*

Nature of Casualty:

*Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Double Inguinal Hernia*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Col Livingston*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 9 1883*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St Louis Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Vol 43 Discharges*

*St Louis Mo 1882-3*

REMARKS.

*F Minton*

Clerk.

(170)

*Exam.*

*1883*

118

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Schmelzer

Rank: Capt Company: A Regiment: 1

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Double Inguinal Hernia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col Livingston

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 9 1883

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 43 Discharges  
St Louis Mo 1883-3

REMARKS.

F M Lytton

Clerk.

(170)

*Exd.  
asp.*

*July*

*Schmelzer*

**119**

*211 2d*

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*William Schmelzer*

*Capt* of Company *A*

*1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd Oct 9/83*

See Enclosurement hereon

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. Metzger, a Corporal of Captain  
Company, [A], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States  
Vol. Cavalry, was enlisted by Quinton and Laurenceller, of  
the 1st Regiment of Missouri at St. Louis, Mo.  
on the 24th day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Richmond in the State of Missouri, is  
years of age, 3 feet 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Boiler. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He says he received his injury while on duty  
in being thrown from his horse on 15 March  
and has been in service since.

STATION: St. Louis, Mo. 1st Cavalry Regt. Frank White

DATE: 10th Jan'y 1863 St. Louis, Mo. Frank White  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Metzger of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Double Exponential Anemia and general  
debility. He will not, in my opinion, be able to  
perform duty, either in the field or in garrison.

Frank White M.D. Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 10th day of October 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.

R.R. Simpson  
Co. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—St. Louis, County—St. Louis, State—Missouri.

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm Schmelen*

*Private* Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Miss. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Skirmish at*

*Seam's house, Miss.*

*July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wm Schmelen*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*  
 Place of casualty, *Skirmish at Lees River, Miss.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, slightly in head*

Date of casualty, *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,  
*Head Quarters Clinton, N.Y. Co. Mo.* *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

*Report of Skirmish with Quantrell's Band*  
*signed by James O. Souver. Maj. Comdr. Scout*  
*and Index 11A no 33 page 5*

*E. A. Davidson*

*6-23-77*

Clerk.

2843  
Schmidt Charles.

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027081

2 8027236

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



5 | 1 | Leav | Mo.

Charles Schmidt

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 1, 1864.

Where born Prussia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 2 Cong Dist  
1 Sub Dist 1 Ward St  
Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S. V. Williams



S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Schmidt.

Appears with rank of Privt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 1, 1864.

Where born Prussia.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "A"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Subst. for Charles F. Mayers.

Residence 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong Dist. - 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist1<sup>st</sup> Ward. Not taken up on

M. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Schmidt, Charles.

C. A. 1st. Reg Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE

I, Charles Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. F. Oppenheimer Charles Schmidt

1 Bar.

No.

Charles Schmidt

Enlisted at Saint Louis

As Substitute for

Charles F. Oppenheimer

On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864

By

Henry E. Wright Commissary

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

John W. Baker Commissary

Board of Enrollment

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Missouri

Residence 202 Cory Ave  
St Louis Dist 15<sup>th</sup> Ward  
St Louis Mo

202 Cory Ave  
St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*P* *Missouri* *Saint Louis*

I, *Charles Schmidt* born in the State  
of *Prussia*, aged *thirty two* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Charles F. Meyer*, Esq., of *Saint Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *thirty first* day of *May*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Charles F. Meyer*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirty first* day of *May*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 186*4*

By *Henry C. Knight*

*Notary Public for Mo. Dist Mo*

*Charles Schmidt*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles F. Meyer*  
*Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the first Ward St. Louis City under the act*  
*and amendments March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863,* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *five*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*

Provost Marshal.

*S. A. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.*

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company A First Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteer, on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1864. at St. Louis Mo.

Approved  
 Charles Schmidt  
 Subst. of Charles F. Meyer  
 Notary Public for Mo. Dist Mo

Henry C. Knight  
 Notary Public for Mo. Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:

Chr. F. Appenwin Charles Schmidt


No. Charles Schmidt  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Charles F. Appenwin  
On the 31 day of May, 1864  
By  
Henry & George Reinhardt  
of St. Louis  
Commissioners  
Julius & John Reinhardt  
Board of Enrollment,  
St. Louis  
Residence 215 N. 3rd St  
St. Louis



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Schmidt born in the State  
of Prussia, aged thirty two years, and by  
occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles F. Meyer, Esq., of St. Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty first day of May, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Charles F. Meyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty first day of May, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Henry C. VeightCapt & 2nd Dist MoCharles Schmidt

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles F. Meyer Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 1st Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet five inches high.

Henry C. VeightCapt & Provost Marshal.  
2nd Dist MoS. D. Merce  
Commissioner of Board.Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

1st Dist Mo.Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Mounted into the service of the United States in Company A 1st Regt of Cavalry Mo. Mounted  
 in the 1st day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
 Henry C. Veight  
 Capt & Prov Marshal  
 2nd Dist Mo  
 First Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Mounted

2844  
+ Schmidt Christian

Co C.A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

180	2	6	8	7	3	2
180	3	2	6	6	6	2
180	3	2	7	6	8	2
180	3	2	8	7	4	2
180	3	2	9	8	3	2
180	3	7	4	2	6	2
180	3	7	6	2	7	2
180	3	7	7	3	0	2
180	3	7	8	5	4	2
180	3	7	9	2	4	2
180	3	8	0	1	8	2

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Book Mark:

See also

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christian Schmidt

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis Mo., Feb 13, 1864.

Where born Calson PrussiaAge 37 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb 2, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Dark; hair LightComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned AValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: 1st Reg. Det Mo.

Book mark:

Forest



0 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schmidt  
Cpl., Co, C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 80 <sup>76</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 80 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks: Recruit Co. A.

Value of Ord. retained  
1 Carbine, Sabre & 11.00

Book mark: .....

S. W. Rowland

1 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schmidt

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland  
(358) Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schmidt

2<sup>d</sup>, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2"3"4" Lane L

Remit Bounty due

Feb 28 65:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christian Schmidt

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2" Inst. of Remitt  
Bounty due

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christian Schmitt*

*Private*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2<sup>nd</sup> Inst. Recruit*

*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Colwell*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christine Smith*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to*  
*Camp 11.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*a w Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schmidt*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to*  
*Comp. A. Received bounty &*  
*advance pay \$73.00.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schmidt*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
Company A, Recruit  
County & advance pay  
\$73<sup>00</sup>.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, *Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *—*, 186*4* \*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *No muster and  
descriptive roll received.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Geo Allen*

Schmidt, Christian

Co 'A' 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

*Rolls and Return do not show  
Co. or Regt. in action May 10.  
1865.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Christian Schmidt

Private Company A

1st Regiment of McCary

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

See memo inside

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Christian Schmidt  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company A, Regiment, 1st Regt  
Arm, Cav, State, Mo  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

Thos H Hedrick  
12/6/82 Clerk.

Christian Schmitt, co. a and c,  
C, 1 Mo. cavalry.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Reg'tal Desc. Book.....	No evidence
Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.....	Name not borne
Reg'tal Pres. Book.....	Name not borne
Com. M. Reports.....	No evidence
Reg'tal Order Book.....	
Reg'tal Letter Book.....	Date not cov'd
Co. Desc. Book.....	(a) no evd. - (c) name not borne
Co. M. Reports.....	(a, c) no evidence
Co. Clothing Book.....	
Co. Order Book.....	
Co. Returns.....	(a, c) no evidence
Casualties.....	Date not covered
Medical Certificates.....	
Reg'tal Files.....	J. S. 11. 20. 82 vmo. <sup>Exp</sup>
Miscellaneous Books.....	To Mr. Scott, for report upon wound.
Mining Rolls.....	
Mining Reg'tal Returns.....	Co. & reg't. records furnish no evidence of alleged wound, injury and disability.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Schmidt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months.  
I declare, That I am thirty-seven years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 2 day of February

Witness:  
Chas. F. Hoffman Esq.  
C. A. Pittman Esq.

No. 5 1 Cav.  
Christian Schmidt  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
February 1st second 1864.  
By Major Henry D. Stirling  
First Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo Yrs.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

10th March

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —  
Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Christian Schmidt born in Posen  
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty-seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this second day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Christian Schmidt do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this one day of February 1864

Before

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Pro M. 1st Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Balis  
Surg. Gen. Dist Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christian Schmidt  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is five feet  
five inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Light Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 21 day of February, 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

Approved

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Pro M. 1st Dist Mo.

Rec'd M. & A. O. 2d & 3d Mo.  
At St. Louis Mo. 2nd Dist Mo.

2845  
Schmidt Frederick

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18031168	"
18031261	"
18031358	"
18031462	"
18031551	"
18031642	"
18031731	"
18031822	"
18031916	"
18032008	"
18032100	"
18032194	"
18032289	"
18032384	"
18032479	"
18032568	"
18032658	"
18032750	"
18032855	"
18032963	"
18024868	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also

V<sup>r</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

Frederic K Schmidt

Pl<sup>t</sup>, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Foyberger

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Vunint*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Augt 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Frederick Schmidt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31* 186*3*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*37.78**100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100* due \$*100**100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*  
*(Page 26)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*  
Copyright.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*not borne on M. & R. of Co*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*as above*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*S*<sup>7</sup> | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredrick Schmidt*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schmitt*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Friedrich Schmidt**Pvt*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St Louis*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*

*Det*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March, April*

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858r)

*Parkins*

Copyist.

*S* | *1. Can* | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Schmitt*  
*Plt*, *Coe A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 13*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Fredrick Schmidt**Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Nov & Decbr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*Where *St Louis Mo* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Parker*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 October -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

V | 1 Co | Mo.

Frederick Schmidt  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N<sup>r</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Schmidt**Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hyberger*

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Wehmitt*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186/.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Freyberger*

117

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Wilhelm*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*7*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on day of  
muster; but present for  
Duty*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic Schmidt*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186/.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*





4 <sup>2846</sup> Schmidt. John

Co A b, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8031643	"
8031732	"
8031824	"
8031917	"
8032009	"
8032102	"
8032195	"
8032290	"
8032385	"
8032478	"
8032567	"
8032659	"
8032751	"
8032856	"
8032963	"
8037523	"
8037626	"
8037731	"
8037832	"
8037950	"
8038049	"
8029305	"
	"
	"
	"

See Mark.

See also

N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Schmidt

9<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.\*

Where Kansas City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayberger

D | 1 Cav | Mo.

John Schmidt  
Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, May 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 5, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64<sup>84</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pri from enrollment

was recruit of original Co A  
1 Mo Cav to Sept 6/64 when  
service term of camp expired  
then assigned to new Co C  
May

Book mark: .....

C. H. Moore

MAR. 13

8029305

AT 6814

by reorganization of  
1 Mo Cav under S.C. No 216  
from Hd Qrs & Ctl of Ark  
mustered out under pro-  
visions of War Dept  
Circular No 41. Series 1864  
mustered out to take effect  
May 8/65-

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John McDaniel

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Cq. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in

reason of expiration

of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John McDaniel

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith  
Cvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

filed with Schmidt

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schmidt  
Col., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scimelet  
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

24, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schimpf  
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*awallen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Kansas City, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June* - *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Kansas City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Kansas City* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Schmidt

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1862

Where Kansas City, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse in Gen'l  
Hospital, Little Rock,  
Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Pvt.*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 2 August*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 5*

1862.\*

Where

*Kansas City Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perkins*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*\*

Where *Kansas City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schmidt*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Kansas City Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*St* | *h bar* | **Mo.**

*John Schmidt*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Kansas City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*JS*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec's*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Kansas City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Simon*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 5*, 1862.\*

Where *Kansas City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vt | 1. Co | **Mo.**

John Schmidt

Ch., Co. A, 1. Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5<sup>th</sup>, 186 2.\*

Where Kansas City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyberger



*Schmidt.* *John*

*P.*, Co. *A.*, *1* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

*1* ~~*2*~~ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1558

Detail of

Private Schmidt

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Sept. 23, 1863

The year

1863.

Clerk E. J. Miller

G. H. Little Rock Ark

orders

Detail

John Schmidt

Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

*Little Rock Ark Sep 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *70*

I The following named  
enlisted men, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.,  
are hereby detailed on duty as  
nurses in St. John's Hospital  
and will report without delay  
to Surgeon C. A. Clark in charge.  
Private . . . Schmidt C. A.

x

x

x

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*A. S. Montgomery*  
A.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

*Private . . . Schmidt*  
*C. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.*

Ad. Gen. C. G. D. in  
Little Rock, Ark.  
Sept. 23, 1868

---

Special Order  
No. 72

---

details ent. men in arms  
w/for Hospital

---

— Schmidt	A
<u>Geo Baker</u>	L
— Berins	J
— Cole	D

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

*Little Rock Ark Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. *70*

I. The following named enlisted men of the 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cavalry are hereby detailed on duty as nurses in St. John's Hospital and will report without delay to Surgeon C. A. Clark in Charge.

Private	Schmidt	C <sup>o</sup>	A
.	George Baker	.	L
.	Bevins	.	J
.	Cole	.	J

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*D. S. Montgomery*

A. ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Commanding Officer

*1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cavalry*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 6th day of August 1864

WITNESSES: Fred. Thumann John Schmidt

462  
#9


No. 38  
John Schmidt  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
1 mo. Can.  
As Substitute for  
Isaac Appenheimer  
On the 6th day of August, 1864.  
By  
Capt. E. G. Cochran, for Major  
J. M. Donald, Commissioned  
Julian Bates, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Schmitt born in the State of Germany, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac Oppenheimer Esq., of St. Joseph Mo. Buchanan Co Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac Oppenheimer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of August 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

6th

day of

August1864

BEFORE

John Schmitt  
Capt. & Pres. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Oppenheimer enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Joseph Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. H. H.  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McSweeney  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. 8th Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Dist  
 on the 6th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

2847

Schmidt, John

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027551	20
2	8022042	21
3	8027652	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmitt*  
*Out*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Aug. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Russia, Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *Not entitled to Bounty.* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sub. for Isaac Oppenheimer*  
*enrolled liable to be drafted in*  
*St. Joseph, Mo*  
*now serving up on m. Rolls of Co.*  
Book mark: .....

*Cooke*  
Copied.

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmidt*  
Appears with rank of *Cvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Crefeld, Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Joseph, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for L. Oppenheimer. C & R to W.*

Book mark:

*Lease*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Schmidt

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.,<sup>and Sanitation Co.</sup> forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 12, 1864

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 6, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 6, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Joseph, Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for J. Oppenheimer C & F H O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schmidt, John

C. A. 1st, Reg't Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Louis Mo.  
6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS

Frederick Thumann

John Schmidt

Enlisted at

No. 1  
John Schmidt  
St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Isaac O'Brien  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Col. C. J. Johnson, Jr.  
W. M. Donald, Commissioner  
Julian Bates, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  
I, *John Schmidt* born in the State  
of *Germany*, aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Isaac Oppenheimer*, Esq., of *St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*Buchanan Co. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Oppenheimer* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *August*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*John Schmidt*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Oppenheimer*  
*enrolled & liable to be drafted in St. Joseph, Mo. under the act &*  
*amendments of March 3, 1863,* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*N. McDaniel*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. St. 1st Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol.*  
*on the 6 day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*Approved*

*Isaac Oppenheimer*  
*Isaac Oppenheimer*  
*Isaac Oppenheimer*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Schmidt desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 6th day of August 1864

WITNESSES: Fred. Thumann John Schmidt

1000

No. 1000  
John Schmidt  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Isaac Cypendheimer  
On the 6th day of August, 1864.

By  
Col. E. D. Colman, Jr. Pres  
John M. Donald, Commisary  
Julien Bates, Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment.  
Dated at St. Louis

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *John Schmidt* born in the State of *Germany*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Isaac Oppenheimer*, Esq., of *St. Joseph, Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *6th* day of *August*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Oppenheimer* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *6th* day of *August*

186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *6th* day of *August* 186*4*.

*John Schmidt*

BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Dist. Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Oppenheimer* enrolled & liable to be drafted in *St. Joseph Mo. under the act & amend. ment of March 3rd*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*A. W. Bond*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Dab*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Comp. 7th Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Dist. on the 6th day of August 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*Approved  
C. Coleman  
Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Dist. Mo.*



2848

nichols  
nichols

Schmidt. Nicholas

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Smith

Nicholas

Book Mark:

See also

✓ <sup>2849</sup> Schmitt. Peter

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18053277  
18053383  
18053498  
18053601  
18080082

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schmitt  
Pat., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Schmidt

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.\*

Where Sedalia Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Schmitt

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 30

, 1862.\*

Where

Sedalia Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged per  
Circular No 83 AGO 1865-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Schmitt

Pat, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
June 14/65 per GO No.  
83 of 1865 1000

Book mark:

Knapp

28

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Schmitt

But, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Jul 28, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jul 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 86

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Merit of original Col. 17

Can. Mo. Vols. became a member of  
Co. K 1 Can. Mo. Vols. Feb 22/65

Under S. O. No 47 of 1865 Hd Qrs

Sgt of Ark was at the Battle of Prairie

de Greve Dec. 7/62 and (over)

Book mark:

A. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030782

★1891★

Capture of Little Rock Ark  
Sept 10/63



2850 Jacob  
Schmitter John.

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here:

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027013  
18027238  
18042072  
18041970  
18042173  
18042274  
18042375  
18042476  
18042577  
18028478  
18042678

28  
27  
26  
25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
20  
19  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Schmitter*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1864.*

Where born *Argon Switz.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Camp Dist  
Central Township. Subst.  
for A. C. Brock*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Smither  
Pot., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865:

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865:

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 24 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ <sup>retained</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>subst</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>subst</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Substitute see "E"

\* Cancelled by line

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Schmitter

Pr. E

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

E

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. E. E. E. E.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob<sup>+</sup> Smither  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schmitter

Port, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 2, 1864.\*

Where St-Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schmitter*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *June 2*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbaum*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schmitter*

*Co.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St-Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Schmitter  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186 2.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schmitter*  
Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rector*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Schmitter  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 2, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....  
.....

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Schmitt

Appears with rank of  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded  
for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll datedSt. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1864.  
Where born  
Age 44 yrs; occupation Cavalry.When enlisted June 2, 1864.  
Where enlisted  
For what period enlistedEyes Blue  
Complexion Fair  
When mustered in June 2, 1864.Where mustered in June 2, 1864.  
Bounty paid \$  
Where creditedCompany to which assigned  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$Remarks: Subst. for E. C. G. Pratt,  
Paid Ad. B. 25-4 Ad. Pay \$13.75

Book mark:

(8408)

H. C. Schmitt  
Copy

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

.....*Jacob Schmitter*.....

Appears with rank of *Privt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1864.*

Where born *Argau, Swiss.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Subs. for Elon G. Pratt,*

*Central Township - 1 Cong. Dist. of Mo.*

*Paid Ad. Bounty \$25 - & Ad. Pay \$13.*

Book mark:.....

Schmitter, Jacob

C. A. 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1446

Name *David Smith*

Age *24* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Little Rock, Ark.*

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank *Private*

*Co. E*

Regiment *1st*

When admitted *Jan 15th 1864*

From what source *From the field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*Punctured wound  
of back of balling  
upon a sharp point  
as in*

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded *While on duty*

Date *Jan 15th 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Sharps rifle*





# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Jacob Schmitter* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*twenty five* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*  
the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June 1864*,

WITNES:

*Louis G. Hapow.* *Jacob Schmitter*

*1005*

No.

*Jacob Schmitter*

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*

As Substitute for

*Chas. G. Pratt*

On the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *June* 1864

By

*Chas. C. H. Colman*

*Wm. McDonald*

*Julian Dute*

Board of Enrollment,

*1st*  
Dist. of *Mo*

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis.

I, Jacob Schmitter

born in the State

aged

twenty four

years, and by

occupation a

Printer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Clon G. PrattEsq., of St. Louis, CityCentral Town Shipto become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid anddelivered to me, on the second day of June, 1864;and having thus agreed with said Clon G. Pratt, I DO HEREBYACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of June,1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the periodof **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1864BEFORE Col. Coleman  
Capt. E. P. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.Jacob Schmitter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Clon G. Pratt, called liable to be, drafted in the Ward Sub. Div. under the act & amendments of March 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Col. ColemanCapt. Provost Marshal.J. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Accepted in the office of the United States in St. Louis, Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
 Missouri Oct on the day of 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. E. P. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

I am a soldier for me  
 at 11:30 a.m. 1864

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Schmitter desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1864.

WITNES:

Louis G. Mapow Jacob Schmitter

No. 93

Jacob Schmitter

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

1 mo. cur.

As Substitute for

John G. Smith

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. H. Colman

Dr. M. A. Mould

Jules B. Bute

Board of Enrollment,

1st  
Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jacob Schmitter born in the State of Missouri, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Clon. G. Pratt, Esq., of St. Louis, City Central Town Ship

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the second day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Clon. G. Pratt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this second day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 2nd day of June 1864.

Before

C. D. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist

Jacob Schmitter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Clon. G. Pratt enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the Ward Sub. Dist under the act & amendments of March 4th 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt & Provost Marshal  
1st Dist

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered in to the service of the United States in Comp. of 1st Regt of Cavalry, Missouri, on the 22nd day of June 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

+ 2851  
*Schneidwinat August.*

Co. *C.*, **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

*Private. Capital.*

CARD NUMBERS.

8034767	■
8034767	■
8036037	■
8036067	■
8036146	■
8036222	■
8036299	■
8036381	■
8036466	■
8036552	■
8036633	■
8036713	■
8036799	■
8036890	■
8036978	■
8037069	■
8037159	■
8037246	■
8037292	■
8037372	■
8024748	■
36432043	■
	■
	■
	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Frederick*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Litchfield Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of equip-*  
*ments above \$90.00*

Book mark:.....

*W W Wayne*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Schneiderwindt*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Sayre*

Copyright.

*cl*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*August Schneidewind*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*clerking for Genl*  
*Hunter.*

Book mark:.....

*W. Mayne*



S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

August Schneidewind  
Cope Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Aug. Schneidwinder  
Corple, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKape, 186 2

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. as Clerk for Major Gen'l Hunter.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Aug Schneidwindt*  
*Cork*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Fort.*

*Leavenworth. He is as*  
*Clerk for Genl Hunter*  
*since March 1st. 62*

Book mark:

*M. Mayre*

S 1 / Cav 1 (No)

Aug. Schneidewindt

Adj. Genl. 1 Regt. No. 1st Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Present Fort Warren  
worth on detached service  
as CLK.

Book mark

Chase

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*August*  
*Cople*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Fort*  
*Leavenworth as Clerk*  
*for General Hunter*  
*since March 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*23*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*August Schmeckelwind*  
*Corps*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Company*  
*3<sup>d</sup> of Octbr 1862*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Sniceidewind  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Company  
Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schneider  
Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Beck



*S. H. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Aug. Schmiedewind*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Co. 1*, *Reg't Missouri* *Cur*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 5, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Co.*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*August Seimiedewind*

*Corp*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With leave of  
absence from April  
27<sup>th</sup> to May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Appr  
ed*

Book mark:.....

*W. Peck*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*August Schmidmied*  
*Corps*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *det'd as clerk at*  
*Brig Gen Davidson Hd-*  
*qrs June 25/63*

Book mark: .....

*W Peck*

e | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schmidmunt  
Corps, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Submitt

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Not as clerk at  
Brig Gen Davidson Red  
Ass

Book mark: .....

M Peck  
Copyist.

W.

1 Cav.

Mo.

August Schneider  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 39<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private to Feb

28<sup>th</sup>, 1862, then

Capt

(age 33)

Book mark:

Johnson  
Cappist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August 1st  
Sept., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. on det. service at  
Dep't Hds Qrs S. O. no. 18 Reg'  
Gen Steele Feb. 16, 1864

now borne in M. O. R  
of Co.

Book mark:

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schreier

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd as clerk at Maj.  
Gen Steele's Hd Qrs. 30 mi. N.  
Feb 18, 1864

Book mark:

Cottrell

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schneiderindt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. as Clerk at Maj  
Gen. Steele Hd. Qrs. S. O. no.  
18 Feb 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell



SS | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August Schneidmunt  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detailed at Maj Gen  
Stale Hd Qrs and Clerk SO  
on 18 Feb 1864 by order Maj  
Gen Stale

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. A. Cunningham Jr*  
*Capt.*, Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - 24 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained as shown at*  
*Brig. Gen. Davidson's Hq. Pro*

Book mark: .....

*Cottrell*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Regt. Missouri Cavalry  
(Capt.), Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained at Ft. San-  
Antonio Ab. Tex.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schneiderman, August*  
*Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*See Carter, War*

Enclosures.

*Reinzeleman John L.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Orders

No. 43

H. & B. Co. Davis. Sept 4.  
Camp Clarendon, Ark. Aug 10.

1863

Compt. Schneidewind Capt C. Smith  
H. & B. Co. detailed as Clerk to  
Gen. Davidson's Staff Co.

Schneidewind A.

C.

O

Davidson's

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Camp at Camden. Ark. Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 42. }

1. Corporal August Schneidewind  
Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Ill. Cav., is hereby  
detached on special duty as clerk  
at these Head Quarters, to date  
from June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

To.

Comdg Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Bn.

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut & ad.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

+ 2852  
Schubert Simon.

Co G., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027579	26
18027714	27
18046668	28
18046777	29
18046879	30
18046985	31
18047078	32
18047222	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Back Mark:

See also

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Simon Schubert*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where born *Belgium, Germany*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*.

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *Not entitled to Bounty*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub. for Silas R. Bondman*

*Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ind. 2nd Sub. 1st. Confl. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*



*S* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Schobert*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864.*

Where born *Belguine Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Regt 2nd Mo Caval St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for L. R. Bowman & Co.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Kearney*

CS 1 Cav. Mo.  
Simon Schabert

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Feb 28, 1867

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled  
Due soldier \$ 100 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: A. Schabert by reason  
of accepting civil office  
discontinued to 25/65.

Book mark:  
Hansen

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Schable*

*Pt 1*, Co, *91*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$-----*100*

Due soldier \$-----*100*; due U. S. \$-----*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----*100*

Bounty paid \$-----*100*; due \$-----*100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by reason  
of accepting Civil Officer  
pursuant to O. O. <sup>103</sup> Dept of  
Ark, July 25/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shum*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Schabbe

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached

service since June 12/63. Re-  
duced from Capt. Feb. 28/65. Stop  
\$30. By order of Col Meyer & D. M.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Nelson

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Schabbe*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186*5*

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Schable*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jerry & Ruby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 12*, 186*4*\*

Where

*Camp Lenoir*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Schaller  
Plt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1864\*

Where St. Louis\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Schabel*  
*pt*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



Schaberl, Simon

1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Simon Schabert desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty Nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis MO  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

WITNESSES:

E C Starin

Simon X Schabert

1 Leaf

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Simon Schabert

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. Boardman

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt. 1864.

By

John H. Boardman

J M Donald

Julian Plate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Simon Schaberl, born in the State of Prussia, Germany, aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Ship Maker

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Silas A Boardman Esq., of 161 Pine bet 10th & 11th St St Louis Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th March 2d Sub 1st Cong Dist Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth (12th) day of Augt, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Silas A Boardman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of Augt, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. day of Augt 1864

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman Simon X Schaberl  
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Silas A Boardman Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in the 5th March 2d Sub 1st Cong Dist Mo under Act of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo.

H. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States and Co. 1st Regt Car Mo Vol  
 at St Louis Mo Aug 12th 1864  
 C. H. Coleman  
 Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Simon Schabert desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

WITNESSES:  
E C Stanin Simon Schabert

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Simon Schabert

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

Alvin R. Boardman

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augt. 1864

By

Capt E D Colman

J M C Powell

Julius Pates  
Board of Enrollment,

1st Dir. of Enrollment

Doc Sign



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



*Simon Schaberl* born in the State  
of *Barona Germany*, aged *Thirty Nine* years, and by  
occupation a *Shoe Maker*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Silas R. Boardman*

Esq., of *161 Pine St bet 10 & 11 St Louis*

*Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward 2d Sub & 1st Eng Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *Augt*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Silas R. Boardman* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *12th* day of *Augt*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *12th* day of *Augt* 1864

*Simon X Schaberl*

BEFORE *Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Silas R. Boardman*

*Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 5th Ward 2d Sub 1st Eng Dist Mo*

*under acts & amendments Act 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes *brown* hair, *light* complexion; is *6* feet *4 1/2*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist Mo*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustered into the Service of the United States and Co. 1st Regt. Our Mobol*  
*at St Louis Mo Aug 12 1864*

*collected*

*Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*approved*

*by the Board of Enrollment*

*at St Louis Mo Aug 12 1864*

*Coleman*

*Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

2853  
Scholes. William

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private.

CARD NUMBERS.

80 v-1 2 0 9

80 v-1 3 5 8

80 v-1 4 3 5

80 v-1 4 4 0

80 2 9 9 8 0

Unit No.:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scholes*

*Regt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia, Mo.*\*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schober*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav.

Mo.

*S*  
*Williams Scholes*  
*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *10 00* 100

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. M. 7.*

*Cap. M. Vols. then became member*  
*of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. M. Vols. by reason of*  
*reorganization and consolidation*  
*permanently to Par. 8. S. O. N<sup>o</sup> 47 from*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark. Was Pte. (over)*

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

MAR. 13

8029980

1891\*

from Enrollment, Mustered out  
(G.O.)  
under Circular No. 83 of 1865 —  
from War Dept. A. G. O.

L. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Scholes.

....., Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit "M." Mustered  
out June 13/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark., per G.O. #3 H  
1865. War Dept. A.G.O. Final  
statements given.

Book mark: .....

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schoor.*

*Per.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Edalia, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged under G.O.  
No. 83, June 13, 1865.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

2854

Schone, George

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergh.

Sergh.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	See Shane,	26	George
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2855  
✓ Schreiner Frank.

Co. F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026784	✓	28
18043334	✓	27
18043437	✓	26
18043437	✓	25
18043637	✓	24
18043731	✓	23
18043824	✓	22
18043933	✓	21
18044039	✓	20
29		19
30		18
31		17
32		16
33		15
34		14
35		13
36		12
37		11
38		10
39		9
40		8
41		7
42		6
43		5
44		4
45		3
46		2
47		1
48		0

✓ Book Mark.

See also V.R. Co.

1 Cav. Mo.

Frank Schreiner

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Denton Baracke Mo., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Menke Bavaria

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Lithographer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4.00. Recruit for Co. F. 1st

Mo. Vol. Cav. Sent to his Co at Crimpton Ky.  
Left Genl. Depot Oct. 27/62

Book mark:

Francis

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Schreiner

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transf'd to Invalid  
Corps, Nov. 23/63.

not borne on M. O. R. of Co.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*

*Prov*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*

*Prof*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct 31/62*  
*at Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*  
*Prov.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*  
*Prov.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn*  
*since Feby 19, 1863*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*  
*Prop*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31. 62. to Feby 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn*  
*since feby 19. 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*F. E. Porter*

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

*1*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frank Schreiner*

*Prob*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined from  
R. D. St Louis Mo  
Oct. 29, 1862, \$ 2.50  
of bounty paid*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

Schriener, Frank  
1 / Moban  
Reg't

34

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

*Frank Schreiner*

desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*  
the *Twenty* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

*W. H. Williams*

*Frank Schreiner*

112 -

No. *34*

*Frank Schreiner*  
Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*

*October Twenty* 1862

By *W. H. Williams*

*First* - Regiment of *Ill Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

*four dollars premium and  
twenty five dollars bounty paid  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*F. P. Lamm*

*Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infantry*

*U S Must. & Disb. Officer*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Saint Louis*

I, *Frank Schriener* born in *Merke*  
in the State of *Barren* aged *Forty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Lithographer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty six* day of *October* 1862  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank Schriener*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Saint Louis*

BEFORE

*John Martin*  
*John J. Thompson*

*Frank Schriener*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Martin M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Schriener*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*W. H. Wright*

Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Frank Schriener*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Part-1012*  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Saint Louis Mo*  
 the *fourth* day of *October* 1862  
*Frank Schriener*

Witness:  
*A. H. C. Hollander*

P - 179

No. ~~34~~ *273*  
*Frank Schriener*  
 Enlisted at *Saint Louis Mo*  
*October 20th* 1862  
 By *Let H. H. Wright*  
*8th* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*  
 enlistment; last served in company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

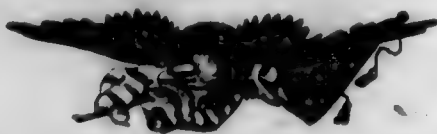
Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Saint Louis*

I, *Frank Schreiner* born in *Reincke*

~~in the State of~~ *Bavaria* aged *Forty two* years.

and by occupation a *Lithographer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *October* 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Frank*

*Schreiner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *20th* day of *October* 1862,

BEFORE *Liberty Waite*  
*J Justice of the Peace*

*Frank Schreiner*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Mr Martin M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Frank Schreiner* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion,* is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

*W. H. Wright 1st Lt Co Cavalry*

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved*

Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

James M. Mearns

---

By order of  
Chas. Brackets

---

Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

Paid 1 man

---

By order of  
Eli Brackets

---



# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frank Schreiner* age *23*, occupation *Lithographer*  
 born in *Merke, Prussia*, presented by *Let. W. H. Knight 1st Lt. Cavalry*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *general health good*  
 When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *No*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *No*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *No*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Ben vaccinated*

Head.  
 Ears.  
 Face.  
 Eyes and appendages.  
 Nose.  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice.  
 Neck.  
 Chest.  
 Abdomen.  
 Genital and Urinary Organs.  
 Vertebral Column.  
 Superior Extremities.  
 Inferior Extremities.

*all healthy at present*

## REMARKS.

DATE *October 20th 1862* *Mr Martin M.D.*  
 REFERENCE: *Samuel A. out on*

Inspecting Surgeon.

2856 Gus  
*Schroyer* *Justavus*

Co *A. C.* 1 Missouri Cav.

*J. S.* Personal papers herein.

*Adj't*

*Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

18028751	"
18031746	"
18031839	"
18031930	"
18032020	"
18032115	"
18026568	"
18032208	"
18032304	"
18032305	"
18032399	"
18032491	"
18032581	"
18032673	"
18032778	"
18032885	"
18037444	"
18037546	"
18037648	"
18037753	"
18037853	"
18037952	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ *See also*

✓ *See also*



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustave Schreger*

*Adj*, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Field and staff.)*

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned as 1st*

*Lieut by Governor R. H.*

*Gamble July 23, 1862*

*corrected by Safford*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gustavus Schreyer

Capt., Co, 6, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Capt. of original Co. A.

and assigned Capt. of this Co. at

Reorganization and Consolidation

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. by Sp. O. No. 216

Hd. Qrs. Dep't. Arkansas. To receive

no pay until evidence of (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

MAR. 13

8037952

1891

Remarks: now indebted-  
ness is forwarded

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gus. Schreyer  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty  
in St. Louis Mo. S.C.  
No. 264 Hdqrs. Dep't of Ark.  
dated Little Rock Ark.  
Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Gus Schreyer  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty in  
St. Louis Mo. by Special  
Order No. 264 Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of Ark dated Little  
Rock Ark. Oct. 27/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gus. Schreyer*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty in  
St. Louis Mo. by special  
Order No. 264 Head Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark. dated Little Rock  
Ark. Oct 27, 1864*

Book mark: *100*

*J W Rowland*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gustaves Schreder  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty at  
St. Louis Mo. by Sp. Ord. No.  
264 Ad 2nd Dept. of Ark.  
dated Little Rock Ark Oct.  
27/64

Book mark:

S. W. Rodland

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gus Schreyer*

*Capt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Special Duty in St. Louis Mo. by S.O. no. 264. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ark. dated Little Rock Ark Oct 2, 1864*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*



*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gus. Schreyer*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Gustavus Schreyer*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Comdg detachment  
of 1 Regiment, Mo Vols  
Cav.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gustav Schreyer*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as allowed*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustavus Schreyer*

*Capt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*3*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schreyer*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186 *3*\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schreyer*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick of wound received in action near Bayou Metre, Ark, Aug 30, 1863.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schryver*  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick of Wound received  
in action near Bayou Metre  
August 30 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100 100 100*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustavus Schreyer*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service  
as Sergeant & allowed the  
rank of Captain of Comp.  
A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Regt under date*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



MAR. 13

8032304

1891\*

Of May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 having  
received his Commission  
to such position from the  
Governor of Mo under date  
of May 1863

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustavus Schreyer*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Decker*

*S* | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Gustavus Schreyer*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *May 23*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged as 1st Lieut to accept a*  
*Commission - and Mustered in as*  
*Captain of Co "A" / 1st Cav Mo Vols.*  
*Vice Henry J. Sherlin promoted to Major*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 12

8026568

418914

Comdy 2<sup>d</sup> Batten by virtue of  
his Commission issued by His  
Excellency H. R. Gamble Gov of  
Mo - Dated St Louis Mo May 19/63.  
and on the Certificate of Henry J. Franklin  
Major Comdy 2<sup>d</sup> Batten of said Regt  
showing the vacancy as Capt to exist.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schuyler**Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *2*.\*Where *Springfield Mo* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Detained to perform duties  
as Lieut of Comp by order of  
Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl Schofield  
(Sick in Quarters)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | *1* *bar* | **Mo.**

*Gustavus Schreyer*  
*Supt, Co. A, 1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed to perform*  
*duties as Lieut of Camp by*  
*order of Brig Genl Schofield*  
*now absent with leave by*  
*order of Major Genl Reynolds*

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustavus Schreyer**Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1864*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *2*.\*Where *Springfield Mo.* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Detached to perform**duties as Gun V of Camp**by order of Brig Genl**Schofield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Burkman Schuyler*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186*2*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Springfield Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained to perform  
duties as Sec'y of Camp  
by order of Brig Genl Schofield  
Hendry*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav Schuyler*

*Bot 2 regt*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Springfield Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Formerly Battalion Adjt  
detached by Brig Genl Schofield  
& performed duties as Secy of Co.  
Entered as Private promotion Sergeant  
same date*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Schreyer, Gustavus  
Capt, Co A 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 2
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges /	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

regards commissions of Schuyler  
and Campin.

R. Carter is 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
from 20 Aug. 1861.

Schuyler Y.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. 1 September 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith a commission for Gustavus Schreyer as Adjutant of your Battalion, according to your recommendation of 22<sup>d</sup> ulto.

I have also to state to you that Rufus Canfield was commissioned on 26<sup>th</sup> ulto. as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of Company A in your Battalion, and ordered to report to Brig Genl Brown at Springfield, Mo.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

Wm A Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

Major Charles Bangs  
Commanding 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Vandalia, Mo.

Head Quarters Genl. Dpt. Texas.  
n. Benton Barracks. June 6. 1863.

Colonel

Sir

I have the honor to report  
that I am still on Duty at the above  
Head Quarters in obedience to Spe.  
Orders N. 264. Dept. of Arkansas.

respectfully

Yours obedient servant.

Jus Schreyer.

Capt Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol

Camp 1<sup>st</sup>. Co. No. Val.  
August 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer 1<sup>st</sup>. Co. No. Val.

Sir

I have the honor to inform  
You that in compliance to Genl. Order No 1173  
Current Series War Dep. of No. Embedding  
Genl. Order No 122. Current Series War. Dep.  
Adjutant's Genl. Office I herewith report  
to You for Duty

very respectfully

Your most obt. Servant

J. Schreyer  
Capt. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup>. Co. No. Val.

Capt Schreyer will  
remain in this unit  
the other mentioned  
recruits can be ready  
to join the Battalion

By order of  
Maj Gen Schofield  
R. W. Marsh  
Adj

Benton Barracks, Mo. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order }  
No 51

Capt Gustavus Scheyer  
Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Regt Cavalry enroute for  
his regt will take charge of a  
detachment of thirteen recruits for  
same regt and deliver them to  
comdg officer at Rolla  
Transportation furnished recruits

By order of B L E Bannister  
Col M S A 4<sup>th</sup> Supt

J W M Clow Jr 28<sup>th</sup> Ill  
and adjt to DRS M S A

To Major Henry Stearns }  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry



Rec'd. U. S. of T. May 29, 63

Special Order }  
No. 143 }

Oblique Dept. no.  
No. 28/63

Gus. Schuyler, Capt. to report  
to B. Comdr.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 143.

4. Capt. Gustavus Schreyer.

Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. will immediately  
proceed to Calla Mo. and report to the  
Comdg. Officer, 2nd Battalion, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cav.



By command of Major General Schofield,

C. S.

Asst. Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. C. C. C.  
Assistant Adjutant-General.

M III 23. L R D U 64

Naples Dep. of the Missouri  
St. Louis Decr. 13/44.

S. C. 345

Order Capt. G. Schreyer  
1st. Car. Mr. Enthalpner  
before a G. Court Martial  
at St. Louis.

"C"



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Decr 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 345

EXTRACT.

10. Capt. Gustavus Schneyer is  
1st Mo Cavalry will appear on  
Thursday, the 14<sup>th</sup> inst. at 9 o'clock  
A.M. for trial before the General  
Court Martial, instituted in Special  
Orders. No 275 C.S. from these Head  
Quarters, and of which Brig Gen S.  
A. Meredith U.S.A. is President

By Command of Major General Benjamin Dodge

C.O. 1st Mo Cavalry

Wm. B. Wood  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs Genl Draft Keadz  
near Benter Barracks Mo

June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 96

During the illness of  
Cap<sup>t</sup> T. Middleton Co<sup>t</sup> H<sup>th</sup> V. K. Co.  
Capt<sup>l</sup> Gun. Schreyer 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
will at once assume the command  
of said company.

by order of  
J. Morrison  
Col 11<sup>th</sup> Army  
Commanding Draft Keadz

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo.,

November 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders, }

No. 140

Capt. Gustavus Schreyer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car is hereby ordered to take charge of  
and conduct Eighty-five (85) Colored drafted men  
and Substitutes to Memphis Tenn and then  
turn them over to Brig Genl A. L. Crettain  
for assignment,

Capt (Schreyer will take  
receipts for the men and Papers and return to  
these Headquarters immediately on transmitting  
to proper Officer - The Quartermaster will  
furnish necessary Transportation

True Copy

Jem H. Donalson

Official Copy

Capt. W. C.

By order of P. MORRISON, Col. U. S. A.,  
Commanding Rendezvous.

W. H. Manning

Lieut. and A. Adjutant.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Gustavus Schreyer*, age *27*, occupation *Soldier*,  
born in *Dresden Saxony*, presented by *Capt Henry S. Stierlin 1<sup>st</sup> Mass Artillery*.

*Not of any consideration*

1. Have you ever been sick?  
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *None*
3. Have you ever had fits? *Never*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *4*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *"*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *Never*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *"*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Sound & regular*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*John Schreyer*

Inspecting Surgeon.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustav Schreyer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
We declare, That I am Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo.*  
The *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 189*2*

**Witness:**

Ваше почитание

Joseph Latta

No. \_\_\_\_\_

1. *Laar.*

Gustav Schreyer  
 Volunteered as Spurried for  
September 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By Capt Henry D. Stricklin  
First Regiment of Cavalry

The Rev

4<sup>th</sup> enlistment; but served in Company ( )  
First Regt of Cavalry, Mo. Arty  
 Discharged Sept. 1862 1862

I certify after having had business charges was collected by me on the twentieth day of September  
1862 at Springfield, State of Missouri, and no money being on account of an auditing officer being returned  
therein subsequently to order of Brig. Genl Phelps and a copy of the decision, same were forwarded  
to Justice certifying that the said business charges has been paid duly examined by said charges  
Wm. H. Phelps, 1st Regt of Infantry, Mo. Inf., and that he has served in Capt. A. J. High Company  
Mo. Inf. ever since the landing day of September 1862, and from then until I return  
certify that he has not either in past or lately received premium or bounty as provided by  
law.

J. S. Keister

Whereby freely give my consent  
the period of service

Witness

Young P. S. Gordon  
Capt. Comdr. U. S. N. 1st Regt. Cavalry

920. 720.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

DO CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

of in

to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

**Witness**



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF

I, *Gustav Schreyer* born in *Dresden*  
in the State of *Saxony* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *September* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Gustav Schreyer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* } *Chas Smaym.*  
this *16th* day of *April* 186*3*.  
Before *Mo Davis W. Check* }  
*Capt 13th W S Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Wood* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gustav Schreyer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

*Henry J. Stierlin* Captain  
Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

B. J. 161  
Sept 20/63

Ad. G. Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
to H. G. P. Dept of War  
4<sup>th</sup> permission granted to  
applicant to present this  
paper in person

Frederick R. Steele  
Major General Army

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Benton Ark. September 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col. Robert  
Heller, comd. Reserve Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
of Cavalry recommending that the  
leave of absence may be granted to the  
applicant as prayed for.

Henry C. Johnston  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. 10<sup>th</sup>  
S. A. 123, R. H. L.

Schreyer Curs.  
H. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Res. Brig.  
Benton Ark. Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended.  
W. F. Ritter  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Comd. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig.

S. A. 244<sup>th</sup> Co. Cavalry Division  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Little Rock Ark. Sept 30/63.

Approved and  
forwarded  
W. W. Maudslayi  
W. W. Maudslayi  
W. W. Maudslayi  
W. W. Maudslayi

Recd. in Little Rock. Sept 30-1863

Ad. G. Army of Arkansas  
Little Rock Ark. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Respectfully referred  
Hilled Director of Cavalry  
Division

By Order of Major General  
J. H. Mangum  
Col. of Staff

Personally examined  
and approved  
Ellery P. Smith  
Surgeon and Medicine  
Director Cavalry Division

S. A. 280 Par 2 Oct 13/63  
20 days  
S. A. 20 days on  
Surgeons Certificate

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Cavalry

Little Rock, Arks.

M<sup>r</sup>. F. Rutter, Col

Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Comd<sup>g</sup> Rev Car Brig.

Col

I have the honor most respectfully to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days based on the within Surgeons' Certificate. It is his opinion that from the nature of my wound, I will be unfit for duty for the next thirty (30) days. I therefore desire with your permission to spend twenty (20) days at my home in St Louis, where important family matters require my presence. At the expiration of which time (20 days), I hope to be again able to resume my duties as Captain of Comp D, 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Cavalry.

Col. I have the honor to remain

Most Respectfully

Gus Schreyer

Capt Comp D, 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Cavalry

Gen Schreyer, Captain, Comp A, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Car M<sup>o</sup> Vols having applied for a certificate  
on which to ground an application for leave  
of absence, I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined this officer, and find that  
he is suffering from a wound in the left thigh  
in the action on the 30<sup>th</sup> August, Col Ritter  
Commanding, And that, in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less  
period than twenty days.

Dated at Little Rock Arks.

This 21<sup>st</sup> day Sept 1863.

Dr E. Lynch  
Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cavalry

U. S. A. Genl Hospital  
Cincinnati City, O.  
Nov 30 1863

I certify that I have care-  
fully examined this officer  
and find that he is still dis-  
abled for duty by reason of  
grounded wounds of the thigh  
received in the battle of Shiloh  
Misses, and in my opinion  
he will not be fit for  
service during the next  
thirty days.  
J. J. Davis  
Surgeon U. S. A.  
In Charge

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *July 13* 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

(EXTRACT.)

No. *289*

On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence is hereby granted

*Captn Jas. Scheyer* Co *A* 1<sup>st</sup> (ca)

*for* Twenty days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

*Captn Scheyer*  
Co *A* 1<sup>st</sup> (ca)

*C. D. Hunter*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



S. 329, 1864.

---

Little Rock Road Ark.

Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Schreyer Gus. Capt.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavly.

---

Reports

---

One Enclosure

---

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo Vol. Benton &  
Little Rock Road Ark Jan the 14/1864

Sir

I have the honor of enclosing the  
original of the extension of my  
furlough, and would state that  
I proceeded to my command as  
soon as able, and reported before  
the expiration of said extension,  
and that I have ever since  
performed the duty as Captain  
of Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol.

Very respectfully,  
your obedient servant.

Geo De Haven

To.  
Thomas M Vincent Capt. Co A 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vol  
Maj & Adj General  
Washington D. C.



H. A. D. D. D. D.  
St Louis Dec 12

D D 11 345

Ordering Capt. Gust.  
Schreyer to appear before  
the U. S. C. W. for trial.

St. Louis Mo.  
Decr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned for  
signature. Capt. S.  
has not yet reported

Albert E. Clarke  
Lt. d. - Co. A  
Judy

**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**  
*St. Louis, Mo. December 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 345

EXTRACT.

10. Capt Gustavus Schuyler  
McCawley will appear on Wednesday  
the 14<sup>th</sup> inst at 9 o'clock A.M. for trial  
before the General Court Martial in-  
stituted, in Special Orders No 24800  
from the Head Quarters and of  
which Brig Genl A. W. Meredith is  
President.

---

By Command of Major General Ross Dodge

*Wm. Clark*  
*J. A.*

*Wm. Clark*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Charge:

ad

Capt. Gustavus Schreyer

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Charge:

'Applied of duty to the prejudice of  
good order and military discipline'

Head Quarters Dept. of the W.

St Louis, Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

The General Court Martial convened by  
Special Order. W. 24<sup>th</sup> S. from that Head  
Quarters, with the within case.

By command of

Major General Dodge

Lucius Colton

Major J. J. Adams

Charges preferred against  
Captain Gustavus Schuyler 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> 46<sup>th</sup> Col<sup>y</sup>

N.Y.

Charge:  
"Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline"

N.Y.

Specification: In this, that he, Captain Gustavus Schuyler of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers, having, on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> days of November, 1864, been detailed, by Colonel P. W. Gordon United States Army, in charge of a Detachment of, 85<sup>or thereabouts</sup>, Colored Substitutes, and ordered to proceed to Memphis, Tennessee, did neglect and fail to obey said order, by reason of which (remissness, and inattention to his duties) 26 of said Substitutes deserted.

Albion C. Blake  
 Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Colonel Cavalry

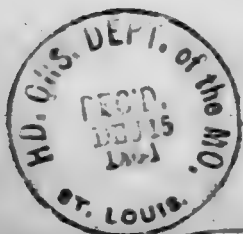
Witnesses

- |   |   |  |                                     |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| • | ✓ | <u>Capt. John Smith</u>                    | Command <sup>t</sup> Provost Guard. |
| • | ✓ | <u>Lt. James H. Donaldson</u>              | C. R. C.                            |
| • | ✓ | <u>Private Henry Perry</u>                 | C. R. 23 <sup>rd</sup> C. R. C.     |
| • | ✓ | <u>1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William Pagan</u> | " " " "                             |
| • | ✓ | <u>Private Lewis Strain</u>                | " " " "                             |
| • | ✓ | <u>John Daffer</u>                         | " " " "                             |
| • | ✓ | <u>John Davidson</u>                       | " " " "                             |
| • | ✓ | <u>Thomas Long</u>                         | " " " "                             |
| • | ✓ | <u>Robert Holman</u>                       | so Officer Provost Guard            |

Witness  
 Capt. Sais  
 J. H. P. P.  
 James S. Smith

Gustavus Schreyer  
Capt. / Mo & Co

S. O.



So. 11 x 5. Par. 11. Dec. 13/64

General Court Martial and Military Commission,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec'r 12 1864.

Colonel: Capt.

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November 23d, 1863, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following named persons, in the military service, to appear before the General Court Martial composed by D. O. No 275 C. S. of which Brig Genl B. Meredith U. S. is President, ~~as witnesses in the case of~~  
~~The United States vs~~ for trial  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of December 1864 at 9 o'clock A.M.

Capt. Gustavus Schuyler 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Bent's Barracks Mo.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Capt Frank Orr  
CO. O. D. GREENE,

A. A. G.

Albert H. Clarke

Emil M.

Judge Advocate.

Nov. 1910. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives  
Division, M. S. O.

Hd Qrs. Com. Opt. Rendezvous  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1885

Special Order

No 106

Capt Schryer 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Bds is

hereby appointed Post Treasurer and will assume  
the duties at once

11 The Post council of administration will convene  
at 1000 Am. consisting of the following Officers  
Capt Schryer Capt Joyce and Capt Donaldson and will  
proceed to distribute the Post Fund. Pro rata  
between the three Companies V.M.C. late on duty  
at this Post and such other Business as may  
come before them — By Omer P. Morrison  
Ct H. S.

James H. Donaldson  
Cap in Charge of office



Head Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Mo.

St. Louis May, 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
no. 140.

Discharge Sergt. Gustavus  
Schreyer Co. "A." 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vols. from date of  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 to enable  
him to accept Commission

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.

~~Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of State of Requisitions for  
transportation. A book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
with the records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Vol. Regt.  
Service of Mo.~~

Recd. Ben. B. K. May 26/63



HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, May 20. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140.

(Exd act)

The following named  
engaged men, are hereby honorably discharged  
deserving. To enable them to accept com-  
mission, to wit:

Sergeant Gustavus Schreyer Co. "A", 1st Cavalry  
Mo. vol. to date from 22<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1863.

By command of Major General Schofield,

Sergeant J. Schreyer.

Co. "A"

1st Cav. Mo. vol.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Special Order.

June, 1865.

Wm Genl St Rinderson  
June 28/1865

Special Order,  
No 106

3 One Scherer 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. 11th is  
hereby appointed Post Treasurer and will assume  
the duties at once

4<sup>th</sup> The Post council of administration will convene  
at 10<sup>00</sup> A.M. consisting of the following Officers  
Capt Scherer Capt Jorja and Capt Donaldson and  
will proceed to distribute the Post Fund  
Pro rata between the three Companies of U.S.C. take  
on duty at this Post and such other Business  
as may come before them

B. J. Quar & P. Monison  
Col U. S. Army

James H. Donaldson  
Cap in Charge of Office

I left him on Board after sundown.  
59 of the Men above referred to were returned  
to this Post, about 12. M., on the 13<sup>th</sup> of November,  
in charge of Capt. Felix Laris. Commanding  
Provost Guard, of St. Louis.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant

James H. Donalson  
Capt in Charge of Office

8. Shriver  
1710. Cal.

Head Quarters  
Gen Drafts Recd for Mo.  
December 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut Manning  
Post Adj't.

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following  
Statement in Relation to Capt Gus. Shreyer, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Car. Mo. Vol't.

He left this Post about 12 M. on the  
11<sup>th</sup> November, with 85 (col'd.) Substitutes with  
Orders to conduct them to Memphis Tenn, and turn  
them over to Brig Genl. Chatham, the Papers not being  
quite completed by reason of having to make some  
Erases from the Shipments Policy on account of  
desertion, I informed the Capt that I would  
send him to the Everett House in St Louis by  
3 P.M. which I did. I was on Board the Steamer  
Belle of St Louis, about 4-30 P.M. saw Capt Shreyer  
and the Recruits, everything was quite, and he informed  
me that everything was all right and that he was  
ready to move; his Guard was then Posted.

Capt. Gustavus Schuyler  
1st Cav. No. 1

246

Request for Acc'ts appearance on  
the 1st forwarded to Capt. Cut Dec. 12  
Copy of Order forwarded to Account  
through Col. Morrisson Dec. 19. 1864.  
Witnesses sent Dec 20 for 31st

Trick

General Court Martial Military Commission.  
HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.  
OFFICIAL RECORDS.

121

2858  
Schroeter, Charles

Co. B. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80 32199	28
2	80 32294	28
3	80 32389	28
4	80 32482	28
5	80 32572	28
6	80 32663	28
7	80 32755	28
8	80 32860	28
9	80 32967	28
10	80 37527	28
11	80 37628	28
12	80 37732	28
13	80 37835	28
14	80 37925	28
15	80 38020	28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

24

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Schneider

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 27, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Schuster  
1st. Co., C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 3, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit C. A.

Value of ind. retained

Carbine \$8.50

Age not stated

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Cowland

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schuster  
Corl., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schuster*

*Pl.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & Apr.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Conland*

J | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Schroter

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ireland

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Smith

121, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 10th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schweter*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10 to Oct. 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schirter*

*Priv.*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schröter*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*allowed*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Schriber*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Schriber*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* \* *Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A W Allen*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Schriber*

*Pri*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*....., 186*3*

Where *St. Louis*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Schröter*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*3*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. Allen*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Schreder*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Schneider*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Mich*  
*15/63 at St. Louis Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

285

Schroeder, Charles A. F.

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergrl.

Sergrl.

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schroeter, Charles A. F.

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Post Mark:

also

2859  
+ Schroeter, Charles A.

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergh.

Sergh.

CARD NUMBERS.

18031093	26
18031187	27
18031284	28
18031390	29
18031479	30
18031567	31
18031645	32
18031747	33
18031843	34
18031934	35
18032105	36
18032111	37
18032205	38
36432037	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*V*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Chas A. F. Schroeter*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sngl Co. H. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.

Period *1* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Hoyberger*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas A J Schieler*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
by order of Brig Genl C  
J M Davidson March 7 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1. 400

Mo.

Amos J. Schucel

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Of above Organization

for Dated April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service  
by Order of Brig Genl G. J. Mc  
Davidson March 7, 1863

Book mark: Discharged from Service

MAR. 13

8032111

1891\*

by Order of Brig & Genl  
J. W. Davidson March 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
for Disability, Vicks Dr P. R.

*S* 1. *bar* Mo.

*Charles Sennett*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Army Organization*

for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. A. Schroeder*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb 7*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Act in St Louis Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Schrader*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in St. Louis Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S***1 Cav.****Mo.***Wm S S Schreder**Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Sept & October*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*2*.\*Where *St Louis Mo* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Kansas City Mo  
in Hospital Deduct \$34.00  
on account of clothing*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Max A. F. Webster**Reg't*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Reg't*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Reg't 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Kansas City Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

S 1 1 60 1 Mo

Chris Schroeder

Serg't, Co. <sup>Batt'n</sup> 11, 2 Reg't Mo Vol Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent Kansas  
City sick in hospital

Book mark

Wise

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. A. F. Webster

Reg't, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*Where St. Louis Mo. \*Period 3 years.\*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100Remarks: Wick in St. Louis Ill.  
Resigned 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't May 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hayberger

11'

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. F. [unclear]*

*1st Secy*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 14th*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hayden*

N<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. F. Schroeter*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sglt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on day*  
*of muster but present for*  
*Pay*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. F. Schroeder  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
Dec: 26<sup>th</sup> from Sergt. Pay  
due as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. since the  
26<sup>th</sup> of Dec: 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles - J. F. Venable

Wagon, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hyman

Schroeder, Chas. A. F.  
Sergeant A, 1 Regt Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Resigned  
 to Dr Pondron  
 Assn 1st 1866  
 Actg -  
 B. J. Miller  
 M. J. Miller  
 J. C. Miller  
 A. C. Miller

8110W  
 AB 0312383-3 ONV  
 HEM 0312383-3

4580  
 23, R112. 123

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of

<sup>1st</sup>  
 Chas. Schroeder  
 a Sergeant Co. A  
 1st Reg't of Mo. Vol. Cavalry  
 Approved, *Th. J. Miller*  
 Medical Director.

Saint Louis Dist  
 Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
 St. Louis, Mar 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig. General Davidson*  
*Am Elliott*  
 Lieut & A. A. S. C.  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office.  
 May 25 1865.  
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
*Indrombus*  
*Now*

Mch 7 63

Leave him

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant Charles A. F. Schroeter of Captain Henry S. Stierlin Company, [A], of the First Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Henry S. Stierlin, of the First Regiment of Mo Cavalry at St. Louis Mo on the first day of August 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Brunswick in the State of Brunswick, is thirty three years of age, five feet five inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty two days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

He contracted his disease during the months of November and December 1861, during which time the Company was compelled to march without camp equipage. Tents in consequence of which he has been sick in hospital at St. Louis City and St. Louis since May 1862.

STATION: Fayetteville Ark

DATE: January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Henry S. Stierlin Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Char. Schroeter of Captain Stierlin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 394; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Insufficient the valvular cordis et motus operantis chronic.

St. Louis Mo. 1862 October 25<sup>th</sup>

Examined by order of Gen. Deverson.

Emil Seemann M.D.

This Soldier is now  
in St. Louis Mo.

March 3. 1863.

DISCHARGED this

7<sup>th</sup> day of

March

1863, at

St. Louis Mo

May Albrecht  
Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

St Louis Mo Jan 3 1863

Seaman Ensign  
Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Arty.

Made out Certificate  
of disability for Charles  
Shroeder. Sent to Capt  
O. B. T. [illegible]

Feb

Res. Hq. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Arty.  
Jan 7 1863

By an order of General Deviston & ex aminers  
Chas. Schroeter, an orderly sergeant of the first Mo. Cavalry,  
and 25<sup>th</sup> reg of October 1862 and in consequence thereof,  
I gave out his certificates for 33 ability because of  
disease of the heart and spinal irritation. These papers  
have been sent right off to Captain Henry D. Skierlein  
Comdy Co. A. of the first Mo. Cavalry; but have not  
been out back for approval at present.

Klouis. Mo. -  
1863. January 3<sup>d</sup>

Emil Seemann M.D.  
Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Art'y.

Recd -

Hon Francis P. Blair  
Member of the Congress  
of the  
United States of America  
Present

Kansas City, Mo. July 20. 1862

Hon Frank J. Blair  
Present.

Enclosed your honor will find a petition of mine to the Commander of my Regiment in which I beg for discharge from Cavalry Service.

Knowing that you, as a member of Congress have the power to endorse the petition and that your signature leaves no doubt, that the result will be a favorable I beg you to endorse enclosed petition.

I am willing to enter your new Brigade, as Infantry service is more convenient to me and that by my great connections in St Louis Recruiting is very easy for me.

I refer to Lieut. Langlois, to Mr. Heuer, Doernstein and hoping you will answer my purpose

I am your  
Honors  
most humble servant

Ch. Schroeder  
Ord. Sergeant Camp A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry



*S. per. schepfela*

*Wauas to city*

*July 20<sup>th</sup> 62*

*Schmidt. Sch  
Ordway. 65 " 65"  
1/2 Mrs. Sch*

*Mrs. Sch. transferred  
into "Blau" Bongard.*

*Rep. Sch. Mrs. Aug 20*

Kansas City. Mo July 20. 1862  
To the Commanded Col Ellis.  
of the first Mo Regiment  
of Cavalry.

As the Service of Cavalry  
is a too heavy one for my physical  
constitution, I beg leave to ask  
you for a kind discharge from  
this service.

I am in the moment of  
change for the country not willing  
to retire entirely from active  
service, but am willing to go  
to Infantry if my health allows  
it.

I refer to Hon Frank S.  
Blair our celebrated Member  
of Congress and hoping you  
will soon give me a favorable  
resolution.

I am your most  
Obedient servant  
Chas Schroeter  
Ord. Sergeant Comp. A  
First Mo Cavalry



<sup>2860</sup>  
Schroter, Charles

Col. a, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Schroeter, Charles

Book No. 1

✓ 2861  
*Schry Christian Jacob*

Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18021171	2
18031272	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V<sup>r</sup>

1 Cav. Mo.

Christian Frederick Schrey  
Pl. Co. A. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

U

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christine Beck Welch*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Discharge and Final*  
*Statement given dis-*  
*abled while in service*  
*now borne on M. O. R. of Co.*  
*age now stated.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hopkins*

*Schrey Jacob Christian*  
Co. 1 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

2 Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Christian Schrey <sup>R 44</sup>  
Pvt Co "A" 1st Mo Cav. **3**  
Discharged Sept 1 "1861

COMPARED WITH  
CORRECTED BY  
ADLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Jacob Christian Schrey was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,  
in Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo.,  
in Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company A", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct, 1861, he is reported  
"Discharged Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1861, Discharge and final  
statement given disabled while in service."

Chas. D. Rich  
Adj. Genl

3m  
MK

✓ 2867 John  
Schmidt Johannes.

Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

80	3	1	1	7	2
80	3	1	3	6	1
80	3	1	2	6	4
80	3	1	4	6	6
80	3	1	5	5	4
80	3	1	6	4	4
80	3	1	7	3	3
80	3	1	8	3	5
80	3	1	9	1	8
80	3	2	0	1	0
80	3	2	1	0	1
80	3	2	1	9	6
80	3	2	2	9	1
80	3	2	3	8	6
80	3	2	4	7	9
80	3	2	5	6	9
80	3	2	6	6	6
80	3	2	7	5	2
80	3	2	8	5	7
80	3	2	9	6	4
80	2	9	8	6	9

Back Mark:

See also



*V*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Johannes Schult*

*Pl.*, Co. *A* . 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hoyberger*

*V*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Wehndt*

*Pl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Haybarger*

V

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Scheidt

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: - Mustered

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hoyden

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank W. Hunt

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. H. H.*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1 April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Regt 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hyberger*

71

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Wehndt*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *— June & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sydney*

N<sup>o</sup> 1 | Co | Mo.

Charles Schmidt  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Johannes Schuddt

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & October, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Johannes Schuidt*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec's*

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1861.\*

Where

*St Louis, Mo*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Parker*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Perinatus Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tuckin*

*S* | *1. Can* | **Mo.**

*Idianus, Schult*

*Pvt*, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Above Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Johnas. Schmidt*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1st*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Schull*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mayr June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Parker*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Schindell*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Johannes Schult*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Johannes Schult*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A to Allen*



*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Johannes Schull*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted but re-*  
*fused to be mustered.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Johannes Schult*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Johannes Schultt  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

W. D. Allen

Copied.

*S* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Johannes Schuldt*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*now borne on M.O.R*  
*of Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Johannes Schult*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo: Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26 91*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*Service,*  
*(age 25)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*Schultz John*  
*App*

Co.

1

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*John Schultz*

*Private* Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Wis. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Merimish at*

*Seamus house Mifflin*

*July 11-1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Schultz*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *A*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*  
Place of casualty, *Skirmish at Searns house, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded - Slightly in left thigh*

Date of casualty, *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment,  
*Base Quarters Clinton Henry Co. Mo.*  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Report of Skirmish with Quantrells Band*  
*Signed by James O. Gower, Maj. Comdg. Scout*  
*and Index 11 a no 33 page 5*

*D. D. Davidson*  
*62377*

Clerk.



+ 28636 Charles  
Schultz Carl.

Co L-B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027444	28
2	8044-1344	29
3	802844-51	30
4	8034-260	31
5	8034-348	32
6	8034-461	33
7	8034-464	34
8	8034-686	35
9	8034-798	36
10	8029469	37
11	Rev. 278.761.	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark: Rev. 278.761

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Car. Schmitt*Appears with rank of *2<sup>nd</sup>* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. July 12, 1864.*Where born *Prussia*Age *19* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100Where credited *Cong Dist, 1st Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub for H. S. S. S.**Enrolled & liable to draft.*Book mark: *Rt 278.761.**O. C. C. C.*

Copied

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Carol Shurtz*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Name appears in present column as Shurtz.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

*Rose*

Copyright.

§

1 Cav.

Mo.

Carl Schultz

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not stated*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *L*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Edmundson*

Copyright

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Shultz

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct.

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty-five dollars  
Bounty paid & 75 due.

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles<sup>+</sup> Shultz*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Substitute for*  
*Henry Putnam*  
*1st Dist. Ind. Dist. St.*  
*Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Hitch*

101 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harold Spultz  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for  
Henry Gurtmeyer 1st  
Dist. St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

L. H. Hitch  
Copyright.

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Carl Schultz  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

S. A. Fitch  
Copyist.



*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Carol Schultz*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*under telegram Dated*  
*Washington, May 3, 1865*  
*Signed W. A. Nichols A.A.G.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Nichols*  
Copyright.

*S* | *1000* | **Mo.**

*Cal. Schultz*  
*Pvt., Co. B, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*  
*from June 2/65 under*  
*telegram date Washing-*  
*ton D. C. May 3/65 signed*  
*W. A. Nichols Sec'y G.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Fitch.*  
Copyist

1 Cav.

Mo.

*S*  
*Carl Shultz*  
*Prt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 70*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100* due \$ *\*75* *100*

Remarks

*Entered Gen'l Hosp! June 8/65*  
*and has been treated for Hemia inguinal*  
*Substitute for H. Sutmeier 1"*  
*Sub. dieth. 1" Cong. Dist. of Mo.*  
*\*As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Harris*  
 Copied  
*(over)*

MAR. 13

8029969

418914

Mustered out to date under  
Telegram dated Washington  
D.C. May 3/65 signed W.A.  
Nichols A.A.G.

S. I. Cav. 1 Mo.

Carl Schulz  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 278761

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 1, 1894.

Oct. 1, 1894.

It has this day (

been determined by this Department from records  
on file - enlistment papers  
that this man was en-  
rolled June 24 1864.

A. G. N.

Copyright

Schultz, Carl

Co. A 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carl Schulz desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Fifteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Saint Louis Mo  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

Chas F. Oppenheimer

Carl Schulz

No.

Carl Schulz  
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Suttman  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864

By

Chas F. Oppenheimer

Chas F. Oppenheimer


Julius D. Ditz

Board of Enrollment,

1st Div. of 2nd

1 bars.

TOWN OF

STATE OF  TOWN OF *St. Louis Mo*  
 I, *Carl Schulz* born in the State  
 of *Germany*, aged *nineteen* years, and by

of Germany, aged 51 years years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Henry Lutenmeyer, Esq., of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward City and  
County of Saint Louis Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourth day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Henry Putnam I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this fourth day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swoon and subscribed to, at

this 24 day of June 1864

## BEFORE

At Rio Mar

Start Me!

Carl Schulz

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Sutton enrolled liable to be drafted in the 4th Ward St. Louis City under the 1st Amendment March 3rd, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

C. D. Calverley  
Capt Provost Marshal.  
12 Dec 1862

A. H. Orsmond

*Commissioner of Board.*

*Julian Bates*  
 Surgeon of Bo

*Surgeon of Board*

### Board of Enrollment of

*Dist. of*

Missouri.

Mother into the service of the U. S. in Comp.  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1847 at St Louis Mo.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry Mo Volunteers, in  
 C. H. Coleman  
 Captains Mo War 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

PAR. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, alcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

323. M. E. B.

901

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Charles Schulz*

*Private of Co. B*

*First* Reg't of *Can. Inf. Bn.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 188

*G. H. Butler*  
*and*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Charles Schulz A private of Captain Amos A. Burrows Company, (B) of the First Cavalry Regiment of United States was enlisted by Major Steylin of the First Cavalry Regiment of Mo. Vol. at St. Louis, Missouri on the Twenty-fourth day of June, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Prussia, is Nineteen years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days.\*

He above named person is a recruit and has been unable for mounted duty - for the last 3 or 40 days on a bed of sickness. I do not know whether he has been contacted since he was in the service or not.

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

A. S. Burrows  
Captain B. H. Haskins  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Schulz a Private of Captain A. S. Burrows Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism it will not prevent him from doing duty in the Invalid Corps, but does prevent him from doing duty in the field. but unfit him for duty in the field.

John Lynch  
1<sup>st</sup> Medical Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

919

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Charles Smith*  
a *Private* of Co. *B*  
*First* Reg't of *Cal. M. L. B.*

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Burns* *Charles Shultz* A Private of Captain *Amos S*  
Company, (B) of the *First Cavalry* Regiment of United States *No 60th*  
was enlisted by *Major Sterling* of  
the *First* Regiment of Cavalry *Mo. Vol* at *St Louis, Missouri*  
on the *Twentyfourth* day of *June* 186*4* to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Prussia* is *Nineteen*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit <sup>for duty</sup> ~~for duty~~ *thirty* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*The above named person is present and has been incapable for mountain duty for the last 20 or 40 days on acc of rupture. I do not know whether he contracted in the service or not*

STATION: *Little Rock, Ark.*

DATE: *Oct 14th 1864.*

*J. D. Burns*  
(Signed *J. D. Burns*)

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Shultz* Private of Captain *A. S. Burns* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Inguinal Hernia left side it will not prevent him from doing duty in the Cavalry Corps but does prevent him from doing duty in the field*

*J. D. Lynch*  
*J. M. C. at* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186*4*, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

**TREATMENT.**

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

*Mustered out*

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

1620  
Hospital Number ~~45~~ A

Name Charles Schuyler

Age 20 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } St Louis Mo

Rank P Co. B Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

When admitted June 8<sup>th</sup>

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Septicemia ing.

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Carl Schulz desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 24 day of June 1864

WITNESS: Mr J. J. Mcmin Carl Schulz

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Carl Schulz  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
Henry J. Mcmin  
On the 24 day of June 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Carl Schultz born in the State  
of Germany, aged 41 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Harry Gutierrez, Esq., of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ward City and

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Butenier, I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this twenty four day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**, in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at J. Lewis Ho

this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

BEFORE C. H. Newman

Capitol Hill Mar 1<sup>st</sup> San Fran

Carl Schulz

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Bateman* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *N.Y. 4th Regt. of Louis. B. Cavalry* the *1st of Pennsylvania* *June 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8* inches high.

Chas. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

C. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Boats

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of

*Maxim*

Mustered into the service of the U. S. Company  
 the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at St Louis  
 For the Dept of War Mr Wm  
 C. Beckman

[illegible]



July 28 1864

Communication from  
Lieut Manning stating that  
Carl Schultz has been  
accepted 1 mo copy

Carl Schultz

Nov. 1808. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. H. B. O.

W. D. Do. land North Cape

London. Hancock's. Aug. 29. 1841

644 C. O. Colman.

Be the first to

5

manner of stating that he had been told, (and he had been told)  
 that Mr. Manning had been killed, and that he was  
 not a member, and is not to be a member.

Dear Mr. Keen,  
Yours &c

*[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side]*

Ex. 17. 11. 11.

7

64.1.263.

Carl Schulz

Records of this division furnish  
no further evidence of distill.

Apr 13. 1888.

G.M.A.

~~Chas. G. G.~~

He was substitute 1 Dist St Louis  
Mo.

Have you any information  
as to his whereabouts from June  
24/84. to Oct 31. 1884.

Reply

Mr. Douglas

This man was  
received at Dist Rendezvous  
St Louis Mo. June 24 1884,  
Sent to 1st Mo Cavry Little  
Rock Arkansas. July 28 1884,  
date and place of delivery  
not stated.

Ed. A. 20.  
April 24. 88 } 20

Reply  
J. H. B. B.  
20  
13

2864  
Schurtz, Jacob

Co B.L. 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2 See Schertz, Jacob  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

2865  
Schuster George

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private: Saddler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026843	28
2	8026971	27
3	8026980	26
4	8041877	25
5	8041983	24
6	8028904	23
7	8043079	22
8	8042177	21
9	8042275	20
10	8042375	19
11	8042477	18
12	8043071	17
13	8028479	16
14	8042610	15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Frankfurt Prussia

Age 19 yrs; occupation Hammermaker

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt. Dist. 5th Ward  
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Schuster

Appears with rank of Recr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 14, 1864.

Where born Frankfort, Prussia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Harness maker

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. 5<sup>th</sup> Ward,

St. Louis, Mo.

Recd. Feb. 1864 by Capt. Thompson ad. pay

Book mark

Howard

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George Schuster*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.,* *March 21,* 1864.

Where born *Frankfort, Prussia.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Harness-maker*

When enlisted *March 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60.00* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Dist 5<sup>th</sup> Ark St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howard*



1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
at Universal Plaza

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

George Schuster  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at  
Wentz Bluff

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sector

S - | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schuster

For, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May - June, 186

Station Lake-Bluff Ark

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid him by Capt  
Thompson, \$60 = Bounty and  
\$13 = advance pay Mar '64

Book mark :

Faulstich

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schuster  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 14, 1864\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Nevada Bluffs

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Schuster  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr \* Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster

Port., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When March 16, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358e)

Rosenbaum  
App'd.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Schuster*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster

Saddler, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed as

Saddler June 13-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George C. Munster  
A. E., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks :

Book mark :

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Schuster

Sadler, Co, E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 74<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$ 16<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Recruit - Co "E"

Prot from enlistment to  
June 15 - 65 - Then Sadler

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

Schuster, George

681st.

Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Schuster desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864  
Witness: George Schuster

1 ear.

No. 45  
George Schuster  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Henry S. Stierlin Major  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo 105.  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
John Munk

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

*Bissoni*

St. Louis

Accepted  
 Charles  
 Dr. Wm. A. D. H. G. for Mr.  
 Robert Lee. Dr. Mr. Lee.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14

1867,

## REPORT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Assy. Bd. Emmet*  
*Dr. Diap. Mr 7*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Schuster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight 1/2 inches high.

Amos C. Stierlin

high. *Henry S. Stierlin*  
Major *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Barley* *Co* ..... Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFF

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Winterville

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

2866  
*Schwarzwalder Henry*

Co a-c. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18026934	26
18026940	27
18032771	28
18032877	29
18032986	30
18037528	31
18037629	32
18037733	33
18037836	34
18037926	35
18028021	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schwarzwalden*

Appears with rank of *Recruit* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mch. 1, 1864.*

Where born *Ponack, Brunswick*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Brewer*

When enlisted *Mch. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Mch. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *DA*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid 4<sup>th</sup> Mch., 1864*

*Ad pay & Bounty by Capt.*

*Thompson \$73.00*

Book mark;

*Howard*



*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Henry Schwarzwald*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Near St. Louis Mo.,* *Feb. 6,* 1864.

Where born *Roneck, Brunswick*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Brewer*

When enlisted *Feb. 1,* 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 1,* 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Corp. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence - Randolph Co.*

Book mark: *44-283*

*Henry*  
Capt.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schwarzwälder*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to  
company A. On de-  
tached service at Pine  
Bluff.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Allen*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Schweizer*

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached to*  
*Comp. A. Received bounty &*  
*advance pay \$7.50.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Schaeffer

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached to  
Comp. A.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

awallen

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schwarzwald*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Washington Dc*  
*as nurse with an issue*  
*man. In A.O. no. 235 H. & O.*  
*Dept of War.*

Book mark:

*Co. C*

*J*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Schragwaldt*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Washington*  
*D.C. as must with an in-*  
*sane man by sp. O. No. 235*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dep't. Ark.*  
*2 "Enthelien" of "Penny"*  
*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*S. W. England*

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos S. Zimmerman  
Co. C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd & 3rd Reg'ts  
arrived Fort Smith Oct  
3/24.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. England

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Schwanzenrieder*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*



S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry S. Sargent  
Prt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Orville Schwan, private*  
*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.50* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *75* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit Co. A*

*Value of Ordnance retained*  
*Carbine \$5.00*

Book mark: *J*

*S. W. England*

Schwarzwalder, Henry

C. 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 5—

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Swanzwaller  
Little Rock Sept. 13. 1865.

Lacking P.M.

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Write in regard to the  
Gen. Hols.

Surgeon's discharge

Swanzwaller

1 Mo Car

The paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal's Office at Little Rock, Mo.  
The paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal's Office at Little Rock, Mo.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark. 13<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865.

Chief Mustering Officer  
St. Louis Mo.

Sir:

The 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. left several men in this hospital when they left here for St. Louis for final discharge & payment. & the officers of the Regt. gave me no official information in regard to which of these men if any, who were mustered out with their commands. On referring to the muster-out rolls in the possession of the Mustering Officer here, I find the men whose names are on the enclosure papers were reported present at the final muster, & that these men have no discharges & two of them have descriptive rolls. The men whose papers are here with the enclosure have been discharged the hospital to duty & directed to report to you, in case their officers have left St. Louis.

Very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

W. M. L. Key  
Adj. Surg. U. S. A.  
in charge

H<sup>o</sup>. Insp. Rec. Ser. M. M. Pals.

St. Louis, July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt.  
Calmer Prov. Marshal. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist of Nev. for information  
he may be able to give in this  
matter

By order of

Col. G. D. Alexander

W. D. M. W.

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.

In charge Gen. Regt. Office

Prov. Marshal Office St. Louis

St. Louis July 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned with the  
information, that I have no such  
man on my Records.

The nearest to the name I  
have is "Henry Schwanwaldt"  
listed March 1864, for 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regt. Cav.

C. Colman

Capt. Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

Head of the 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
Benton Barracks

St. Louis - 30<sup>th</sup> July

Rept returned to Capt.  
E. S. Bush. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Infy. - with the information  
that I have examined  
the record of this office  
and can find nothing  
pertaining to the within  
named soldier

R. Morrison

Col of a

Comd; Post

H<sup>o</sup>. Insp. Rec. Ser. M. M. Pals.  
St. Louis, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. H. C. Wright. Prov.  
Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist of Mo.  
for information he  
may be able to give  
in this matter.

By order of

Col. G. D. Alexander

W. D. M. W.

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.

In charge Gen. Regt. Office

Prov. Marshal Office St. Louis

2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo St. Louis

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Capt. E. S. Bush n. c. a. with  
the information, that there  
is no such name on  
the records of this office

Henry C. Wright

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

2<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark. Sept 13 1865.

W. C. Ketchum, Rank Private, Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Indian Vols., is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered  
by Chief Registering Officer M. L. Lewis to  
report to his regiment for ~~the~~ final Discharge and Papers

A. M. McClellan

Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital.

Little Rock, Ark. Sept 13 1865.

Albert E. Frankfort Co. B. 1st Regiment  
 Major Vols. is hereby...

*MORRIS* Vols., is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered  
to report to his regiment <sup>at Chief Assistant Surgeon's Office at Fort M.</sup> for  
~~for duty~~ <sup>for duty</sup> ~~duty~~ <sup>discharge</sup> and paymaster

*H. M. Laundy*

~~Surgeon in Charge.~~



A. S. Army General Hospital

Little Rock, Ark. Sep 13 1865.

C. J. King Bank & Monte Co., B. Co. 1st Regiment

Prob. for 9<sup>th</sup> Feb., is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered  
to report to his regiment ~~for duty~~ <sup>as Acting Officer</sup> ~~for duty~~ <sup>to receive his pay for final</sup>  
Discharge and Payment

A. M. M. M. M.  
Surgeon in Charge.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Schmagerwelder desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
He Declares, That I am thirty eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo  
the 14 day of March 1864

Henry Schmagerwelder  
Witness:

No. 1 Law.  
Henry Schmagerwelder  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
By Hapin Henry J. Sturtevant  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kansas  
Mo  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Mo Reserve  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Randolph Co. Ill.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Saint Louis*

*Minors*

I *Henry Johnson* born in *Barnett*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Henry Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* } *Henry Johnson*  
this *1st* day of *March* 1864 }  
Before: *C. P. Johnson*  
*Capt. Johnson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julius A. Gale*  
*J. D. Gale*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Johnson*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *dry*  
feet *—* inches high.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Henry Johnson*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

*Approved*  
*Enlistment*  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Capt. Johnson*  
*St Louis Mo*

2/11  
Konty Schwarzguthalcher  
Abge 10-2

2472

Print. Co. C. I. No Care  
ad. mited Sept 1<sup>st</sup>

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.





### PTIVE ROLL—Continued.

SERVICE.	LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES.  (This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post when no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	REMARKS.
	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.				
BY WHOM.										
								Henry Schanzwald 1st Coy Mo S. Inf.		Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1965. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

ent of *Permits* by me, are correct.

ent of Recruits by me, are correct. I CERTIFY, on honor, that this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Recruits for the first Regiment Cavalry Mo Volunteers

RECAPITULATION.		Commissioned Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Musicians.	Recruits.	TOTAL COMMISSIONED.	TOTAL ENLISTED.	AGGREGATE.
PRESENT .....	For duty .....								
	Sick .....								
	In arrest or confinement .....								
ABSENT .....	Left sick on the march .....								
	In arrest or confinement .....								
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT .....									
ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.	Discharged .....								
	Transferred .....								
	Died .....								
	Deserted .....								
	Apprehended .....								

I CERTIFY, on honor, that this "Recapitulation," and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of this Detachment

STATION *Near St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

(Signed)

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*A True Copy*  
*E. J. Burr*  
*Capt 10. U.S. Inf.*  
*In charge Gen. Regt. Office*

such general remarks as may be made by the Adjutant General's Office, and forward the original Roll, with the third to accompany the Detachment.

NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll, the third to accompany the Detachment.

NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments, Companies, or Batteries, must be entered in the column headed "Remarks."

NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for the names of men who have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862.

NOTE 7.—The column headed "Remarks" must be filled up with the names of men who have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862.



DATE:

**PRESENT**

ABSENT

**STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT**

## ALTERATIONS ON THE MARCH.

**Discharged**

**Transferred**

Died

Deserted..

**Apprehended.**

[ A. G. O. No. 60 and 61, and Muster-in Roll for Recruits for old Volunteer Regiments—First. ]

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE ADJUTANT (E)

A Fine Copy

Ed. Buss

Capt 10. u.s. In

Dr. H. J. Gen. F. J. C.

[ A. G. O. No. 60 and 61, and Muster-in Roll for Recruits for old Volunteer Regiments—First. ]

Capt. 143<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Mo.  
Commanding the Detachment.  
Genl. R. D. Daph

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adj. Genl.  
Office

STATION: Saint Louis Mo.  
DATE: March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

This Detachment of *Recruits* has been minutely inspected this *Sixth* day of *March* 1864, by the undersigned, and the Surgeon of the *Pach* agreeably to regulations; and the *Recruits* are found to be *acceptable*

STATION: Saint Louis Mo.  
DATE: March 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

(Signed) M. Walker  
Capt. 143<sup>d</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Mo.  
Commanding the Detachment.  
Genl. R. D. Daph

The commanding officer of the Post, or Regiment, after stating the result of the inspection, and referring to the report of the Board of Inspectors, (should it have been found necessary to organize such Board,) will add to his certificate such general remarks as to the appearance, quality, &c., of the recruits, as in his judgment, the facts may justify. He will also make out and retain a correct copy of this Muster and Descriptive Roll for the information of company commanders.

NOTE 4.—Three copies of this Roll should be made out when used as a Muster and Descriptive Roll, (when used as a Muster-in Roll, see note 6.)—one to be retained by the Superintendent, one to be sent immediately to the Adjutant General, and the third to accompany the Detachment, and to be disposed of as directed in Note 5.

NOTE 5.—Men belonging to different Regiments will not, under any circumstances, be put upon the same Roll.

NOTE 6.—This blank will be used for mustering in Volunteers for old Regiments as well as for Muster and Descriptive Rolls for both Regulars and Volunteers. When used as Muster-in Rolls, the mustering officer will add to his certificate that the men have been duly mustered in, in accordance with the Mustering Regulations, and distribute the 4 copies as required for Muster-in Rolls.

NOTE 7.—The columns under "Mustered into Service" will be left blank for men enlisted in the Regular Army.

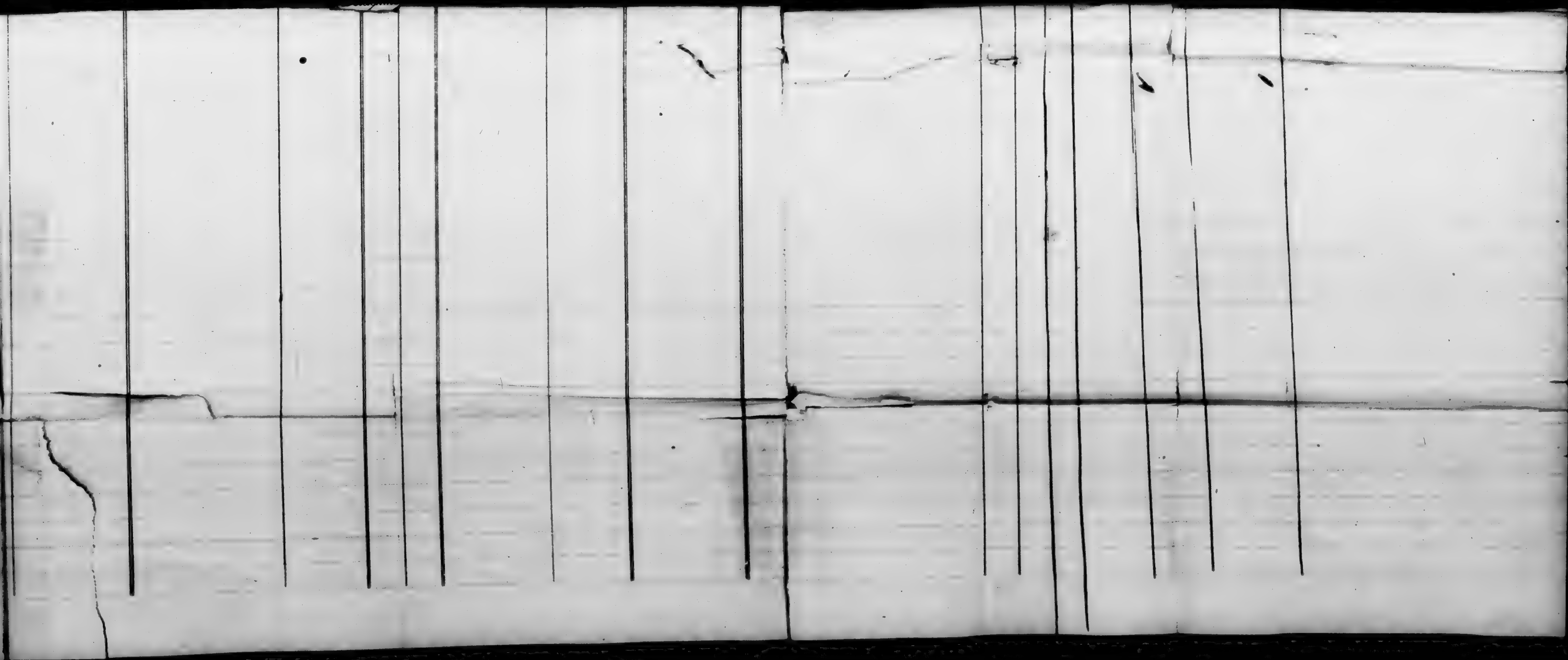


*A. B. Alexander* for the *First 1st* Regiment of *Cavalry Missouri Volunteers* stationed at  
 dated

TO SERVICE. <small>7.)</small>	LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DATE OF FIRST MUSTER.	NAMES. <small>(This column to be filled up by the officer in command of the detachment, or by the commanding officer of the post upon no commissioned officer accompanies it, and to include only the names of those present on the day of arrival at the post or Regiment.)</small>	Letters of Companies to which assigned.	Is credited.				REMARKS. <small>1. The command exercised by any officer accompanying the detachment, with the date of assuming or being relieved, to be stated. 2. The date and place of death, transfers, discharges, desertions, and apprehensions, to be noted; also any other information which may be necessary or useful for the records of the Adjutant General's Office.</small>
	BY WHOM.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.							
	<i>Capt. E. E. Chumaw</i>	<i>Capt. Thompson</i>	<i>Ad pay 13</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>240</i>		<i>2348</i> <i>100</i>	<i>March 1st 1864</i>		<i>A-13</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Randolph Co.</i>		



[ A. G. O. No. 60 and 61, and Muster-in Roll for Recruits for old Volunteer Regiments—First. ]



Schwetz, <sup>2867</sup> Jacob

Co L. B, 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 See Schertz	5 Jacob
4	6
5	7
6	8
7	9
8	10
9	11
10	12
11	13
12	14
13	15
14	16
15	17
16	18
17	19
18	20
19	21
20	22
21	23
22	24
23	25
24	26
25	27
26	28

Book Mark:

See also

2868 Harmon  
Scieler, Harrison or

Co H., 1 Missouri Cav.

private

private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
See Scieler,	Harrison to
4	2
5	2
6	11
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

See also



2868 1/2  
Scotfield, Perry  
Comdr 1st Missouri Cav.

Pvt | Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9831-B-1873	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11	Name not borne on	
12	rolls of regiment	
13	See independent papers	
14	and surgeons certificates	
15	of disability herein	
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47

Book Mark: 9831-B-1873

See also

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jerry Schofield  
Undesignated Recruit, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9831-B-1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 10 . 1873.

Discharge on file.

O. J. Galligan

✓  
Scotfield, Jerry  
1st Lt. Mass. 1st Reg't

Med. Rec. Vol. 106

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 3
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7/18/91

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; to the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

Three certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND 2 - - - - 10 8:

92

Noted on Record Roll **152**

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

IN THE CASE OF

IN THE CASE OF  
 Jerry Scofield  
 an Unassigned Recruit of first  
 1st - Cav. Mo. Reg't of Cavalry  
 APPROVED

**APPROVED**

Admission

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

**TO BE DISCHARGED.**

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M. Hall  
Adj't. Adjt. General.

~~Asst.~~ Ad<sup>l</sup>. General

Adjutant General's Office,

July 25 1904

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

No. 2 L.C. H.L. Co. Sino. Jan., 12<sup>th</sup> / 86.

Entel on casually Rally 64  
L.S.D. mm

Amount of Clothing  
issued this Soldier \$3.35

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Perry Scofield* reassigned Rec<sup>t</sup>  
*1st Cavalry* — Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *George G. Paers* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Saint Louis, Mo*  
 on the *18* day of *June*, 1864 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Ireland* in the State of *...*, is *thirty five*  
 years of age, *5' 10"* high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *...* days.\*  
 The Board have carefully examined the above named Rec<sup>t</sup> and find him  
 unfit for Military Service by reason of 1<sup>st</sup> defective Teeth 2<sup>nd</sup> Varicose Vein of  
 right leg which existed all the time of enlistment and the Board are of  
 Opinion that with proper care upon examination it might have been discovered

STATION: *Recruiting Depot BB*

DATE: *July 9 1864*

*D. H. Fowler*  
 First VC Clerk of Board

*Morrison*  
*U. S. Army*  
*Rec<sup>t</sup> of Board*  
*Perry Scofield*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 of Captain *...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *defective Teeth & Varicose Vein of right leg rendering*  
*him unfit to perform Military duty. the cause of rejection having*  
*existed previous to Enlistment might with proper care on*  
*examination have been discovered.*

*J. M. Martin*  
*a a Surgeon*

DISCHARGED, this *Thurs* day of *July*, 1864, at *The Depot*  
*Martin Rec<sup>t</sup> Recruiting Service No 100 & 101 Banach*  
*Morrison*  
*Colonel W. A.*  
 Commanding the *Rec<sup>t</sup> Depot*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *...* County *...* State *...*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

113

11



## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thompson desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
35 years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

**GIVEN at**

the

day of

**WITNESS:**

WITNESS: *Dr. Lee's* *his* *Jerry & Shapfeld*  
*mark*

No.

**Enlisted at**

## A Substitute for

On the 2 day of

1424. 1807.

By

[illegible]

Paris

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Henry Schofield* born in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *35* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *George J. Berry Esq., of 2nd Ward City of St. Louis County St. Louis State of Missouri* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *18* day of *June*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *George J. Berry* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18* day of *June* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18* day of *June* 186*4*

Before

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. Prov. Marshal*  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*

*Henry Schofield*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as Substitute in lieu of *George J. Berry* enrolled and liable to be drafted in *2nd Dist. Mo. 3rd Sub. under act of Congress and amendment thereof* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*  
Provost Marshal.  
*2nd Dist. Mo.*

*L. S. Brown*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Sample*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Heard in the presence of the W. J. in Camp 63 1st Regt. Cavalry in the at St. Louis Mo on the 18 day of June 1864*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Chapfield desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
33 months of age; that I have  
years and  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 13 day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

John Hart

Jerry Chapfield  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jerry Chapfield  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George G. Berg  
On the 18 day of June, 1864.

By

Henry C. Wright Prov Marshal  
L. G. Moore Commissioner  
Dr. Paulus Surgeon

Board of Enrollments

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence of George G. Berg  
2 Cong Dist Mo 3 Sub Dist  
2 Ward City St Louis Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Schofield born in the State  
of Missouri, aged 35 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
George G. Berg, Esq., of 2nd Dist. City  
St. Louis County St. Louis State of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18th day of June, 1864

and having thus agreed with said George G. Berg, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of June

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 18th day of June, 1864  
BEFORE Henry C. Weight  
Capt. Provost Marshal  
2nd Dist. Mo.

Henry Schofield  
marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George G. Berg  
enlisted and he has been drafted in 2nd Dist. Mo. 3rd Dist. Missouri  
of Camp 1st Missouri Cavalry 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

Henry C. Weight  
Capt. Provost Marshal.  
2nd Dist. Mo.

L. D. Murrin  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. F. Langley  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Approved

Wm. F. Langley

Col. Wm. A. D. H. Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Handwritten in ink the name of the U. S. in Camp 1st Mo. Cavalry the 1st Dist. Missouri  
June 18. 1864

Exchanged

Proceedings of the Board of Inspectors for the examination of  
Recruits, in case of private Jerry Leaffield, 1st Mo Cavalry, Col.

Head Quarters 1st Regt 5th L.

Benton Barracks Mo June 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Examined with Q. R. Co on file.

3.4.84.

Special Orders }  
No 5

A Board of Inspectors for the examination of  
the physical ability of Recruits is hereby ordered to convene at  
the Post Hospital at 10 o'clock A. M. Sunday the 21<sup>st</sup> inst.

The Board will consist of

Col. P. Harrison

Lieut C. Rollman.

" C. H. Kewler.

" A. W. Manning

Surg. S. W. Martin

Ch. S. George.

P. R. Coys.

P. R. Coys.

P. R. Coys.

Rec'd L. & R. Feb. 12/99 from Enroll

By Order of 4 Branch.

Col. P. Harrison U. S. A.

James W. Halliburdt,

Lieut & Adjt Adjt

The Board met in pursuance of the above order, when the  
following named Recruit was examined:

Private Jerry Leaffield

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Col.

The Board, after due deliberation, report said private to be  
Seaford 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Det for the following reasons  
1<sup>st</sup> Defective teeth.

2<sup>d</sup> Chronic Pain of Right leg caused in the opinion of the  
Board renders him unable to perform military duty, all of  
which defects, in the opinion of the Board might have been  
discovered before the enlistment.

The above named recruit was  
mustered into the United States Service by Capt H. C. Wright  
Proc. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Det. Mo. and inspected by William Purvis  
Examining Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Det. Mo. in said Det. Seaford  
was mustered into service June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

I am  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
Servant  
Lieut. J. R. C.

J. MORRISON  
Lieut. H. S. A. of Det. of Board.  
Adj. Gen. Surg. H. S. A.

W. H. Manning  
Capt. H. S. A.

Head Quarters  
Genl. Hq. 21st  
Kenton Barracks  
28 June 1864

Doctor Martin will  
please make out  
the Certificate of  
Disability of the within  
named recruits

1 Morrow  
Co 11 S. Army  
Conig. Depot  
Dr. Martin

Proceedings of the Boards of Inspectors for the examination of  
Recruits, in the case of Private Jerry Seafeld 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry  
Head Quarters Genl. Recd Depot.

Boston, Massachusetts June 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Special Order }  
No. 5

A Board of Inspectors for the examination of  
the physical ability of Recruits, is hereby ordered to convene  
at the Recd. Hospital at 10 o'clock A.M. Monday the 21<sup>st</sup> inst.  
The Board will consist of.

Col. P. Morrison

W. S. Strong.

Lieut. O. R. Plummer

P. R. Coys.

“ O. R. Kowles.

P. R. Coys.

“ J. H. Manning

P. R. Coys.

Surg. J. M. Hartline

By Order of.

Col. P. Morrison H. S. A.

Sur. J. M. Hartline H. S. A.

Lieut. & Adj. W. S.

The Board met in pursuance of the above order, when the  
following named Recruit was examined.

Private Jerry Seafeld

1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry, Colo

The Board, after due deliberation, reject said private Jerry  
Scotfield 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry Vols. for the following reasons.

1<sup>st</sup> Defective teeth.

2<sup>d</sup> Varicous Vein of Right leg which in the opinion of  
Board renders him unable to perform military duties all of  
which defects, in the opinion of the Board might have been  
discovered before the enlistment.

The above named recruit was  
mustered into the United States Service by Capt H. C. Wright  
Pro Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Con Dist Mo, and inspected by William J. Davis  
Examining Surgeon, 2<sup>d</sup> Con Dist Mo. The said Jerry Scotfield  
was mustered into the U. S. Service June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. Morrison

Col. U. S. A. and Pres<sup>t</sup> of Board

James M. Martin  
Adj. Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

W. C. Moss  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
D. H. Rowles

Secy. V. R. C.  
W. H. Morrison  
Adj. Asst. Surg.



Proceedings of the Board of Inspection for the examination  
of Recruits, in case of private Jerry Seafeld, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, 20th

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. Cavalry.

Det. in B. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1.

Special Orders.

No. 3

A Board of Inspection for the examination  
of the physical ability of Recruits, is hereby ordered to convene  
at the Det. Hospital at 10 o'clock A. M. Tuesday 18<sup>th</sup> inst.  
The Board will consist of:

Col. P. Harrison

Mr. J. C. C.

Lieut. C. Kellum

2<sup>d</sup> R. Co.

" A. H. Rowles

2<sup>d</sup> R. Co.

" A. J. Manning

2<sup>d</sup> R. Co.

Surg. A. H. Martin

By Order of

Col. P. Harrison U. S. A.

Asst. J. M. H. H. H.

Lieut. and Actg. (18<sup>th</sup>)

The Board met in pursuance of the above order, when the  
following named Recruit was examined:

Private Jerry Seafeld

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, 20<sup>th</sup>



The Board, after due deliberations, reject said recruit, ~~Scotfield~~  
Scotfield 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Etc., for the following reasons.

- 1<sup>st</sup> Defective teeth.
- 2<sup>d</sup> Varicose Vein of Right leg which in the opinion of the Board renders him unable to perform military duty, all of which defects in the opinion of the Board might have been discovered before the enlistment.

The above named Recruit was mustered into the United States Service by Capt H. C. Wright, Prov. Mar, 2<sup>d</sup> Gen Dist Mo, and inspected by William C. Smith, Examining Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Gen Dist Mo. The said ~~Scotfield~~ was mustered into the service of the U. S. on June 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

W. C. Smith

Col. U. S. A. and Pres<sup>t</sup> of Board

James M. Martin

Adj. Gen. Surgeon U. S. A.

W. C. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Gen Dist Mo  
P. I. I, Kansas  
Lieut. U. S. A.  
W. C. Smith  
W. C. Smith

The Board of the American Library of the  
Republic, 14th Street, N.Y. for the fall

2869 <sup>Edmond</sup>  
Scogel. <sup>or</sup> Edmund

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049107	2
2	8049208	3
3	8049293	4
4	8049366	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also y Mo. bay.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmond Scogd.*

*Pot*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul 27*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *9* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Capt since last roll reduced to carb on consolidation of regt Feb 22/68. Due \$15 for C & E 49¢ credit of Lt. Chiquely. See 7th Mo. Co. by En*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edmond Scott*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Ark.*, 1865-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 27*, 1864\*.

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Bacon*

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmund Scott

                    , Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:                     

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:                     

E. H. Bann

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Cogel*

*C. F.*, Co. *Y.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 27*, 186*5*, drawn since \$ *92* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Act Co B*

Book mark:

*E. M. B.*





*H.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles M. Scott,*  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Jacksnville. Ill. \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Servt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Scott,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll. to No. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Scott,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. M. Scott

S. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles M. Scott,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 11 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Smith  
Copyright.

*S.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles M. Scott.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *4* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Witnessed*  
Original.

S. 1. Cav. Mo.

Charles M. Scott,  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

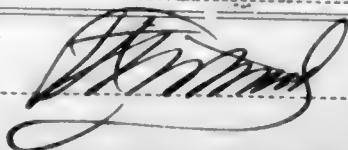
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles M. Scott,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksboro Mo.*\*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*  
*near Helena Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

A | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles M. Scott  
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & fi-  
nal settlement given  
Sept 28 1862  
Not borne on M. & R. of Co.  
Age not stated.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Scott, Charles M.  
Am G, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

At the

87/3

77

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles M. Scott

..... Co. ....

..... Reg't of .....  
1st Regt. Artillery

Head Quarters Army South West

Helena Ark Sept. 25. 1862.

L. H. Bell

Adjutant General

Helena Ark

Head Quarters Army SW

Helena Ark Sept 27th/62

To be discharged =

By order of Brig Genl Steele

ST110

AS ORDERED ONLY

SEP 27 1862

J. M. Raddock

Asst Adjt Genl

Adjutant General's Office.

June 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received [A. G. Office], ..... 1863

Sept - 28

Edw. M. Caswell

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Charles M. Scott, Private of Captain Barton Lewis' Company, (G) of the First Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Barton Lewis, of the First Regiment of Cavalry, at Jacksonville, Ill., on the First day of August, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Morgan Co in the State of Illinois, is Twenty Six years of age, 66 feet 31 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 M. d. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Said Soldier since entering the service has been afflicted with Chronic Catarrh of the lungs and at present his system is so changed, as to entirely destroy his health. Has been sent home on Sick furlough three or four times.

STATION: Helena Ark.

DATE: Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. H. Bennett  
1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles M. Scott of Captain Lewis' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1131 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 M. d. Dep. Gen. Reg.) great physical prostration occasioned by insipient Tuberculosis and the exposure incident to Camp life. He has never enjoyed vigorous health. Disease latent when he entered the service. W. H. Bennett Surgeon.  
Helena Ark Sept 22 1862

DISCHARGED this twenty eighth day of September, 1862, at Helena Ark.

W. H. Hittler  
Col 9<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.  
Commanding the Post Reg't.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

per Personalle Town, Morgan County, Illinois State.

287  
Scott Olisha  
Co J., 1 Missouri Cav.

private | private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049563	2
2	8049644	3
3	8049725	4
4	8049810	5
5	8049893	6
6	8050008	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also Home Guards

*Ed* | **.1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ed. H. ...*

*Ed.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reclaimed by Home Guards at Jefferson City Mo Oct 15 61 not rec'd of muster in or age -*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Ed. H. ...*  
Copied.

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Bliss Scott*

*Oct.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by Home Guards at Jefferson City, Mo. Oct. 18, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elizabeth Ball

One, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 90 Feb. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reclaimed by  
Home Guards Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>  
Jeff. City.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Easterling

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William D. Smith  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received by Home  
Guard Oct. 17/86.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard J. Hall*

*Pr*<sup>\*</sup>, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reclaimed by*  
*Home Guards*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Castling*

8 | 1 Car. | **Mo.**

Eliza Scott

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jefferson City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reclaimed by  
Col. M. C. C.  
now borne on the OR  
of 600

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cartel

✓ 2872  
Scott. Oneas. G.

Co. G., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8045799	28
8045794	27
8045787	26
8045786	25
8045765	24
8045764	23
8045727	22
8045706	21
8045783	20
8045792	19
8046022	18
8046092	17
8046160	16
8046225	15
8046291	14
8046398	13
8046412	12
8046501	11
8046544	10
8029620	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Enos G. Scott,*  
Pvt., Co. G., 1 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo. . Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date                  *Sep. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where                  *Jacksomite Ills.\**

Period                  *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: *Gvt. furnished*  
*transportation but no*  
*subsistence.*

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment in subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eneas G. Scott.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enroll.* to *Nov. 1.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
C. G. Scott

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cress G. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
App'd.

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Enos G. Scott.

Pr., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 14 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eneas G. Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 25* for *clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*  
Copied.



S. 1 Car | Mo.

Eneas G. Scott.

Art., Co. G, 1. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 11, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

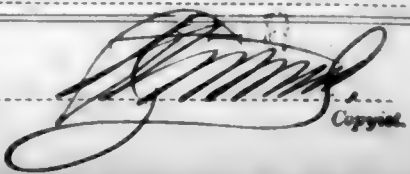
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Copyist.

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Enos G. Scott,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp

near Helena Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Original.

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eneas G. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eneas G. Scott

him, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where Jacksonville Fla \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Apprent.

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emas G. Scott

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

S 1 Caval | Mo.

Eneas G. Scott

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Emeas G. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

*Lamb*

*Copied.*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eneas G. Scott

Paris, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lancet

Copyright.



B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Eneas G. Scott

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eneas G Scott*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*9*.

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Eneas G. Scott*

*At*....., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug. 1*....., 186*1*.\*

Where.....*Jacksonville Ill.*.\*

Period.....*3*.....years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elias V. Scott

2nd, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas G. Scott*

*Pl*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Winters*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Emas G. Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Scoutage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *now borne on*

*in OR of Co.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

*Wines*

Copyright.

16 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Ones & Smith  
Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave

(age 21)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ <sup>2873</sup> *Scott Henry*

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private.* | *private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18027337	28
18027483	29
18030520	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Scott.

Appears with rank of Rec't. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 9, 1864.Where born EnglandAge 19 y'rs; occupation SailorWhen enlisted July 9, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blue; hair SlightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in July 9, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 45.00  
ad. Pay \$ 13-

Where credited

Company to which assigned " F "Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Sub. for John H. Schnuberg,  
Enrolled & liable to draft in 5th Ward  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
Not taken up on M. Roll of Regt  
Book mark:Hansley

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Scott*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *July 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*.<sup>00</sup>; due \$ *75*.<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St Louis, Mo. Subst. for*

*J. H. Schenckburg Enrolled &*

*liable to draft*

Book mark:

*O. C. Clark*

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Scott

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for Jno. H. Schornberg  
Aug 5 W. 2 S. D. 11 P. M.

Book mark .....

Mason

Scott, Henry

C. A. 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Scott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Seventeen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES  
Chas F Oppenheimer Henry Scott

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry Scott  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John A. Schmeuberg  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By  
Capt C D Colman  
N M Donald  
Julian Tate

Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Henry Scott* born in the State of *England*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John H. Schneberg*, Esq., of *5th Ward City and County of Saint Louis Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Ninth* day of *July*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *John H. Schneberg*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Ninth* day of *July*, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *9th* day of *July*, 1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo*

*Henry Scott*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John H. Schneberg*, Enrolled and liable to be drafted in *5th Ward St. Louis City* under the act and amendments March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *five* feet *8* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

*A. McOmee*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mentioned into the Service of the U.S. Army, in Comp. for the 9th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

John H. Schneberg  
Esq. of 5th Ward City and County of Saint Louis Missouri

Henry Scott

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Scott desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:  
Chas Thompson

1 Coar.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Scott  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John H. Schneeberg

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman  
W. M. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis



SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
BEFORE C. Coleman  
Capt & Pro Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

Henry Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Schneely, Enrolled liable to be drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis City under the act commencing March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 8 inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

H. McDaniel

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of B

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Entered into the service of the U. S., in Camp. E. First Regiment of Cavalry Mo. 24<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
C. C. Coleman



✓ 2874  
*Scott John.*

Co *G.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal.* | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8043134	■
2	8040228	■
3	8040222	■
4	8040417	■
5	8040012	■
6	8040602	■
7	8040680	■
8	8040762	■
9	8040739	■
10	8040911	■
11	8040982	■
12	8046002	■
13	8046121	■
14	8046188	■
15	8046200	■
16	8046321	■
17	8046382	■
18	8046448	■
19	8046476	■
20	8029604	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Scott,  
Capt. Co. G., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Govt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

[Signature]

S. 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Scott

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll. to No. 1., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scott.  
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. M. [Signature]  
C. [Signature]

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scott  
Capt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 8 25 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[Signature]  
Original.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Scott.

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.,\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 4 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

S. 1, Car. Mo.

John Scott

Capt. G. 1 Reg't Missouri Barly

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15, 1862

Present or absent not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Scott  
Copyist.

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scott.*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *13 14* *100* for *Clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scott*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Corp*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jacksonville Tenn*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Lamb*

5

1 Cav. Mo.

John Scott

Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville Fla

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal till Nov 1 1862 at which time Regt Order No 14 he was made Sergeant

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Scott

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

8 : 1 Car : Mo.

John Scott  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Scott

Serg., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where Jacksonville Tex. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lauch

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where Jacksonville Fla. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Seatt

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug 28, 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lancib

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Jacksonville Mo*. \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scott  
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*I*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scott*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Jacksonville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scott*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not borne on  
m.o.R. of Co*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

101 A. Car. | Mo.

John Scott  
Reg't, Co. H, 1. Reg't Missouri Cany

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Aug 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100 00

Remarks *Age 31*

Book mark:

28751

✓ Scott John

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055801	28
2	8055882	27
3	8055768	26
4	8056049	25
5	8056128	24
6	8056201	23
7	8056281	22
8	8056316	21
9	8056428	20
10	8056400	19
11	8056473	18
12	8056643	17
13	8056714	16
14	8056783	15
15	8056816	14
16	8056931	13
17	8057002	12
18	8057076	11
19	8057142	10
20	8057234	9
21	8029669	8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scott*

*Reg't*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Madison or Madison Co Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(File)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Scott

Plt....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1....., 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1....., 186'.\*

Where Bunker Hill Ills.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Jennings



*J* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Scott*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Franklin Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jennings*

S | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jennings

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scott*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Quakerhill Ills*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. J. J. J. J.*

S | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scott

Put, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1867.\*

Where Bunkerhill Ills.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Jennings

*S* | *1 Can* | **Mo.**

*John Scott*

*Plt*, Co *M*, / Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*1* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Franklin Co. Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Bell*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Johnson, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith  
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1864.\*

Where Franklinville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

*James Scott*  
*1st*, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st*  
(259) *Copyist.*

*1* Cav. Mo.

*1st*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1863.\*

Where *Franklin, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty  
at Fort Sinking  
Memphis Tenn.  
April 1/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Smith*  
*John Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*in fort Pickens*  
*Miss for 1 year*  
*Chas. 1463*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *258c*

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Scott*  
*Pt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Burns Hill Ills.*\*

Period *(3)* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*H Stewart*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Stuart*

*S* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Bunker Hill Ills.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*J H Stewart*



*CS* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*

*S* | *1* *Car* | **Mo.**  
*John Scott*  
*Pt*, Co. *M*, / Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Bunkerhill Ills*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not borne on M. & R. of Co*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*JH Stewart*

Copyist.

*61*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scott*

*Pat. M.*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 20*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39 80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Age 22*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

*Scott John*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*For see Little William*  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges and  
specifications  
preferred against  
Private J<sup>r</sup> Scott  
Co. In. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Can

John Scott

III,

Supplementary

Charges and Specifications preferred  
against Private John Scott Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Caval

Charge 1  
Disobedience of Orders.

Specification

In this that Private John Scott Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry when ordered by his superior Officer Captain Valentine Trevitt Co and Regiment aforesaid to go to drill did refuse to obey said order and did say "I'll be damned if I go to drill" or words to that effect. This at Camp at or near Memphis on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of <sup>April</sup> March 1863.

Charge 2.

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline

Specification

In this that Private John Scott Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry being ordered by his superior Officer Captain Trevitt Co and Regiment aforesaid to keep good order in the ranks of his Company said Company being paraded for muster did refuse to obey and did say "I will do as I damned please" or words to that effect and was very abusive and insulting in his language and gestures towards said Captain Trevitt. This at Camp at or near Memphis on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863.

Witnesses  
Captain Trevitt.

Sergeant Trevitt

Private John Norris

" Peter Rule

Co "H"

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Caval

Valentine Trevitt  
Captain Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Caval

2876  
✓ Scott William

Co. 26, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049109	26
2	8049310	27
3	8049309	28
4	8049401	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

I | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 23rd inst of bounty  
rich in cash at Little Rock since  
Feb 12/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark See Co B 7th Mo Cav

E. H. Brown



*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scott*

*Cor*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 186*5*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3 for inst bounty due  
sick in Gen Wash Little Rock  
since Feb 13/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Bacon*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Scott*

*Plt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out at Little Rock Ark June 14/65 on Surgeon's Certificate of disability*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Scott*

*Capt, Co. H.*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Favorably discharged at*

*Gen' Hospital Little Rock Ark on*

*Surgeon's Certificate Janue 14/65*

*Description roll furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Brown*

Scott. Wm.

I, Co. H,

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## **TREATMENT:**

(Here note important complications, side effects, etc.)

---

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

HOSPITAL NUMB 841

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post-Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative: }

Rank

Co

Regin.

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

On what occasion wounded

General Hospital,

Date

Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

31100

JW

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

*At 940 This man was transferred to Co "76" 1st Mo Cav 179 July 22 1865*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Scott*

*Private Co. "76" 1st Mo Cav Reg't of W. S. Mary*

*Approved*

*J. S. R. Smith*

*Surg USA Med Dir Dept of Ark*

*Indo*

*June 13/65*

*Head Quarter*

*Department of Arkansas*

*Little Rock Ark June 14/65*

*S. L. Leach*

*By Command of*

*Wm. S. R. Smith*

*John Leach*

*Adj. Gen.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Adjutant General's Office

July 12, 1865,

*Washington and the Division Office 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Private Wm Scott* of Captain *St. J. Sanders*  
 Company, (A) of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
*Fal Cary* was enlisted by *Capt Elliott* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Ill* at *St. Louis Mo*  
 on the *third* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Dublin* in the State of *Ireland*, is *24*  
 years of age, *five* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *grey* eyes  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *Said soldier states that*  
*about July 1st 1865 he was exposed to a severe storm while*  
*upon picket duty - from which his disease, as mentioned*  
*below, appears to have resulted - Has been unable for*  
*duty since that date.*  
 STATION: *US Army Hosp Little Rock Ark*  
 DATE: *June 10th 1865* *Wm. S. Lusk*  
*in charge Gen Hospital*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William Scott* of  
 Captain *St. J. Sanders* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Chronic Ophthalmia of four months duration - find considerable*  
*change of vision. Sight - suppurative - pain and intolerance of light.*  
*Said disease which was contracted in line of duty has thus far completely*  
*ruined medical treatment and in my opinion has entirely disabled said*  
*soldier for further military service. Is an unfit subject for the*  
*Corps* The degree of his disability is *34* *E. C. Duell*  
 Asst Surgeon.

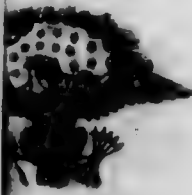
DISCHARGED, this *14th* day of *June*, 1865, at *Gen Hosp*  
*Little Rock Ark* *Wm. S. Lusk*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
 Commanding the Regt  
*In charge Gen Hospital*  
 The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



W. And. Case, Capt. Feb. 7/85.

UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Wm Scott of Company (B) of the 3rd Regiment of United States  
Vol Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Elliott of  
the 3rd Regiment of Ill at St Louis Mo  
on the third day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Dublin in the State of Ireland, is 24  
years of age, five feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Said soldier states that  
about July 1st 1865 he was exposed to a severe storm which  
upon picket duty - from which his disease, as mentioned  
below, appears to have resulted - Has been unable for  
duty since that date.

STATION:

DATE:

US Genl Hospital Little Rock Ark

June 10th 1865

W. M. S. L. S. M. D.  
In Charge Genl Hospital  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Scott of  
Captain W. M. S. L. S. M. D. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Ophthalmia of five months duration - found considerable  
change of tissue. Iriditis suppurative - pain and intolerance of light.  
Said disease which was contracted in line of duty has thus far completely  
resisted medical treatment and in my opinion has entirely disabled said  
soldier for further military service. Is an unfit subject for the  
Corps The degree of his disability is 34 C. V. Duell

Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

1865 at

Little Rock Ark

W. M. S. L. S. M. D.  
Asst Surgeon  
Commanding the Regt  
In charge Gen Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

✓ 2877  
Scott William H.

Co 10., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private. private

CARD NUMBERS.

18028123	25
18038205	26
18038289	27
18038372	28
18038455	29
18038536	30
18038629	31
18038725	32
18038812	33
18038905	34
18038997	35
18039084	36
18039198	37
136432050	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. E. Scott*

*D*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Duvache Mo Sep 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sep 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Scott*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Scott*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1035583*

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Scott*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Scott*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached Ser-  
vice as orderly at  
Ft. Sumner to Kansas*

Book mark:

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Scott*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Det. Service as  
"Orderly" at Fort  
Seavonworth K.*

Book mark:



S 1 1 Cav 1 Mo  
W H Scott  
Pr, Co. 2nd / Reg. 1st Vol Cav

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

Absent at Seaworth  
on detached service as  
Ordly.

Book mark

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Scott*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
as Orderly at Fort  
Leavenworth Kansas.*

Book mark:

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Scott*

*Sr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent as Ordered*  
*for Gen. Blair*

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Copyright.

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Scott*

*Prt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent as orderly  
for Gen. Blunt.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*S* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm H. Scott*  
*Port*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as orderly  
for Gen. Blunt at Fort  
Leavenworth since Dec.  
17, 1862.*

Book mark:

S 1620. Mo.

Wm. C. Scott  
Pat. Co. 9, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as Orderly  
for Gen. Blunt at Fort  
Leavenworth, Mo. since  
Feb 19, 62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Scott*

*Port*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent as Orderly  
for Enl. Blunt at Ft  
Leavenworth, Ks. since  
Mch. 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

Al | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. C. Scott

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Leavenworth, Feb. 28, 63.

Now borne on M. O. R.  
of Co. Age not stated.

Book mark:



*James W. H.*  
*G. D.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 3*, 186*8*.

This is accepted as referring to *1st*  
*William H Scott*  
Co. "D", *1st* Regiment *Mo* *or*  
Vols., who died as within stated  
186*8*, at

*Chas. Preck*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

*only  
ind*

*ind*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H Scott*

*Post* of Company *E*

*1* Regiment of *Can* *Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. *Mar 28*

*Death* *1868*

*Paymaster's receipt for \$9.35-*  
*percent of effects, sent 2<sup>d</sup> and*  
*Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1868*  
*(See memo. of Special Order)*  
*APV*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. H. Scott  
 Rank: 1st Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Barry State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt H. G. Loring

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 28/63.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Leavenworth City Kansas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg: of Dec'd Soldiers  
Vol: 3, 1863.

REMARKS.

Inv: refers to 2nd and Aug 4/63

L. E. Newton

Clerk.

The name of Wm. H. Scott does not appear on either  
of Combs' or W. H. Scott's memos. (Capt. H. H. Scott's Co.)  
On file in the Office.

Room 65. H. H. C. 11/23. 68. H. H. C. 11/23.

✓ 28789  
*Scruggs John*

Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18051313	26
1805-1327	27
1805-1400	28
18029185	29
1805-1478	30
36636048	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark: 1

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. Hargis*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*June-July 1862 absent  
on Det. duty at B. & O.  
H. & O. per Spec. orders*

Book mark

*Shinner*

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scruggs*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co. F 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

*3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment per bounty  
due. Has 91 days horse pay due.  
Due \$2 for loss of one carbine ring  
and swivel H.P.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

S. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Snuggs.

Dr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of horse and equipments from Dec 3/63 to Mar 3/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Duggs.*

*D.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 5<sup>th</sup> installment Vet.*

*bounty due. \$50, also pay due  
for use of horse and equipments  
from Dec 31/63 to March 31/64. On  
Dd. at Brig Hd Qrs since June 14/60.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*S*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*

*Plt*, Co. *"I"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as Orderly at*  
*Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig. 7th Ar. Div.*  
*S.O. No. 5 Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig 7th*  
*A. & June 9/65. Due him 5*  
*installment bounty as a*  
*over*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

MAR. 13

8029185

1991\*

Vet. Ed. Pay due for use and  
risk of horse + Equip. from  
Dec 31/63 to March 31/64

S.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Scruggs.

Regt., Co, D., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 2, 1863; drawn since \$177<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Value of ord. retained at muster \$8.

Vet. Vol. "F."

Has pay due for use of horse  
& equipment from Dec. 31/63 to  
Mar. 31/64.

Book mark:

Baker

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

14